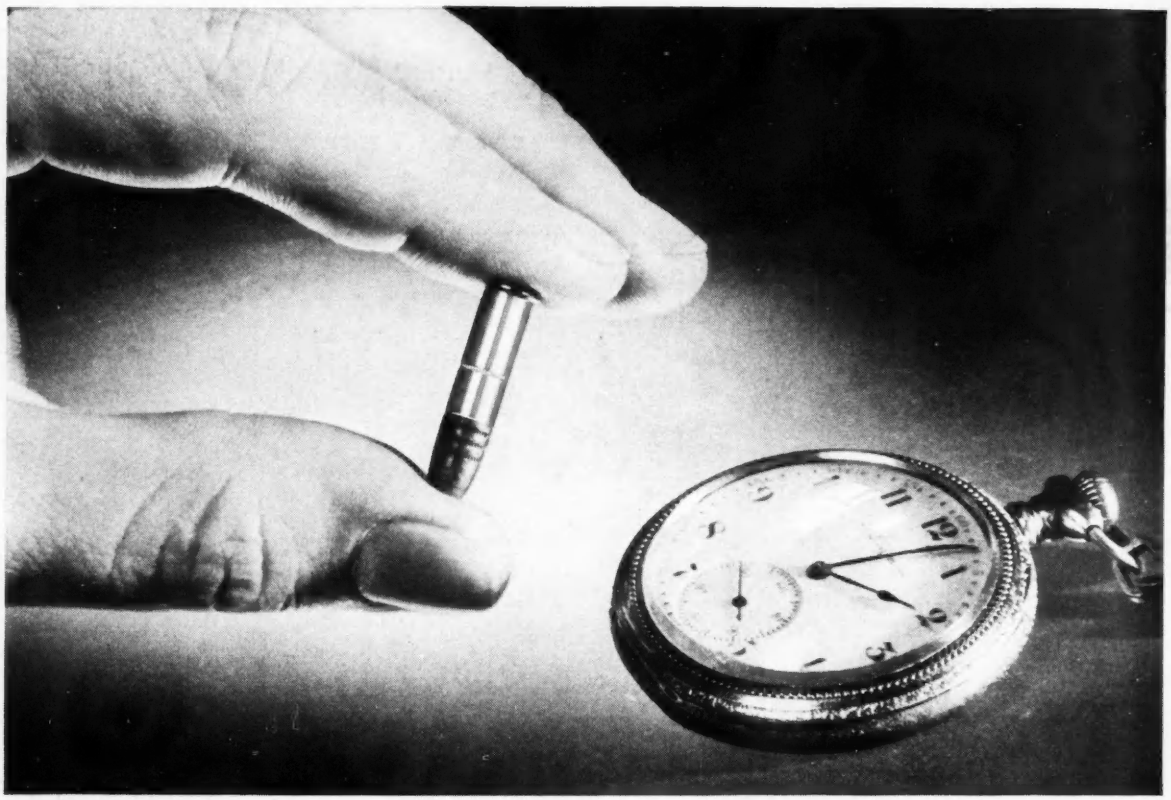
AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

MAY 1950

35 CENTS

MAY 1950

CA. 8267 C-267 L.T. 11-15-37
BRUCE M. BURCHARD
RT. # 1, BOX 269
WALNUT CREEK, CALIF.



Have you shot this cartridge lately?

Have you tried Peters match ammunition recently? If you want a better cartridge . . . better ammunition . . . try Peters 22's today!

Peters experts—never content to rest on their reputation for making fine match ammunition—are constantly searching for new manufacturing and testing methods that will result in even finer cartridges for you. Today, Peters match ammunition is finer in every degree . . . in crimping, bullets, cases, powder and primer ignition. And before it leaves the factory, each lot of Peters match ammunition is precision-tested to assure you that the cartridges you shoot tomorrow will match, or exceed, the excellence of those you shoot today.

So take a new look at how accurate match ammunition can be! Before you go to the next match, load up with Peters "Police Match" or Peters "Dewar Match." There is no more accurate rim-fire ammunition in the world than Peters Match cartridges. And for target practice, try Peters "Target" cartridges.

THE RIGHT POWDER—in the right amount—in each cartridge is needed for *consistent* accuracy. To insure accurate powering, samples from every lot of Peters match ammunition are test-fired from a machine rest.

PERFECT UNIFORMITY in bullets, cases, primer and powder assures more perfect uniformity in your groups. That's why Peters match ammunition is precision made, precision tested, through and through

PETERS

PACKS THE POSSIBLES

PETERS CARTRIDGE DIVISION — *Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.—"Dewar Match" and "Target" are Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.—"Police Match" is a trademark of Peters Cartridge Division.*

DU PONT

All the NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

USE BAUSCH & LOMB SPOTTING SCOPES

MEN'S SMALL-BORE RIFLE CHAMPION
WOMEN'S SMALL-BORE RIFLE CHAMPION
MEN'S PISTOL CHAMPION
WOMEN'S PISTOL CHAMPION

Championships are won by shooters who have everything "just right" when the chips are down. In 1949, as for many years past, Bausch & Lomb Spotting Scopes were the choice of shooters who couldn't afford to take a chance on any equipment which might let them down.

Again at the Mid-Winter matches this year, you're sure to see most of the best scores being shot by users of B&L Spotting Scopes. Isn't it time for *you* to equip with this championship equipment?

Write for descriptive folder and specifications on the B&L 60mm Spotting Scope—the new high-performance scope with the extra-long eye distance, the compact shock-proof construction, the one-click-to-mirage feature. Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 514 Lomb Park, Rochester, N. Y.

Bausch & Lomb 60mm SPOTTING SCOPE with 20X Eyepiece $95.00

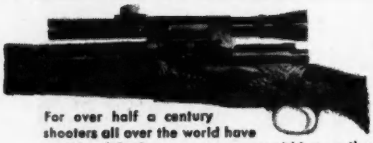
BAUSCH & LOMB

OPTICAL COMPANY ROCHESTER 2, N.Y.

... The Choice of Champions

The Finest Gun Craftsmanship

...A Pachmayr Tradition



For over half a century shooters all over the world have acclaimed Pachmayr custom gunsmithing as the finest available. From gun repairs to a completely custom stocked and individualized rifle, our work is guaranteed to please you. Write for details of this outstanding service.

- Gun Work
- Hand Gun Rebuilding
- Scope Installations
- Muzzle Device Installations

LO-SWING SCOPE MOUNT

Rigid . . . Precision Scope Mount
PLUS Instant Use of Iron Sights

At your Gunsmith or send your gun to Pachmayr for

GUARANTEED INSTALLATION

Write for quotation . . . specify scope and model of your rifle.

PACKED WITH POWER

POWer-PAC

SHOT CONTROL

MORE KILLS . . . LESS RECOIL . . . NO BLAST

POWer-PAC is the only shot control backed by this guarantee: If you are not satisfied that the POWer-PAC has improved your shooting we will install any shot control device of your choosing without cost.

Complete POWer-PAC including 3 tubes, carrying case for extra tubes, and wrench **$18.50**

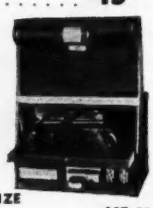
At your Gunsmith or send your complete shotgun for factory guaranteed installation.

The Original Pachmayr World Famous .45 Colt Accuracy Job

To get the best possible accuracy from your .45 Colt automatic have it "tuned-up" with an accuracy job by Pachmayr. Many famous shooters testify to the improvement it has made in their scores. You'll be amazed at the difference in the shooting qualities of your gun.

At the pre-war price of **$15.00**

Hand Gun Cases



Beautifully and sturdily made. Covered with simulated alligator and fully lined. 16¾" long—8" wide—12" high.

5 GUN SIZE

De Luxe $27.50
With back door $31.50

4 GUN SIZE

De Luxe $22.75
With back door $26.75
Odell Scope Mount Bracket . . . . . $4.50 extra

PACHMAYR GUN WORKS

1220 So. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

The Rifle 1885-1888
Shooting and Fishing 1888-1906
Arms and the Man 1906-1923

Official Journal of the NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
1600 Rhode Island Avenue • Washington 6, D. C.

C. B. LISTER, Editor
JOHN SCOFIELD, Managing Editor
J. S. HATCHER, Technical Editor

J. A. HARPER, Associate Editor • A. H. BARR, Staff Writer
ELMER KEITH, Staff Writer • M. D. WAITE, Staff Writer
P. B. CARDINAL, News Editor • C. E. PETRONE, Photographer
L. F. LUCAS, Business Manager • F. A. MOULTON, Advertising

Vol. 98, No. 5 • May 1950

Dangerous Minority — an Editorial — 10

So You're Going to Africa! — by Donald S. Hopkins — 11
What to take, when to go, arrangements and costs of that 'dream trip'

One of One Thousand — by Bill Depperman — 14
For once, a Hollywood movie introduces something new to the gun collectors

Legislative Roundup — 17
An up-to-the-minute report on the current firearms-law situation

Graining — by A. Donald Newell — 18
An outstanding how-to-do-it by the author of "Gunstock Finishing and Care"

Loads for the .303 — by Barr and White — 24
Another in the Rifleman's series on handloads for favorite cartridges

Barrel Removal and Fitting — by Harold E. MacFarland — 26
A chapter from "Gunsmithing Simplified," scheduled for Fall publication

The Gal Can Shoot! — by Harry Kursh — 32
An interview with a girl who invaded a man's world—and got away with it

Memories of Walnut Hill — by Adolph Niedner — 36
Another chapter from the life story of one of America's great marksmen

Report from Guatemala — by Phil Roettinger — 42
The leisurely pace of the 'Little Olympics' is a far cry from that of our tournaments

Spotting Scope — 46

COVER

Colonel Townsend Whelen, dean of America's arms writers, was photographed as he competed in the 1949 bench-rest matches at Johnstown, Pennsylvania. John Lehman took the photograph on Kodachrome with an 8x10 view camera. For more on the Johnstown bench-rest tournament, turn to page 31.

Published monthly by the National Rifle Association of America, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington 6, D. C. Domestic Rates (North, South, and Central America) $4.00 a year, $7.00 for two years, $10.00 for three years; elsewhere add $.60 per year for foreign postage. Entered as second-class matter, April 1, 1908, at the post office at Washington, D. C., under act of March 3, 1879.

Copyright, 1950, National Rifle Association of America. All rights reserved.

For change of address, give both new and old address as the latter appears on address label. Not responsible for loss or damage to unsolicited manuscripts or photos.

A trophy you'll prize

A majestic figure poised against the shimmering snow. Here's a picture you will remember long after those antlers decorate your trophy room.

Thrilling moments like this are more frequent these days, as you may know from experience. Our country's stock of wildlife is on the increase in many areas. There is more hunting pleasure in store for you because wise conservation practices are helping to assure adequate game for tomorrow. Keep up the good work. Join and support your local and national organizations for game preservation and restoration. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Explosives Department, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

N·R·A RANGER

HOW TO START A RIFLE CLUB

Free booklet about shooting—gives information on how to set up a rifle club in your own community... how to teach your group to have more fun shooting a rifle... how they can win Ranger Shooting Emblems. No obligation. Write: Sportsmen's Service Bureau, Dept. E-3, Sporting Arms & Ammunition Manufacturers Institute, 343 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

DU PONT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING... *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

DU PONT SPORTING POWDERS

WORLD-FAMOUS SINCE 1802

YOUR CHOICE of .22 Cal. AUTOMATICS

15-shot. Tubular feed.

"Mossberg's Pride"

A de luxe automatic at a down-to-earth price.

Model #151M

$30.90

$31.70 west of Rockies

Scope shown on each rifle is Mossberg 4-power Model 4M4. Mount slides into dovetail grooves in rifle's receiver. Only $9.35

NEW!

Carbine style, 7-shot clip type with HINGED FORE-END

A wonderful little rifle for hunting and plinking.

37" long. Weight only 5 lbs.

Model #152

$26.95

$27.80 west of Rockies

Fore-end forms handy 5" grip

SEE THEM AT YOUR DEALER'S

FREE...

Mossberg's complete catalog. Send for it today.

No sales at factory

O. F. Mossberg & SONS, Inc.

2505 ST. JOHN ST., NEW HAVEN 5, CONN.

InCidenTa/Ly

As USUAL, we're up an editorial stump, and the only way to get down seems to be to yell for help. We don't know what to publish in the next issue of the RIFLEMAN.

Go ahead, say it! If we don't, who does?

Unfortunately, it isn't always that simple. Take the article in this issue by Don Hopkins. Over the years we've published (as has everybody else) a continuing flood of How-I-Killed-Old-Slewfoot stories, African and otherwise. Sometimes these personal adventure yarns have included valuable observations on game and guns, sometimes not. The point is that, usually, we have presented them as 'entertainment' pure and simple . . . with the full realization that few among us will ever find ourselves in Africa where we can put such knowledge to work. This article by Hopkins, however, is something else again. His up-to-date and never-before-published details of where, what, how, and why are a sort of condensed Baedeker for the aspiring African bongo-bagger. They aren't going to be of much use to anyone who doesn't at least dream of going to Africa someday. Or are they? Are such factual details of costs and equipment interesting enough in themselves to justify publication with the knowledge aforethought that few of us will ever be able to put them into practice?

Don Hopkins sent us the manuscript in spite of a definitely cool reaction from the RIFLEMAN editors when he first broached the subject. Fortunately, Don guessed right about this particular bunch of editors, in realizing that they don't object to having their minds changed. We found in Hopkins' manuscript a lot of things we didn't know about hunting in Africa, and those things seemed interesting enough to us (who have never been there and perhaps will never have the experience) to pass along to you . . . with the knowledge that you're probably in the same boat as far as an African hunt is concerned.

A second article came in from Don Hopkins the other day—which has us that much farther up on our stump. Wrote Don: "Since there is always the chance that an elephant may step on me this year, I am sending a story of my 1949 African hunt, entitled 'Letters of a Wildcatter'. These are letters . . . written to Elmer Keith and Charlie O'Neil during my safari in Kenya and Tanganyika in 1949." Chances are, had Hopkins asked first, we'd have turned these letters down cold. No interest in African experiences: not enough people going over to justify the space. On reading them, however, our opinion changed. The letters are intensely interesting to us, and we believe they will be to the majority of RIFLEMAN readers. Our bet is that you'll find Don Hopkins' letters of absorbing interest merely because you're a gun lover . . . regardless of whether you have dreams of an African trip or not. To us, in their unpretentious, factual, common-sense approach, they're among the best things to come out of Africa in a long time. (One of the reasons for that excellence, incidentally, is the matter of experience. After twenty-two extended trips after big game outside of the USA—total: some five years in the field—we think that Hopkins knows what he is talking about.)

So . . . we're taking a chance with the publication of Don Hopkins' article in this issue, and later on you'll be seeing those 'letters of a wildcatter'. We hope you like 'em.

JS

ATTENTION! *As we go to press, word has been received of the start of an unexpected strike of bindery workers in the plant of our Washington printer. A delay of at least one week in the production and mailing of this issue of* THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN *is almost a certainty; how much longer the strike will delay mailing of the magazine is, at the moment, anyone's guess. If you have written asking the whereabouts of your May* RIFLEMAN, *please accept this notice as acknowledgment and explanation.*—THE EDITORS.

RIFLEMAN WORDS • • • •

A lexicon for shooters which defines words and terms appearing in articles more fully than is possible by their use in text.

AUTOLOADING—See semiautomatic below.

COCKING PIECE—The projecting end of the striker or firing pin extending to the rear from the bolt of certain rifles. In most instances the cocking piece may be grasped manually to cock the arm.

COOK-OFF—The premature firing of a cartridge because of extreme heat in a barrel. Most common in full automatic arms such as machine guns, in which sustained firing may heat the barrel to a high degree.

DOUBLE-SET TRIGGER—See set trigger below.

FACTORY AMMUNITION—A term applied to cartridges loaded at factories, and not reloaded by riflemen.

GAIN TWIST—Rifling in the bore of a firearm which increases in the rate of twist from chamber to muzzle. Such rifling might start out with a pitch of one complete turn in sixteen inches of barrel length and gradually increase to one complete turn in ten inches at the muzzle.

LEVER ACTION—A type of rifle action which has a lever connected to the breechblock to permit opening and closing the breech. The lever is usually mounted under the receiver or frame so that it forms a trigger guard and extends to the rear along the underside of the stock or grip.

MAXIMUM CHARGE—A weight of powder which, in combination with specified ammunition loading components, produces the maximum chamber pressure considered safe for the gun in which the load is fired.

MILLIMETER—A measure of length or distance equal to one-thousandth of a meter, or .03937 of an inch. One meter equals 39.37 inches.

SEAR—One or more levers operating between the trigger and the hammer or cocking piece of the firing pin to provide additional controlled leverage, thus improving trigger action while transmitting that action to the hammer or firing pin. Spelled *scear* in England.

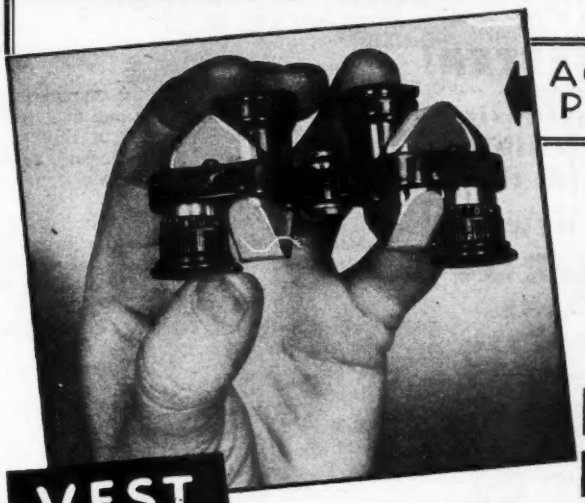
SEMIAUTOMATIC—A small arm which utilizes the force of recoil, gas pressure, or mechanical spring action initiated by the firing of a cartridge to load and cock the arm for the next shot. Unlike an automatic arm, the trigger of a semiautomatic must be pulled for each shot. Typical semiautomatics (also called autoloaders) are the .45-caliber Colt 'automatic' pistol, the M1 (Garand) rifle, and the Colt Woodsman pistol.

SET TRIGGER—Also called double-set triggers. Usually, double triggers arranged one ahead of the other in the trigger guard. 'Setting' the rear trigger engages a lever or series of levers after which a very slight pressure on the forward trigger springs the 'set' and fires the weapon. Single-set triggers are so arranged that setting is accomplished with a forward pressure, after which a light rearward pressure fires the arm.

SINGLE-SET TRIGGER—See set trigger above.

YAW—Movement which occurs during the flight of a bullet. Instability due to poor bullet shape or improper velocity causes the nose of the bullet to rotate around the trajectory, instead of remaining 'head on'.

TOMORROW'S GLASS .... TODAY



ACTUAL PHOTO!

VEST POCKET IN SIZE

6 POWER PRISM BINOCULARS

• • • • PRECISION • • • •

POWER •• RANGE •• WEIGHT •• SIZE ••

CONSTRUCTION • • • • PERFORMANCE • •

COATED! *Assuring top quality performance*

Check these many advantages . . .

. . . A brand new *FULLY* 6 Power Achromatic lense binocular!

. . . At 1,000 yards, gives a sharp, clear vision of 370 feet!

. . . Weighs less than 4 ounces and is only 3 inches long. Carry it with you everywhere. About size of package of cigarettes!

. . . Moisture-proofed—Dust-proofed! All metal construction. Individual eye focusing. Adjustable for all eye widths! A compact, durable, all purpose *prism* binocular. NOT a field glass.

. . . Compares favorably with glasses retailing at several times our low asking price.

. . . Quality binoculars that bear the *United* seal on their frame. Because they are made to rigid UNITED specifications. America's leading binocular house.

PROOF

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

Dope Bag Jan. 1950

"Recently we have been testing a 6 Power Binocular sold for $19.50 plus tax by UNITED, Chicago. Neat, attractive, stoutly made, gives good clear image and a good glass for the money . . . etc."

PROOF

Liberty

January 1950 Issue

"VEST POCKET EYES. Smaller than a pack of cigarettes. Powerful binoculars with lightweight metal bodies. Adjustable to individual eye widths. Moisture and dust proof, etc."

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Try this superb 6 Power binocular for 20 days at our risk and expense. If not absolutely satisfied, return for a full refund of your money. Sent postpaid in a genuine leather case with carrying straps, only $19.50 plus Federal tax. On C.O.D.'s, include $2.00 deposit.

Sold 20 Days FREE TRIAL

UNITED BINOCULAR COMPANY

7941 S. HALSTED, DEPT. ARF-5509, CHICAGO 20, ILLINOIS

Serving The Sportsman Since 1937

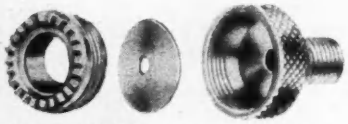
SEE BETTER!
TO
SHOOT BETTER!
by increasing your visibility with the
NEW McROY LENS ADAPTER

Meets NRA Match Requirements

SIMPLE EXTERNAL ADAPTION FOR ALL SCOPES

***GUARANTEED.* No Loss of Field**

McROY ADAPTER LENSES
produce amazing results. Precision machined of finest steel...beautifully blued.
495



McROY ADAPTER LENSES
for all popular peep sights. **495**

McROY ADAPTER LENSES
make for better target shooting by:

1. Silhouetting both front sights and scope reticles.
2. Increasing contrast between target whites and blacks.
3. Cutting haze.
4. Outlining targets on the range and in the field.

McROY ADAPTER LENSES
are precision made from special Bausch and Lomb Balcote hard coated lenses.

McROY ADAPTER LENSES
add new effectiveness to your present sighting equipment. Just slip in a McRoy Adapter Lens and watch your scores go up

At your dealers or write

McROY LENS ADAPTER CO.
Morgan Building . Portland 5, Oregon

Ricochets . . .

TAME CATS

Seattle, Wash.

Editor:

It is uncommon to agree completely with any man but occasionally one does read an article that he would like to have written himself. So it is with Douglas Faulkner's "Common Sense and Case Shape" (RIFLEMAN, April).

Anything and everything in the THE RIFLEMAN has held my interest for twenty-three years, including the wildcat cartridge trend. This brew, however, has needed boiling down for a long time, and Mr. Faulkner's article, replete with basic facts and common sense, does it most adequately.

L. M. KUHNLEY

New Castle, Indiana

Editor:

I think "Common Sense and Case Shape" by Douglas Faulkner is one of the best articles I have ever read in the RIFLEMAN.

VIRGIL GARNETT

Whitesboro, New York

Editor:

Not only is it very plain that (Faulkner) knows nothing about cartridge case shape in relation to speed, accuracy, and pressures, he apparently would like to pass a law to prevent anyone else from learning about the subject.

Evidently one of those what-was-good-enough-for-grandpa-is-good-enough-for-me characters. I wonder how he accepted modern plumbing?

Frankly, never have I read a more imposing mass of misinformation.

Then he closes by praising the .220 Swift, forgetting that he never would have had a chance to see or shoot one if it were not for the untiring efforts of the .22 wildcat experimenters showing that such a shell was practical and needed and thus forcing the arms companies to be on their toes. Now we have the new Remington 222, another sweet little .22 vermin shell.

Is the answer still "baloney and horse feathers"???

LYSLE D. KILBOURN

New York, New York

Editor:

The article "Common Sense and Case Shape" is the best that ever appeared in any man's magazine yet.

It is showing the light about the super guns to me and I believe to countless others.

CHARLES R. HARN

Jacksonville, Illinois

Editor:

Hooray! And a basket of roses to Douglas Faulkner for "Common Sense and Case Shape". The best article written since I have been reading the RIFLEMAN. There is a man with some sense.

JOHN M. SAVOIE

Montrose, California

Editor:

I wish to give you my heartiest congratulations, to be passed on to Douglas Faulkner, for one of the best articles of the year, "Common Sense and Case Shape". It is really a wonderful piece of work. I have done commercial custom loading and some of the requests for special souped-up, differentiated-angled monstrosities have been enough to make me wonder if some of our shooters were slipping mentally or what.

I'm in favor of more articles like this. The April issue of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN is one of the best I've seen yet, and they are all damn good.

You can count me in for three more years starting next June when my subscription is over. Better yet, send me info on the life member plan.

I think Elmer Keith is a fine addition to an already fine association.

TOM BARRABEE, JR.

LONG-BARREL MAN

Blue River, Wisconsin

Editor:

I enjoyed Phil Sharpe's article "Barrel Length and Velocity" (RIFLEMAN, March), but why didn't he: a) Stick up a target out about 100 yards and give us some statistics on group size for various barrel lengths and loads? b) Run some more tests, especially with loads 3, 4, 6, and 7, with barrels longer than 30 inches and let us see what the effect would be?

WILLIAM H. HANNAN

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Lancaster, Pennsylvania

Editor:

Re: "Three-in-One Rifle" (RIFLEMAN, April, page 17). How stupid. I never knew the designation CCC behind a rifle caliber meant California Chamber of Commerce.

D. T. RUTLEDGE

PRO . . . PRE?

Oberlin, Ohio

Editor:

In RIFLEMAN Words (March 1950), your lexicographer speaks of ballistic drift as being due to "*pro*cessional rotation". This is not true. Ballistic drift is due to *pre*cessional rotation. The expression "processional velocity" has no meaning as used here. Precessional velocity for small angles is given by the expression: $\Upsilon = I\omega\Omega$ where Υ equals torque (caused by gravitational attraction here), I equals moment of inertia of bullet, ω equals angular velocity (in radians), and Ω equals precessional velocity (in radians).

The drift or deviation will be up, down, or to either side depending on the instant of time.

GEORGE SMITH

TOO TECHNICAL

Bedford, Ohio

Editor:

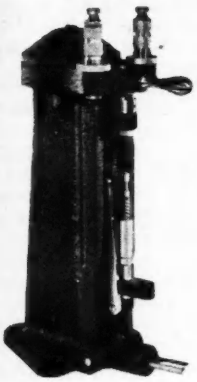
My subscription to the RIFLEMAN has lapsed.

I have no reason to disagree that the articles pertaining to firearms and ammunition in the RIFLEMAN are both accurate and unbiased. My subscription has not been renewed simply because the little interest in firearms I try to cultivate by subscribing to the RIFLEMAN is now buried beneath a huge incomprehensive pile of technical and statistical data for which I have no earthly use or desire to absorb in detail.

I do not have the time or patience to wade through a technical manual, the major por-

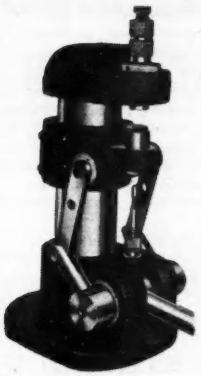
(Continued on page 8)

HOLLYWOOD RELOADING EQUIPMENT



Model "A"
UNIVERSAL
Tool as Shown
$47.50

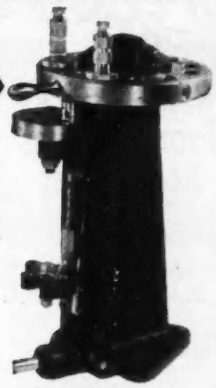
"HOLLYWOOD"
Tool as Shown
Complete for One
Caliber
$37.50



Model "B"
UNIVERSAL
Tool as Shown
With Attachments
$68.50

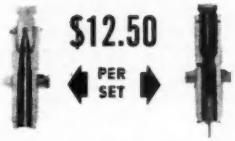
Strongest Tool Made for "Swaging" Bullets

Free Literature on Bullet Making Dies.



"Hollywood" Micrometer Powder Measure Includes Greatest Improvements Made in Years for Reloading
$16.50
Complete

HOLLYWOOD DIES MADE FOR 145 CALIBERS.



$12.50
PER SET

Owen Electronic Chronograph Accurately Made Tested & Complete Less Batteries
$97.50 NET

Write for descriptive literature on these outstanding precision tools.

Discounts to Dealers!

HOLLYWOOD GUN SHOP

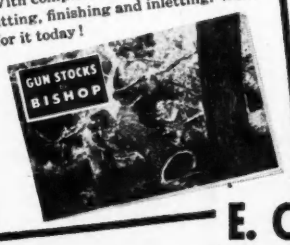
6116 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.

GUN STOCKS

AMERICA'S BEST KNOWN RIFLE STOCK

SEMI-FINISHED HAND-FINISHED CUSTOM-MADE

Free
NEW BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOG
With complete instruction manual on fitting, finishing and inletting. Write for it today!



BISHOP'S SUPERIOR GRADE
Semi-Finished Stocks
SUPERIOR GRADE is our best grade in a semi-finished stock. Made of fine dense, Hard-grain, Beautiful black walnut. Precision inletted.
SPORTER type.....$ 9.95
MANNLICHER type.....11.50
HEAVY TARGET type.....11.50

BISHOP'S LEADER GRADE
Semi-Finished Stocks
Same as Superior grade except walnut is not of quality grain. Big bargain for those not demanding a stock of fine superior grain walnut.
SPORTER type.....$ 5.00
MANNLICHER type.....8.50
HEAVY TARGET type.....8.50

SPORTER and MANNLICHER type stocks fitted with your choice of Black or Ivory tenite Butt Plate, Grip Cap and Forend Cap. White inserts optional on Superior Grade. HEAVY TARGET type stock fitted with Mershon no-slip, White line butt plate.

BISHOP'S NEWEST LINE
Completely Hand-Finished Stocks
Standard Grade. - A beautiful stock, completely finished, made of select walnut. Hand rubbed. Beautifully checkered on each side of grip and fore-end. Fitted with black or Ivory tenite butt plate, grip cap and fore-end tip. White inserts optional. Comb for either telescope or iron sights. Right or left hand cheek piece. With or without Monte Carlo. Custom fitting at no extra charge. Post Paid..... **32.50**

DeLuxe grades obtainable at higher prices.
Ask Your Dealer for a BISHOP STOCK—Or Order From This Ad

E. C. BISHOP & Son WARSAW, MO.

by BISHOP

NEW CATALOG

NEW DISCOUNTS

NEW GUNSTOCKS TOOLS-FITTINGS ACCESSORIES

EVERY ITEM GUARANTEED!

FINEST QUALITY AT LOWEST PRICES

When you select a Herter stock or blank for your sporter, you can do so with full assurance that your source of supply is used and endorsed by top-notch gunsmiths, firearms consultants, authors and marksmen in the nation. Included among them are Colonel Townsend Whelen, William L. Humphrey, Alfred J. Marciante, Jack O'Connor, A. D. Lefor, Lawrence R. Koller, L. R. Wallack, Jr., Al Barr, H. A. Donaldson, Russell Smith and thousands of enthusiastic amateurs. Herter's solidly back such endorsements with rigid guarantees on all items listed.

Write Today for Free Catalogue 40

LAMINATED STOCKS ADD BEAUTY PLUS ACCURACY (Immediate Delivery)

Laminated stocks were developed by the German army during World War II as an aid to accuracy. Since that time, many new checkerboard and mosaic patterns have been developed which have sacrificed accuracy for novelty. However, Herter's laminated blanks are conservatively made up to follow time-proved principles: 1. To give riflemen the ultimate in a stock which would hold a true zero without warping. 2. To add beauty to the

finished product. These blanks contain two of the most stable woods known for rifle stocks. They are walnut and maple, indestructibly wedded together in ⅛ inch laminations, which is the maximum thickness which will hold a true zero without warping. The woods are selected for grain to eliminate stress and to make the stock work for the shooter. We unconditionally guarantee these blanks and stocks for maximum accuracy and stability. Fittings and services available as on Walnut stocks described at right. PRECISION INLETTED STOCKS $29.00, postpaid. COMPLETELY FINISHED STOCKS $47.00, postpaid. LAMINATED STOCK BLANKS, $16.85, not postpaid.

METAL BUTT PLATE GRIP CAP

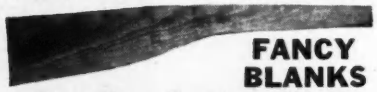
Our new steel buttplate and grip cap are masterpieces of design. We guarantee them to better the best in the field, regardless of price, and to compare with the finest hand made ones. Gracefully curved, they are fully Swiss knurled and case hardened. Center shield left smooth for initials. Order a supply for customers who demand the best. **Buttplate $1.25. Grip Cap 75¢. Entire set $1.75.**

STREAMLINER FOREARM TIP

This tip is made of Bakelite and is cut back at an angle. This model provides the final refinement on the finest custom stocks in both this country and in Europe. Easy to install, it permits the amateur to add a professional touch to his finished stock. Bakelite is unbreakable with normal usage. It is weatherproof and is the most stable of all plastics for solid casting. Tip is drilled with ⅝ inch hole for mounting with dowel to stock. **Each $1.35.**

FINEST STEEL SLING SWIVELS

Herter's famous detachable swivels are not new-fangled gadgets. Built of best quality steel, hand polished and blued, they are guaranteed not to twist, turn or work loose. Supplied for 1 and 1¼ inch slings. **Swivel with wood screw for butt $1.00; with machine screw and nut for forearm $1.25; with barrel band (specify size) $2.00.**



FANCY BLANKS For Fine Custom Work

The largest stock of plain and fancy blanks available in America today is available at Herter's. All blanks are dried down to a moisture content of 7% or less and vary in price with the beauty of the grain. AMERICAN WALNUT SPORTER LENGTH BLANKS: Six price ranges from $2.75 through $31.00. AMERICAN WALNUT MANNLICHER LENGTH BLANKS: Field and custom grade, only, $5.00 and $9.50; FRENCH WALNUT SPORTER LENGTH BLANKS: Four price ranges from $7.00 through $40.00. CURLY MAPLE SPORTER BLANKS: $16.00 and $30.00. MYRTLEWOOD BLANKS, SPORTER LENGTH: $14.00, $22.75, $31.50. LAMINATED WALNUT AND MAPLE BLANKS $16.85. SHOTGUN STOCK BLANKS: Five price ranges from $1.33 through $8.70. SHOTGUN FOREARM BLANKS: Five price ranges from 40¢ through $1.75.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG 40

HUNDREDS OF ITEMS FOR GUNSMITHS AND HUNTERS

HERTER'S, Inc.
SINCE 1893
WASECA, MINNESOTA, U. S. A.

WALNUT STOCKS OF EXCELLENT QUALITY *INCLUDING NEW LAMINATED MAPLE AND WALNUT STOCKS*

Enfield, Krag, Springfield, Mauser, Short Action Mausers, Winchester M70, Jap 25 and 31 calibers, Remington M721 and 722, Russian Mossin 7.62. Any grade of walnut, regular or Monte Carlo models with or without cheek-rest. We guarantee our precision machine inletting is the most accurate in America. Using regular household tools, an amateur can bed an action and barrel in less than 3½ hours; an expert in 1½ hours. Exclusive time proven designs created by expert gunsmiths.

$6.50
INCLUDING
Knurled Bacite butt plate, grip cap, forearm tip installed with spacer plates optional if desired. Fittings available in black, ivory or mottled walnut.
ALL STOCKS POSTPAID

Stocks machine sanded with Bacite buttplate, grip-cap and forearm tip attached. Ivory or black spacer plates installed between stock and fittings optional at no additional cost.

For steel fittings, add 75¢ to cost of any stock listed; steel fittings installed 75¢; for Streamliner tip, add $1.00. Streamliner tip installed add 50¢; for adding white spacer behind Streamliner tip, add 70¢. For any stock machined to final outside dimension, ready for final sanding, add $2.25. Add $7.00 for stock completely hand inletted so that rifle will drop into place with no further work.

FANCY WALNUT STOCKS: Custom grade $11.45; Demi Deluxe grade $15.00; Deluxe grade $20.95; Grand Deluxe and Grand Piddleback grades $35.00. French walnut, Field Grade $8.95; Custom grade $14.25. Laminated Maple and Walnut stocks $29.00. All precision inletted with Bacite fittings attached, spacer plates optional. Write for quotations on stocks in curly maple and myrtlewood. Mannlicher type stocks for Mauser, Springfield, Enfield $11.50.

FITTING AND FINISHING MACHINE INLETTED STOCKS

Here is the only complete manual ever written on the subject of fitting and finishing machine-inletted stocks. William L. Humphrey, outstanding American stocker, is the author, and he has thoroughly covered the subject from an outline of the bare necessities for tools through the step-by-step process of fitting the action and bedding the barrel. Also included are the details of final shaping and finishing with oils or resins. MANUAL SUPPLIED WITHOUT CHARGE WITH EACH GUNSTOCK UPON REQUEST OF CUSTOMER ONLY.

FINISHED STOCKS
FOR ALL RIFLES LISTED ABOVE

These stocks are completely ready for use in the field and are absolutely guaranteed to be the finest available in the price range which they represent. Available with or without Monte Carlo comb and with a cheekpiece for a right hand shooter. For stock fitted with forearm tip, add $1.25. For ivory or black spacer plates installed, add 50¢, each. Add $3.00 for fitting stocks to actions with conversion barrels of standard sporter dimensions or smaller. Enfield stocks are designed for the straightened floor plate, with or without modified bolt; on Mauser stocks, specify whether battle sight sleeve has been removed.

$24.50
Postpaid

A. H. BARR Says;
(NRA Technical Division)

"I think you are doing a fine inletting job and I know a lot of stock makers who are using these blanks."

ABOUT OUR HAND INLETTING

"Naturally, I took the gun apart and inspected the inletting very carefully and . . . it is a very nice job. I like the close hand fitting and as long as you can turn out that kind of work I think you can get plenty of recommendations."

On All of Our Products & Stocks, We Back Such Approval with Our Guarantees.

tion of which is made up of dozens and dozens of pages of repetitious and meaningless buy-and-sell advertisements.

My accumulation of three years issues has been given to a local veterans hospital; this publication is not for me.

E. A. FRANK

ORCHIDS TO PHIL

Andover, New York

Editor:

A great big round of applause should echo from every corner of the nation, or I should say from wherever in the world there are pistol shooters, to Phil Roettinger for his work and resulting discoveries as so nicely put in "Handguns, Groups, and Bullseyes" (RIFLEMAN, March). For years I have had that old stuff about guns shooting better than you can hold them thrown at me and had just about given up hope of ever convincing my friends that this kind of talk was the strongest argument in the world for doing everything possible to make them shoot better, when along comes Phil whamming out the facts. The way he points out the even greater importance of accuracy in handguns due to the much greater difficulty in steady holding leaves even the hardest to convince with nothing to say.

FAY BROWN

GUNSMITHING SCHOOLS

Susanville, Calif.

Editor:

You are to be commended for your article on the three gunsmithing schools in the March issue. Lassen Junior College is glad it has taken the 'middle of the road' on the matter of the ratio of time spent on academic subjects to that spent in the shops.

May I point out an error in your article. The Lassen Junior College does not plan to give the AB degree at the end of the course. California Junior Colleges are not permitted to award degrees beyond the AA (Associate of Arts). However, we do issue a certificate of completion in addition to the AA or the Junior College diploma.

L. VERNON GREENLEAF,
President

AMMO PROBLEM

Menominee, Michigan

Editor:

Last fall you saw fit to publish in the November issue of the RIFLEMAN a letter from the writer presenting a simple little gripe about the lack of proper .30-'06 ammunition available in the retail stores of this community and the shortcomings of the ammunition distribution system in general.

Since the publication of my letter, I have received no less than 81 letters and cards as well as a number of telephone calls, from fellow RIFLEMAN readers in fourteen states offering their advice and/or help.

I cannot help but think of what a wonderful thing this American shooting fraternity of ours is, when a letter such as mine should bring forth such a flood of offers of aid. It is certainly a wonderful testimonial to the spirit of unselfishness and good fellowship prevailing therein.

I was not, of course, able to answer all of the letters and cards received, or even most of them. But, to those whom I was unable to answer, I would like to express my very deep appreciation—via your very fine magazine.

ROBERT F. SUNSTROM

BOOKS ON LEATHER WORKING

New York, N. Y.

Editor:

Where can I obtain the books and supplies mentioned in Barlett's article on leather working which appeared last month?

NED SIMPSON

● *Writes author Bartlett: "The address of the Longhorn Company is 1109 Wood Street, Dallas, Texas.* Lacing from Start to Finish *by G. & J. Sitkin is published by Kit Kraft, Los Angeles 6, California.* Designs for Carved Leather *by Louise C. Hoefer is published and distributed by Leather Supply Company, 909 S. Hill Street, Los Angeles 15, California. The carved-leather designs by Wheeler are published by Cal-Carved Leather Industries, 271 Twelfth Street, Oakland 7, California."—Ed.*

THE ANSWER'S STILL NO!

Mansfield, Pennsylvania

Editor:

Someone asked you in the April issue whether or not he should make his own blackpowder. Your answer in the negative I highly approve.

Two friends and I decided to make our own blackpowder once upon a time. We were all in high school at the time and found a book of formulas in the library. We made our powder by grinding the components in a mortar and mixing them later. We had a key to the high school lab and we made a pound or so out of the school materials. It was winter and we had been in the habit of test-firing our old Harper's Ferry musket out of the bedroom window of one of my friends. We retired to our test room with the new powder and I was elected to load and fire the piece. The old gun was about a twelve-bore rifle with a steel ramrod about ⅜ diameter with a knob on the end. It had been the custom to ram newspaper wadding down rather solidly. We made our own caps by snipping kitchen match heads with the thumbnail, balancing the round tip on the nipple hole and then covering it with a fired .22 BB cap. I figured that our home-grown powder was somewhat inferior to the commercial grade so I used a bit more than was usual. I rammed the wadding down and was giving it a couple extra taps, for luck, when blamm, she went off. Believe me I have never experienced anything like it and I never want to do it again. The underside of my hand was black for some time as well as the underside of my chin. My thumb and first finger were bruised where the ramrod knob hit on the way up. The gun was OK. There was a dent in the floor and an unbelievable hole in the ceiling. After we picked ourselves up off the floor and had recovered our hearing, we held a council. Our main decision was to survey the damage. Upstairs we cautiously opened a bedroom door and beheld a piece of hardwood flooring standing straight up in the air. It went back into place without too much trouble. A hand-sized hole in the ceiling indicated that we should survey some more. It was some time before we found the remaining 20-odd inch piece of ramrod. It was bent in a hook around a roof joist 2 by 4. One end was cooling in the breeze among several shingles. Needless to say we all caught hell.

GORDON GARRISON

Buy on these TERMS

ON ORDERS OF $25 OR MORE, ¼ WITH ORDER, BALANCE IN 5 MONTHS. MINIMUM DOWN PAYMENT $10—MINIMUM MONTHLY PAYMENT $5.

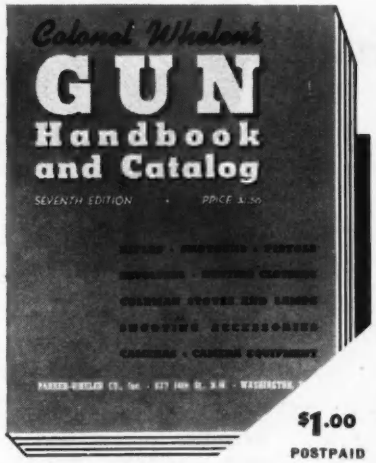
Enjoy your shooting equipment while paying for it.

For Example—

Article	Cost	Down Payment	Monthly Payment
Winchester 70	$109.50	$27.50	$17.00
Remington 37-AR	118.60	30.00	18.00
Lyman Super Target	90.00	22.50	14.00
Argus Spotting Scope	74.50	19.00	12.00
Eastman Tourist F6.3	47.50	12.00	7.00
Mossberg Spotshot	24.90	10.00	5.00

Best be sure to get Colonel Whelen's Gun Handbook & Catalog. 182 pages crammed with late models and prices plus feature articles and helpful information on selecting equipment.

Order now. Catalog costs but $1.00, postpaid, and it contains a certificate worth $1.00 on your first purchase of $5.00 or more. YOU CAN'T LOSE.



$1.00 POSTPAID

IF WHAT YOU WANT IS NOT LISTED BELOW, ORDER IT ANYWAY. THIS IS ONLY A FRACTION OF WHAT WE OFFER, WHICH INCLUDES A FULL LINE OF CAMERAS AND FISHING TACKLE.

GUNS

Remington Model 721 Rifle, .30-06 and .270 Cal.	$ 79.95
Remington Model 722 Rifle, .257, .300 Sav. and .222 Cal.	74.95
Remington Model 81 Rifle, .35 Rem. Cal.	129.95
Remington Model 141 Rifle, .35 Rem. Cal.	104.95
Winchester Model 43 Rifle, .218 Bee & .22 Hornet	54.95
Winchester Model 71 Rifle, .348 Cal.	91.10
Winchester Model 94 Carbine, .30-30 & .32 Special Cal.	62.45
Marlin Model 336 Carbine, .30-30 & .32 Special Cal.	61.45
Marlin Model 336 Rifle, .30-30 & .32 Special Cal.	72.55
Savage Model 99 EG Rifle, .300 Sav. Cal.	86.45
Savage Model 342 Rifle .22 Hornet	42.95
Sako L46 Rifle .22 Hornet	117.50
Remington Sp'ts '48 Auto Shotgun, 12, 16 & 20 Ga.	99.95
Belgian Browning Auto Shotgun, Light 12 or or 16 Ga. without rib	124.50
Extra for Raised Matted Rib	12.50
L. C. Smith Double Barrel Shotgun, Field Grade	98.95
Ideal Grade	137.15
Ithaca Model 37 Shotgun, 12, 16, or 20 Ga.	78.93
Winchester Model 52 Target Rifle, Standard Weight Without Sights	86.35
With Redfield Sights	106.95
Model 52 Heavy Barrel Without Sights	96.85
With Redfield Sights	131.25
With Lyman Sights	119.50
Winchester Model 75 Target	57.00
Remington Model 513 TR Target	57.00
Marlin 39 A .22 Cal. Lever Action	52.30
High Standard Model G-D .22 cal., 4½ or 6¾ Barrel	62.00
High Standard Model G-E .22 Cal., 4½ or 6¾" Barrel	75.00
High Standard Model G-B .22 Cal. 4½ or 6¾ Barrel	54.00
High Standard .22 Cal. Model HD-M, 4½ & 6¾ inch Barrel, Plain Grip	55.00
Colt Official Police Revolver .22 Cal. or .38 Cal.	65.00
Colt Police Positive Special	65.00
Colt Officers Model Target Revolver, .38 Special or .22 Cal.	75.00
Colt Super .38 Automatic Pistol	65.00
Colt Government Model .45 Automatic Pistol	65.00
Colt .22 Conversion Unit for .45 and Super .38 Automatics	40.00
Colt Sport Model Woodsman Pistol	60.00
Colt Target Model Woodsman Pistol	70.00
Colt Match Target Woodsman Pistol	85.00
Smith & Wesson K-22 Revolver	65.00
Smith & Wesson K-38 Revolver	65.00
Smith & Wesson Military & Police Revolver 4, 5, & 6" Bbl., .38 Cal., Square Butt	56.50
Ruger .22 Cal. Automatic Pistol	37.50

SCOPES

Bausch & Lomb Balvar—Variable Power	$ 80.00
Bausch & Lomb Baltur—2½ Power	65.00
Bausch & Lomb Balfor—4 Power	65.00
Stith DeLuxe Bear Cub, 2½ Power	55.00
Stith Bear Cub 4x Master with adjustments	85.00
Stith Bear Cub 4x Master without adjustments	55.00
Stith Bear Cub 6x Master with adjustments	100.00
Stith Bear Cub 6x Master without adjustments	70.00
Unertl Hawk, 4 power	52.00
Weaver K2.5, 2½ power	37.50
Weaver K4, 4 power	45.00
Weaver K6, 6 power	48.50
Weaver KV 2¾ to 5 power	57.50
Weaver J2.5, 2½ power	22.50
Weaver J4, 4 power	27.50
Weaver G4, 4 power	9.75
Weaver G6, 6 power	12.50
Lyman Alaskan 2½ power	60.00
Lyman Challenger, 4 power	85.00
Unertl Varmint Scope, 6, 8 & 10X	75.00
Unertl Target Scope, 1 inch objective, 8 & 10 power	58.00
Unertl Target Scope, 1½ inch objective, 10, 14 and 20 power	90.00
Unertl Target Scope, 2 inch objective, 10, 15 and 20 power	125.00
Litschert Spot Shot Target Scope, 1¼-inch Objective Lens, 10, 12, 15 & 20 power with Dust Caps and Recoil Spring	49.95
Fecker Target Scope, 1⅝ inch objective, 10, 16 & 24 power	98.50
Fecker "Woodchucker" Scope, 1.2 inch objective 4.5, 5.5 & 7 power	62.50
Bausch & Lomb Spotting Scope 20X	95.00
Freeland All-Angle Stand	11.50
Mossberg Stand	11.90

BINOCULARS

Bausch & Lomb Zephyr Light Hard Coated Lens	
6 x 30	186.00
7 x 35	186.00
8 x 30	204.00
9 x 35	204.00
7 x 50 (not Zephyr Light)	210.00
Kollmorgen "De Luxe" Mentie Monocular	49.50
Penscope 6X	10.00
Suede Case for above	1.75
Ray Ban Shooting Glasses	13.75

(Prices shown include tax)

827 14th ST. N.W. **PARKER-WHELEN CO., INC.** WASH. 5, D. C.

Dangerous Minority . . .

The Cleveland (Ohio) *Press* reports that Detective Chief James McArthur urges "a state law requiring compulsory registration of small arms and providing stiff penalties" because of the "the persistent leniency shown by judges to those arrested for carrying concealed weapons." During 1949 Cleveland police charged 132 people with illegal possession of concealed weapons but "only one was given the maximum penalty of $500 fine and six months in prison while many were freed on suspended sentences." Says Detective McArthur, "The judicial attitude toward this charge reduces the safety of citizens and complicates police work."

Obviously the Cleveland policeman feels the same way about American judicial processes and the integrity of American judges as do those outstanding proponents of firearms registration, the New York City police. Years ago they persuaded the State Legislature to so amend the Sullivan Law that no pistol permit issued by a New York State judge or police official would be valid in New York City unless and until it had been approved by the city police.

(On March 20, Mrs. Evelyn Lanier, 26-year-old mother, whom the police had failed to protect during six previous hold-ups, successfully resisted an armed robbery of her mother's store in uptown New York. Wounding one of the two hold-up men and turning him over to the police, she was, herself, taken to the police station and booked on charges of *assault* and illegal possession of a revolver! Did Mrs. Lanier's violation of the Sullivan Law 'reduce the safety of citizens', or 'complicate' the work of the police?)

Fortunately, the overwhelming majority of American law-enforcement officers are level-headed, hard-working family men doing the best they can at a difficult job. They are firm believers in the American three-pronged system of government—laws enacted by the elected representatives of the people; violators brought before the bar of justice by the police; judgment as to guilt and penalty determined by judge and jury.

But there is evident a dangerous trend in some police minds. It is a trend toward the conclusion that neither the elected representatives of the people nor judges and juries can be expected to do what is best for the public interest. It is a trend summarized by the thought that the convenience of the policeman should be given priority over the convenience of the citizen who hires the policeman. More and more frequently of late the United States Supreme Court and lower courts have had to call attention to such dangerously un-American thinking by police in connection with cases brought before the courts.

Under the American system it is the duty of the police to make arrests for violations of the law and to present a case to the court. The accused has the right to make a defense, which may bring out facts unknown to the arresting officer. If the judge then determines that the accused is innocent or that a penalty less than the maximum is warranted, it is sheer effrontery for the policeman to criticize the court.

Such statements as that made by Detective Chief McArthur in Cleveland clearly indicate the real purpose of the proponents of general firearms registration. That purpose is to enable the police, on their own initiative and on the basis of their personal ideas, to say who may and who may not possess a firearm. They seek to be the law, not to be the servants of the law.

When the policeman no longer views himself as being the servant of the people who employ him, when he feels that the legislature should enact laws primarily for the convenience of the police and by mandatory provisions tie the hands of the court and jury, he has adopted, consciously or unconsciously, the ideology of the police state. Only a few American policemen have fallen victim to that philosophy but the few are too many!

C B Lister

So you're going to AFRICA!

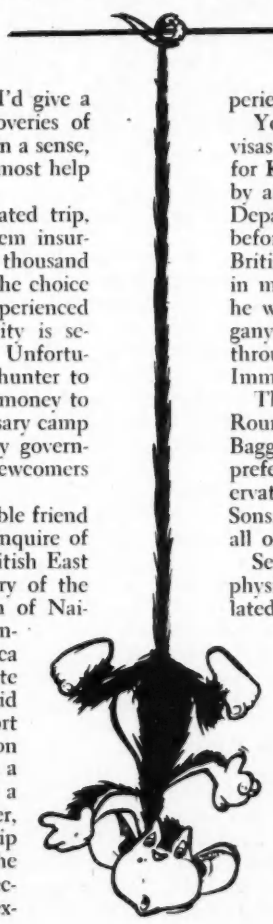
You've read plenty of African hunting tales, but here's a never-before published part of the story . . . how to go, what it costs, who to contact, what to take, where to hunt when you get there . . . by a man who has made twenty-two trips after big game, and spent a total of five years in the game fields

By DONALD S. HOPKINS

So you're going to Africa! I envy you. I'd give a great deal to relive the thrills and discoveries of my own first trip. Perhaps I can do just that, in a sense, by setting down some of the things that will most help a newcomer in making his first trip a success.

Before you embark on that long-contemplated trip, you will encounter many difficulties which seem insurmountable at your distance of ten or twelve thousand miles from the hunting ground. The first is the choice of a suitable white hunter. Unless an experienced hunter of unimpeachable character and ability is secured, your trip will be a disappointment. Unfortunately, the only requirement necessary for a hunter to set up in business in Africa is to have enough money to purchase a shooting car, a truck, and the necessary camp equipment. No authority on the part of any government agency is required and a good many newcomers are starting out.

If you do not know an experienced and reliable friend who can vouch for an African white hunter, inquire of either the Game Warden, Nairobi, Kenya, British East Africa, or of Colonel J. M. Silvester, Secretary of the East African Professional Hunters Association of Nairobi. The latter organization is the only non-government agency functioning in East Africa that has the welfare of the game, the white hunter, and the client at heart. It is a splendid outfit and deserves the confidence and support of every hunter and client. Any information given by them can be relied upon. If you are a young fellow, you will probably be happy with a young white hunter. If you are a grandfather, you will undoubtedly enjoy the companionship of an older man. At any rate, avoid like the plague a man who is not known to you or recommended by a trustworthy individual of experience and judgment. Otherwise you invite disaster.

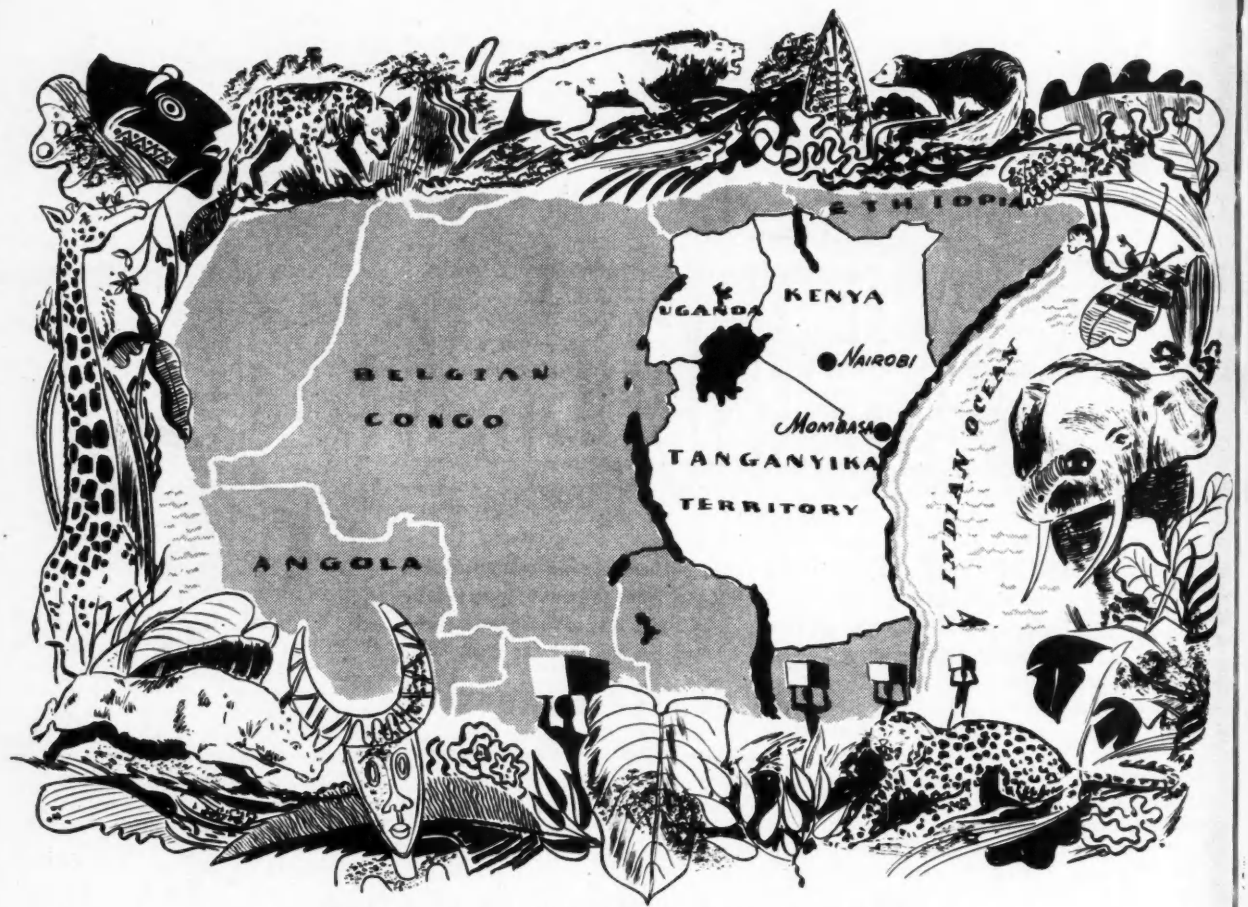


Your next chore will be to secure your passport and visas for Kenya and Tanganyika, and an entry permit for Kenya (you will undoubtedly land at Nairobi either by air or railroad). Get your passport from the State Department at Washington, D. C., several months before your departure. Turn that over to the nearest British Consul or Vice Consul (consulates are located in most of the larger cities in the United States), and he will attend to getting your visas for Kenya or Tanganyika. You can secure an entry permit for Kenya through your white hunter or directly from the Kenya Immigration Department at Nairobi.

The quickest means of arrival at Nairobi is by air. Round-trip fare from New York to Nairobi is $1300. Baggage allowance is 66 pounds per passenger. If one prefers to rid himself of the worries and details of reservations, a good travel agency such as Thomas Cook & Sons, 587 Fifth Avenue, New York City, can arrange all of the transportation details.

Several months before departure, go to your local physician and be vaccinated for smallpox and inoculated for typhoid and typhus, yellow fever, cholera, and tetanus. If you have difficulty in securing yellow fever serum, obtain some from one of the government fever clinics located at various parts of the country. A properly certified yellow fever and smallpox immunization certificate is a must. Without it you won't be permitted to land in many countries abroad. A malaria preventative must be taken before and during your sojourn in the tropics. This may be Paludrin or quinine. Paludrin is highly recommended, although it made both Mrs. Hopkins and me very nervous and affected my shooting at times.

Nairobi contains several first-class hotels,



British protectorates of Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika are best bets for a successful hunt. Nairobi is starting point for most sportsmen

among them the Norfolk, the New Stanley, and Torr's. My own preference is the Norfolk because it is located in a quiet section of town. For the handling of your finances, take American express checks or drafts, or a letter of credit. If you prefer, a registered nonresident account can be opened at one of the Nairobi banks, such as Barclay's.

Personal equipment should be sent not later than five months before the beginning of your trip. Have it boxed well and sealed with metal strips and locks. Ship it by freight to your white hunter for the account of yourself, c/o the Express Transport Co., Nairobi, Kenya, British East Africa. Complete lists of the contents of each box and its value should be sent to your white hunter. A local customs broker can help handle the shipment to great advantage and secure the necessary gun and ammunition export permits, which can be obtained from the Department of State, Washington, D. C.

To handle your gear on the safari, purchase a substantial metal trunk. These can be purchased in Nairobi at Bullows & Roy's or Whiteaway's. In addition, take a small suitcase for personal effects (pajamas, toilet kit, cleaning materials) for use when traveling on safari.

Now, let us consider clothing. For twenty years White's Shoe Shop of Spokane, makers of famous logging boots, have been making me the most satisfactory hunting boots I have been able to secure for all types of hunting in America. For my last African trip they built me two pairs of boots ten inches in height. These were made of non-oil tanned leather, with gristle soles (gristle is a tough rubber). They are light in weight and porous in texture and are an extremely satisfactory shoe for almost all conditions encountered in Africa. In addition, a pair of oil-tanned leather boots by White's was found useful in early mornings when the grass was wet. If you prefer a lower boot, get one of seven or eight inches; but don't get them too low. There are lots of thorns to catch on your socks if your shoes are not high enough to protect them. Buy a pair of mosquito boots in Nairobi. In tsetse fly country they are invaluable. A pair of leather-soled camp slippers will be useful, too.

Buy lightweight wool socks. We wore only one pair under our boots although two pairs give more protection to the feet.

Pajamas of two weights should be taken. There should be a couple of lightweight pairs for use in the low coast country if you plan to hunt elephant in the Tana River vicinity. Two or three pairs of flannelette pajamas should be provided for use in most of your hunting camps because the nights are cool, and flannelette pajamas plus three blankets are necessary for warmth. A medium-weight wool bathrobe will be a comfort in the evening. If you belong to the distaff side, don't forget a bed jacket. For 5 a.m. tea, it is just the ticket.

Underclothes consisting of cotton vests and cotton drawers of good quality seem to be what is called for.

Three or four good quality cotton khaki shirts should be on your list. A lightweight wool shirt can be worn most comfortably during the morning chill. Get them at least one-half size larger than your regular shirts.

Light khaki sueded cotton pants and coats are the most satisfactory outer garments for general wear. Ordinary khaki garments can be purchased at various shops in Nairobi. My

own jacket and trousers, made of safari cloth, were purchased at Abercrombie & Fitch in New York City. They were very comfortable and most suitable except for color. They should be dyed a khaki color. The short safari jacket is the one to buy. Have the two upper pockets ripped off and have two shell holders of safari cloth sewn onto the coat where the pockets have been. On the left-hand side should be sewn a holder for four or five cartridges of heavy caliber such as the .465 or .470. On the right-hand side the holder for five cartridges for your light rifle should be sewn. These pockets should keep the cartridges separated and they must be low enough not to interfere with your rifle when it is thrown to the shoulder. Let half an inch of cartridge case protrude from each individual holder so that the cartridge may be easily removed. The individual holder must be snug around each cartridge case so that the cartridge will not fall out.

By all means include a couple of pairs of light leather gloves in your outfit. You will bless them when you hit tsetse fly country. A silk scarf for your neck will give added protection from these winged devils whose bite feels like a needle prick.

For use in the cool of the dawn, a sleeveless wool vest and a wool jacket are necessities. In addition to these, a full-length wool-lined trench coat will be found most useful when one is traveling in the open shooting car or during a heavy tropical downpour. A lightweight full-length raincoat should be part of one's kit.

The hat problem is solved by the use of a regular western hat of good quality. A Stetson or a Resistol of 3X or 4X Beaver in Belgian Belly color with 3½- to 4-inch brim is the proper head covering. A leather head strap will help to keep it in place in windy weather or when traveling in a car.

Even if you are not a camera fiend, take one good still camera and one movie camera with plenty of color film for the latter. Be sure to equip the movie camera with a three-inch telephoto lens. A haze filter is invaluable in Africa. Use Kodachrome (color) films of the daylight type in your movie camera. A substantial leather case for the movie camera and a good gadget bag in which to carry the still camera and extra films should be taken. An exposure meter such as the Norwood or Weston is, of course, a necessity. If one desires to purchase films in Nairobi, they can be bought at House & McGeorge, Government Way, Nairobi, or at J. S. Karmali Ltd., Portal Street, Nairobi. They should be ordered well in advance of your arrival.

Among incidentals I would recommend: An electric shaver that can be attached and used on a car. A pair of fine tweezers. A magnifying glass with which to extract thorns. Dustproof gun cases that are not too bulky and can be kept on the guns while they are in the racks. A fleece-lined case will not do well here; a thinner one with a lining of light felt is much better. Leather belt pockets for cartridges of various sizes. Two-cell flashlight and Totelite. A good supply of twenty-five cent pocket books to read when loafing in camp. A toilet kit with suitable toilet articles and a small assortment of one's own favorite medicines. A good but not bulky binocular. And don't forget gun oil! All English cartridges use corrosive primers, and an effective solvent is necessary.

Nairobi is a city of over 100,000 population, most of which is Indian and native. All ordinary equipment, such as flashlight batteries, toilet articles and the like, can be secured there, as well as cosmetics of most makes. Nairobi has two first-class sporting goods stores, May & Co., and Shaw & Hunter.

You should read and possibly take with you several books on Africa. Some of the most informative are Maydon's *Big Game Shooting in Africa*, Lyell's *Spoor and Tracking of African Game*, Hamilton-Stevenson's *Wild Life in South Africa*, and Roberts' *Birds of South Africa*.

Now we can get to the real gist of this hunting matter—the type and caliber of gun to use. My first and last advice is: Don't overburden yourself with weapons. Take two good light rifles equipped with telescopic sights, a .22-caliber rifle, and one heavy double rifle, and you are all set. If you do not own a heavy double rifle you can probably rent one from your white hunter. This, however, is your East African Life Insurance, and you should have a big rifle that fits you well.

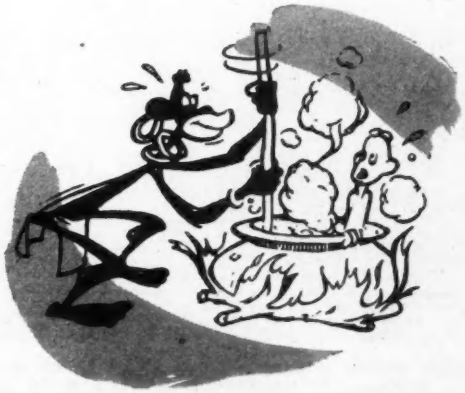
It surprised us to find how long is the average shot on African plains game. My guess is that shots at kongoni, topi, zebra, and wildebeeste on the open plains average close to two hundred and fifty yards. The game seems to be willing to let one get about that close and then will move off. For that reason one needs a flat-shooting rifle equipped with a telescope sight of 2½ power. Most African game is exceptionally tough and much more tenacious of life than North American game. Consequently a fairly heavy bullet should be used so that it will drive through bone to the life of the animal without breaking up. One must attempt to hit the shoulder, neck or spine to knock down any of these animals and keep them down. The high shoulder shot works beautifully and is most merciful.

The minimum light rifle I would recommend would be a .30-'06 with 27- or 28-inch barrel to use either the 180-grain hollow-point Western bullet, the 172-grain Western Tool and Copper Works bullet, or the 220-grain Western tip-of-lead boattail bullet, or the 220-grain Remington Core-Lokt bullet. The 220-grain Western bullet is especially suitable if it can be handloaded to higher than normal factory velocity. For a fellow who desires something with a little more oomph, the .300 Magnum is a good choice, but have it built with a 27- or 28-inch barrel for maximum accuracy and velocity. The .375 Magnum with 270-grain bullet should handle the light game situation, but either of the first two rifles is adequate and much more pleasant to shoot.

Whatever gun you choose, be sure to take a pair so that in case one is damaged, a spare will be available. If recoil bothers you, have the guns equipped with rubber recoil pads since your shooting will be done in a light shirt or jacket. A shotgun is of little use and should be left at home.

Take some solid bullets with round nose with you for your light rifle. These will be invaluable for the odd rhino you may encounter when out after a lion or an impalla. Where you can get them, I don't know. For months I have been attempting to get some in 7-mm. and .300 Magnum caliber in Great Britain, Europe, and America, but without success. Five or six hundred rounds of cartridges for the light rifle should be an ample supply if you are a good game shot.

For the heavy game (buffalo, rhino, and elephant) you will need a heavy rifle. The big rifle will (*Continued on page* 39)



One of One Thousand

By BILL DEPPERMAN

FOR ONCE, gun bugs are going to learn about a famous rifle of the 1870's from a Hollywood movie.

The rifle is the 'One of One Thousand' variety of the Model 73 Winchester, the first premium-accuracy rifle in lever action produced by Oliver F. Winchester. The movie, which has a rifle instead of a flesh-and-blood actor as its hero, is "Winchester 73", now before the cameras of Universal-International. It probably will be shown in theaters in the fall or winter.

As most historically-minded gun lovers know, the Model 73, introduced in 1873, was the third Winchester if you count as first the Henry which was first manufactured in 1860 by O. F. Winchester's New Haven Arms Company. The first rifle to bear the Winchester name was the Model 1866. This rifle was stronger than the Henry and had a loading port on the right-hand side of the receiver.

Its successor, the Model 73, put Winchester on the map. In general it followed the design of the Model 66, but it was the first center-fire rifle developed by Winchester and substituted iron for brass in the receiver until 1884 when receivers were made of steel. It was introduced in the famous .44-40 caliber, which gave plainsmen and hunters the one thing they wanted above all else in a rifle—center-fire firepower. Its accuracy and shocking power were better than most other rifles and about as good as the best. It was said of this rifle that you could load it on Sunday and fire it all week.

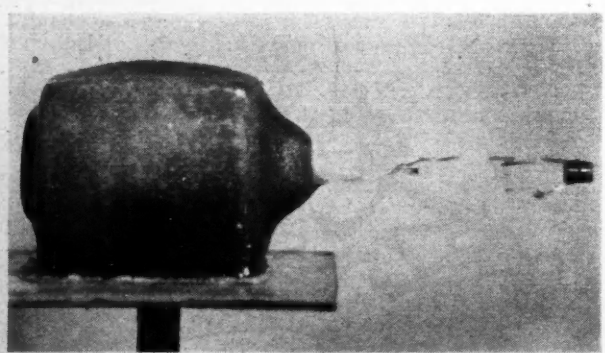
The Model 73 almost immediately became the favorite of the Western Plains. It has frequently been called 'the rifle that won the West', from the fact that it was used by almost every scout, hunter, and plainsman of that era. Its use by Colonel William F. Cody also gave it the name 'Buffalo Bill Rifle'.

The tremendous popularity of the Model 73 in .44-40 caliber is no better attested than by the fact that Sam Colt chambered his famous six-shooter for this cartridge so that a Westerner could use the same fodder in both his hand and shoulder gun.

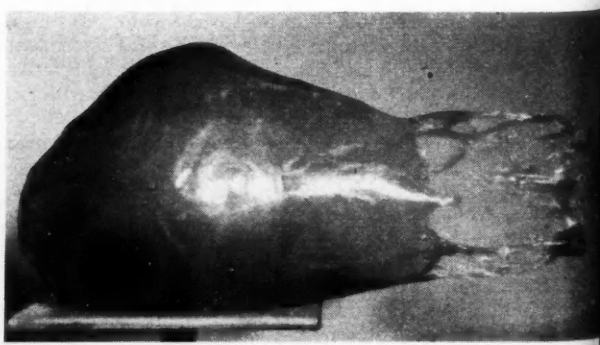
Later, Winchester added other calibers in the Model 73. In 1879 the .38 was added, in 1882 the .32, and in 1884 the .22 short and long rifle rimfire calibers made their appearance. There are some .22 extra-long rimfire models which were made on special order.

These facts are quite well established, but what the movie "Winchester 73" introduces for the first time to a lot of gun collectors is the 'One of One Thousand' variety of the Model 73.

This variety was described in the 1875 Winchester catalog as follows:



These photos compare shocking power of 200-grain soft nose bullet fired from Winchester 73 (above) with .270 and .30-'06 projectiles



Here 130-grain Silvertip in .270 caliber rips through gelatin in photo taken in Winchester lab. Exposure was 3/1,000,000 of second

"The barrel of every sporting rifle we make will be proved and shot at a target, and the target will be numbered to correspond with the barrel and be attached to it.

"All of those barrels that are found to make targets of extra merit will be made up into guns with set-triggers and extra finish and marked as a designating name 'One of One Thousand', and sold at $100.00."

(It should be noted that not all of the 'One of One Thousand' rifles had set-triggers.)

It is one of these top-accuracy versions of the most famous rifle of its time that Hollywood has selected as the hero of one of its super-westerns.

From 1873 to 1924, when Winchester discontinued the Model 1873, a total of 720,610 Model 73 rifles was produced. Of this huge number only 124 were of the 'One of One Thousand' variety.

DO YOU OWN ONE?

Author Bill Depperman hopes to compile a census of surviving 'One of One Thousand' rifles. If there is one in your collection, drop him a line, in care of the Rifleman. Since only 124 were produced, the 'One of One Thousand' variety of the famed 73 is sure to become a top American rarity

Very few people of this day have ever seen one of these rare rifles. You can tell it by the words 'One of One Thousand' in script engraved on the top of the barrel just ahead of the receiver.

On this 75th anniversary of the introduction of the 'One of One Thousand', the author is attempting to locate as many of those 124 rifles of this version of the Model 1873 as may still be in existence. If you know of one, please advise the author, care of the RIFLEMAN. He will also be interested in learning any details you may have about the rifle's history or past or present ownership.

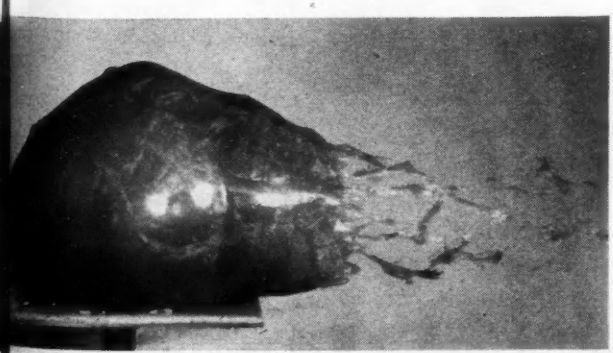
No one at Winchester will hazard a guess as to how many of these rifles may still be in existence, but if you have a gun collection, you might check it over and see if you have one.

If the story of "Winchester 73" is a fair sample of what happened to the rest of Winchester's 'One of One Thousand' rifles, the chances are there are few left. The motion picture built around this rifle opens with a shooting match at Dodge City, Kansas, on July 4, 1876. The prize is a 'One of One Thousand', but Jimmy Stewart who wins it in a pre-Creedmoor competition, doesn't lay hands on it except for a brief instant, until he has chased it all over the West. The villain steals the rifle right after the match and from then on, it passes from one hand to another as it's lost at poker, stolen by more outlaws, sold to Indians, and so on, with Jimmy Stewart always just a lap behind until the final bell.

Before Winchester shipped the Model 73 that stars in this movie, it turned the rifle over to Jack Lacy, its well-known marksman and gun tester. Jack's 100-yard target did the rifle proud. He was so impressed with the rifle's accuracy that he fired a five-shot group which disclosed a maximum spread between shots of 1⅜ inches, more than respectable shooting even for today's barrels and bullets.

Symbolic of all Model 73 rifles is the one which 'goes

In Universal-International's forthcoming feature, "Winchester 73", top billing is shared by Jimmy Stewart and his '73



This 180-grain bullet from .30-'06 does even greater damage. This and .270 show shock at 150 yards; .44-40 was 100 yards from muzzle

This is the Winchester 73 which is featured in the movie

home' on July 4th when Colonel Walter F. Siegmund presents a Model 73 actually used by Colonel William F. Cody to the Buffalo Bill Museum at Cody, Wyoming.

Colonel Siegmund, a collector of historic firearms and sales manager of Olin Industries, will make the presentation of his rifle to Mary Jester Allen, niece of Colonel Cody and founder and director of the Museum. This rifle has particular interest because it bears the autographs of two outstanding heroes of World War II, both of whom found inspiration in the life of Colonel Cody. They are Fleet Admiral Chester W. Nimitz, naval hero of the war in the Pacific, and General Jonathan M. Wainwright, the hero of Bataan.

Colonel Siegmund's rifle will be presented during the Frontier Days celebration in Cody after which it will repose in the Museum as a perpetual reminder of one of the most stirring epochs in American history. ◆ ◆ ◆

Action of the film involves the rifle's travels throughout old West

Jack Lacy, famed Winchester test shooter, targeted rifle before it was shipped to Hollywood. This 100-yard target measured less than 1½ inches

Legislative BULLETIN

A MONTHLY REPORT OF CURRENT LEGISLATION

AT PRESSTIME, only four state legislatures were still meeting in 1950 General Session; they were Massachusetts, New Jersey, Rhode Island, and South Carolina. Once again we have weathered the storm. No bad antigun bills have been passed; several good, forward-thinking measures have been favorably considered. Sportsmen have done a good job when advised of a threat of bad legislation and have proven again that elected lawmakers care very much what the voters think.

ILLINOIS: Ex-NRA President, Colonel Francis W. Parker, has attended several meetings of the Cook County Crimes Prevention Committee at which was indicated a willingness to work with the NRA in the drafting of a firearms bill to be submitted at the 1951 state legislature. If these plans materialize, it should be possible to reach an agreement satisfactory to the sportsmen gun owners as well as to the police.

KENTUCKY: House Bill 24, reported in March. After amendment as reported, this was a good concealed weapons bill and improved the present situation in Kentucky. *Action:* Passed House and Senate; vetoed by the Governor.

House Bill 168, reported in March. *Action:* Died when legislature adjourned.

MASSACHUSETTS: House Bills 1376, 1377, 1767, and 1768, reported in March and by Legislative Bulletin, are all bills affecting manufacture and sale of air guns and firearms to minors. This legislation is backed by the Massachusetts Chiefs of Police Association, which has been most anxious to avoid doing any harm to organized shooting or the junior training program. *Action:* All four bills substituted by House Bill 2428, written by the Police Chiefs Association in cooperation with the National Rifle Association. House Bill 2428 would prohibit the sale of firearms or air guns to minors under the age of eighteen, without the written permission of the parent or guarandian. *Action:* Referred to Military Affairs and Public Safety Committee.

House Bill 36, reported in March, would amend the hunting license law to permit minors between fifteen and eighteen to hunt when accompanied by a licensed adult. *Action:* Referred to Joint Conservation Committee.

House Bill 40, reported in March, would amend by restatement and clarification the existing law which prohibits the use of snares, searchlights, motor vehicles, and certain types of firearms for hunting purposes. *Action:* None.

House Bill 41, reported in March, would regulate the discharge of firearms from or near paved highways or within five hundred feet of any dwelling. *Action:* Reported to next annual session.

House Bill 678, reported in March, would amend the game code to permit licensed hunters to carry a shotgun or .22-caliber rifle after dark for the purpose of hunting raccoons. *Action:* Reported to next annual session of legislature.

House Bills 42, 157, and 158, reported in March, would increase penalty for negligent use of a firearm. *Action:* None.

Senate Bill 319, reported in March, would regulate the sale of firearms to minors. *Action:* None.

NEW JERSEY: No change from the March report.

NEW YORK: Legislature adjourned March 23, 1950. Assembly Bill 941, reported in March, would amend the present law and make the illegal sale of a firearm a felony rather than a misdemeanor. *Action:* Died in the Assembly.

Assembly Bill 972, reported in March, provides that in counties of less than 500,000 photographs and fingerprints of applicant for sale of firearms shall be submitted on original application, but only at five-year intervals for renewals. *Action:* Passed Assembly and Senate and vetoed by Governor.

Assembly Bill 1861 (also Senate 1599) not previously reported, provides that licenses to carry firearms may be issued to convicted felons and persons convicted of crimes of violence at the discretion of the police. *Action:* Passed Assembly and Senate and sent to Governor.

Assembly Bill 2291 (also Senate 2009) reported last month, would substitute new language for present Sullivan Law containing possible relief from some present bad features of the law. *Action:* Died in Assembly.

Assembly Bill 2470 (also Senate 2264) would prohibit issuance of hunting license to persons under seventeen years of age unless they present certificate signed by a person qualified to give instruction in methods of handling firearms to avoid accidents, if they have not been issued previous license. The Conservation Department may designate the National Rifle Association to give instruction. *Action:* Passed Assembly and Senate and signed by Governor.

Assembly Bill 2853 (also Senate 2387) would prohibit the carrying of a loaded rifle or shotgun in New York City without a license. *Action:* Died in the Assembly.

Assembly Bill 2854 would prohibit the carrying or possession of pneumatic weapons by persons over sixteen years of age unless licensed. *Action:* Died in the Assembly.

Assembly Bill 3209 would exempt from licensing provisions for concealed weapons those transported as merchandise if transporter notifies law-enforcement officers of name of consignee and place of delivery, and withholds delivery for reasonable time for investigation. *Action:* Passed Assembly and Senate and sent to Governor.

Senate Bill 325 (also Assembly 2204), reported in March, provides for possession of firearms without license in the case of ex-servicemen whose souvenir weapons have been rendered inoperative. *Action:* Passed in the Senate and Assembly but vetoed by Governor.

Senate Bill 2293 (also Assembly 3193), reported last month, would delete the word 'concealed' from the existing law which prohibits the carrying of a handgun with ammunition without a license. This is another example of a police effort to tighten an already binding law. *Action:* Passed in Senate, died in Assembly.

Senate Bill 2386 would prohibit possession of air gun or air pistol without written license. *Action:* Died in Senate.

RHODE ISLAND: House Bill 694, reported last month and by Legislative Bulletin, has been replaced with a substitute bill which would include both *rifles* and *air guns* in the definition of the word 'firearm' as used in the Rhode Island "Firearms Act" and would change the age limit for purchase and possession from 21 years as reported last month to 15 years. Also, would make all junior clubs, camps, school marksmanship programs, etc., subject to police approval. *Action:* Passed in House and Senate and sent to Governor.

House Bill 898 would create a seven-member commission to study the possible ill effects upon the minds of juveniles, resulting from the "brutality in playdom," of toy guns, certain types of radio and movie programs, comic books, and certain magazine illustrations. *Action:* None.

By A. DONALD NEWELL

THERE'S MORE THAN ONE WAY TO SKIN A CAT—AND THE SAME APPLIES TO A GUN STOCK. HERE ARE SOME IDEAS FROM THE AUTHOR OF "GUNSTOCK FINISHING AND CARE" (SAMWORTH, 1949, $4.50)

GRAINING

Photographs by Earl Pulve

1 In the treatment of wood surfaces to enhance beauty possibly the least familiar field is that of 'flame graining'. In this photo the author is employing a gas-air torch to bring out the grain structure of a wood panel. The torch is one which normally is used for silver-soldering and heat treating, but it works admirably here. Actually, almost any source of heat which may be concentrated over a small spot or area will work as well. The small gasoline or alcohol torches sold by hardware stores for a couple of bucks do a fine job. The flame is small and may be moved from spot to spot as needed. Large pressure-type burners, such as plumbers use, may also do the job, but they usually give out a bit too much flame and heat. By the judicious use of sandpaper excellent results may be had however.

The setup (right) is merely to show the operations involved in flame graining. You can see where the flame has traced a path on the surface (the darkened areas) and where I stopped to turn off the gas so the picture could be shot. Normally, I would have continued darkening the wood along the paths I had previously chosen.

As the picture shows, I am lightly burning whatever natural pattern shows in the wood. Naturally, I am not applying any artificial graining pattern here; all I am doing is darkening and bringing out the already existing pattern. This is what I term 'enhancement'. This enhancement will improve the appearance of any wood, whether it be gunstock or furniture, 100 percent. Of course, you can always overdo it. If you allow your flame to linger too long on any spot, it will be turned a deep black and no amount of sanding will remedy the situation. This is strictly a brown color which is developed, not a burnt black.

2 This is a section of a walnut block which was flame grained. This is a true picture of [illegible] term 'enhancement'. As you can see, the actual, natural pattern of the wood has [illegible] emphasized by the darkened sections. The coarser-grained areas of the wood invariably [illegible] the color before smaller pored sections. This is a help in using a flame as you can more [illegible] less 'flow' your flame along the pattern already in the wood and the color will come out [illegible] you want it to. The light-colored section at the end shows how the wood looked without [illegible] treatment whatsoever.

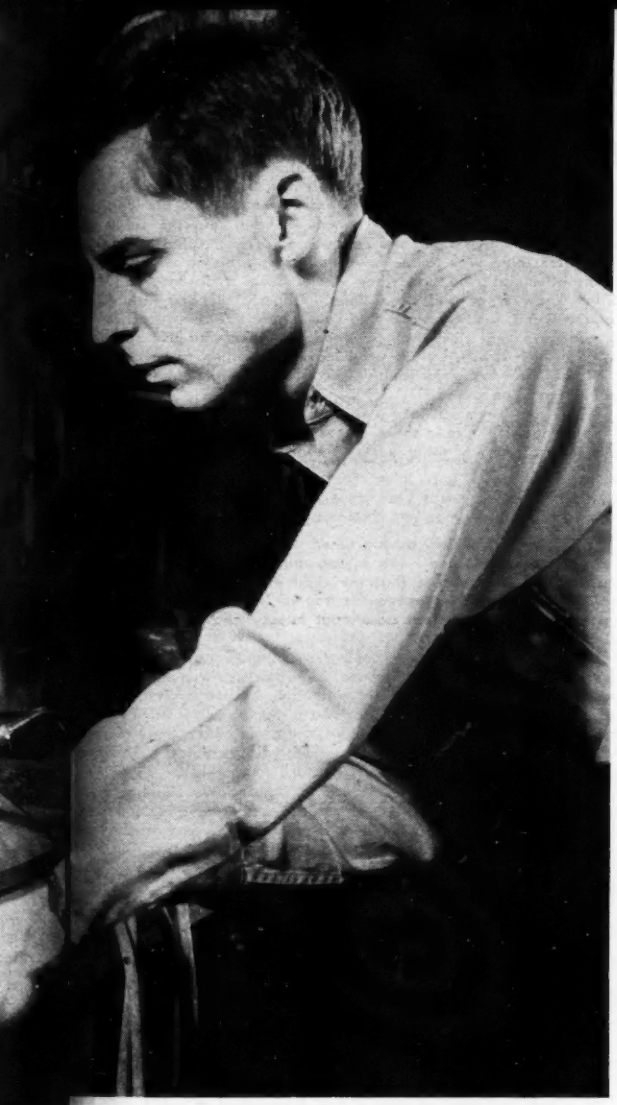
At first it's a neat trick to use any kind of a flame on wood without having the whole dur[illegible] thing go black on you. You have to develop a sort of 'feel' and when the wood turns just [illegible] color you want then you have to get out of there, but quick! It takes only a fraction of [illegible] second for the wood to go from a nice brown to an unpleasant black. The most unpleas[illegible] thing about the blackening is that the only way in the world to eliminate it is by sanding [illegible] scraping. The black is carbon, mostly, and you can bleach till the cows come home but [illegible] don't do a bit of good.

This piece was given a simple coat of boiled linseed oil to bring out the burned-in figu[illegible] This trick seems to work best in flame graining, but can be used on other types of graining [illegible] Such boiled oil (in one thin coat) will not bother adhesion of following coats of varnish [illegible] lacquer if you allow 36 hours to dry.

3 Here is another piece of walnut which can be likened to a fore-end. I've taken my [illegible] and gone crosswise to the grain, as you can see. I've made no attempt to follow [illegible] grain, but have tried to give an idea of what can be done in the way of tigertail pat[illegible]

It's much harder to work one of these patterns than it is to go with the grain. No m[illegible] where you touch the wood with the flame you leave a mark, and if you don't get the [illegible] pattern the first time you can't blend it in with the natural grain and make like it was [illegible] in the first place. You're stuck with it.

The best thing to do in trying this is to get a picture of a successful cross-graining [illegible] lightly mark out in pencil the general path you want to follow. Even better, of course, [illegible] have an actual stock in front of you so you can get an idea of how the natural grain and [illegible] artificial cross grain meet each other and the visual effect which results. Even a piece [illegible] picture of a piece, of wavy maple will give you a decent pattern to duplicate.



5 This is a 'before-and-after' shot of a fore-end which has been treated with a regular aniline, non-grain-raising stain. The stain is a commercial material which can be purchased at any paint store or cabinetmaker's supply house. It is usually in liquid form and is to be thinned somewhat with a special solvent. As it comes from the can it is pretty concentrated and will darken the wood to beat the band.

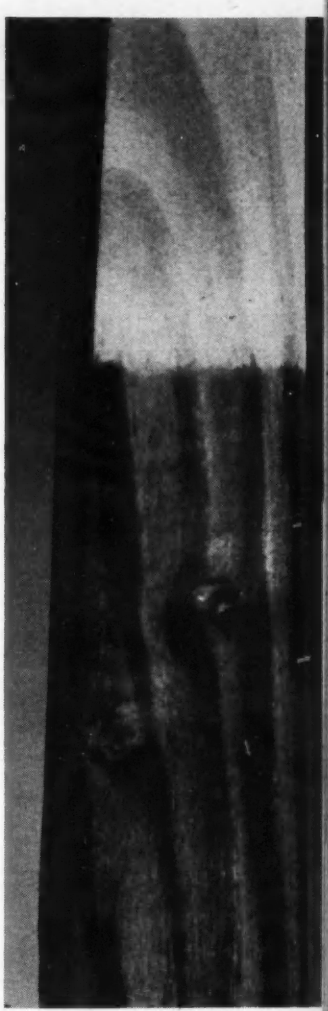
Take some of your Hotsy-Totsy stain, preferably a mixture of yellow, red, and black, to give you a rather brownish-black color (on a piece of scrap wood), and spread it out in a saucer or coffee-can lid.

Now take a piece of cotton rag, wad it up into a ball, and dip it lightly into the pool of stain. You want just enough to wet part of the rag, but not enough to make a sloppy, dripping handful. Now lightly pass the wetted rag over the wood following as truly as possible the natural grain pattern. You will find that it soaks into parts of the grain more quickly than into others. That's fine. It's just what you want. This selective absorption of the stain is exactly what brings out the natural appearance.

The whole thing lies in following the natural pattern with the rag, allowing it to soak in. Then take some very thin stain (thinned with solvent, that is) and rub vigorously over the edges of the accentuated pattern. This thin stain blends the more deeply colored sections into the uncolored wood adjacent to it and gives a very natural appearance.

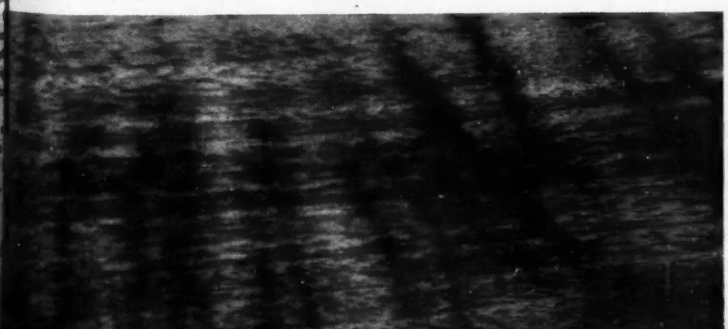
Remember, it is very important to keep everything looking as natural as possible. If you're going to slap spots of color hither and yon without regard to existing wood structure it's going to look like your little boy was playing with ink and dribbled some on the stock. You can fake this stuff as much as you like, but you must conform to already existing lines and patterns. If you follow those you can place just about any amount of color anyplace you like and still make it look good.

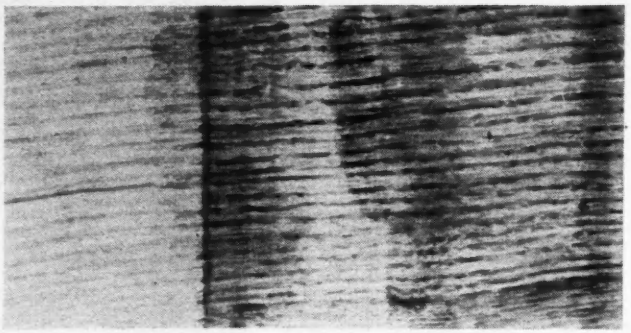
A fine striping brush is excellent for flowing stain where you want it.



4 This shot shows a fairly decent piece of wood which has been grained both with and across the grain. As you can see, the natural grain was darkened enough to emphasize the pattern at one end, and at the other a few practice runs across the grain give the opposite effect. Actually, if the cross grain paths were close enough and numerous enough they would give both effects. Because they would be close together they would, in effect, highlight the grain through nearly the whole length of the panel. At the same time, there would be sufficient cross grain paths evident to give a more-or-less tigertail effect.

Sometimes you will find that you have overdone a certain area. Maybe it is too dark, or possibly it is too extensive. It may cover not only natural grain lines but also some of the 'lands' between the grain lines. If this is the case you can sand lightly with the grain until the color is lightened sufficiently. Over grain structure it won't take much sanding to remove a great deal of color, but over the solid 'land' sections it takes somewhat more abrasion. You probably won't get all of the color out of the 'lands' but you will get enough to make it appear as though it were a naturally darkened spot, rather than a burned-in mistake.



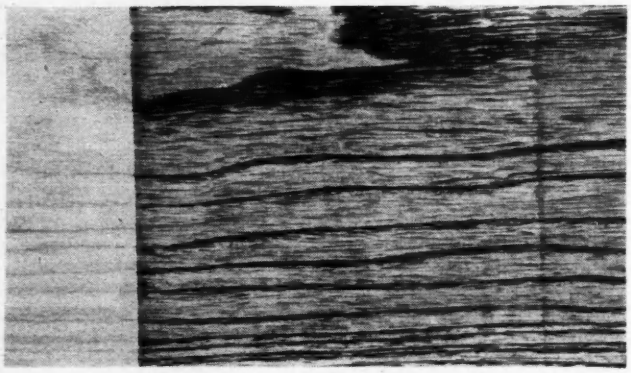


6 Here is something I don't like, have never used myself, and don't intend to use, but it should be mentioned. One end of the pane shows the untouched wood. The adjacent narrow section shows where a regular aniline stain was haphazardly streaked onto the wood, and the larger section shows how it was blended into the surrounding areas with thinned stain and sandpaper (after it dried). Obviously the whole thing was to see how well cross graining could be done.

The effect isn't too bad when viewed from a distance and if you didn't know what had been done. Properly blended into the unstained wood, such cross graining can be made rather attractive. You should have very close-grained wood, however, and this open-pored wood (which is ash, by the way) leaves something to be desired.

Walnut isn't too good for this sort of thing and mahogany is also rather too open pored.

Maple and birch will take it to an extent, but there are other ways of bringing out figure in those woods which are so much more attractive that this sort of thing is very seldom used.



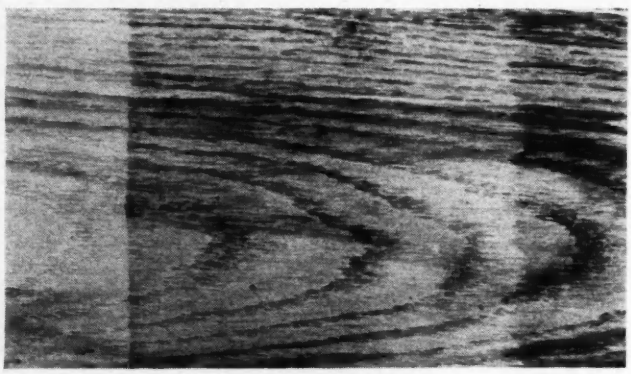
7 This shot is of very open-grained wood. Obviously, one end has not been touched. The middle and other ends were treated exactly the same except that the right end has a light coating of boiled linseed oil on it above the treated wood. In some cases such an oil film will bring out additional beauty and detail, but here it does very little.

The treatment consisted of taking a regular wood filler and tinting it dark brown with burnt umber. Ordinary powdered umber will stir into such a heavy-bodied filler readily. Then the filler was wiped into the pores with a rag and allowed to set for a few minutes. After this it was rubbed off the wood across the grain with a piece of burlap.

This treatment leaves a certain amount of the colored filler in every pore and accentuates the wood structure very well.

Such a treatment is best for woods which have continuous pore lines, such as the one above. For those which have a lot of large pores, but are spaced individually over the wood, it will also work but will not bring out any appreciable pattern.

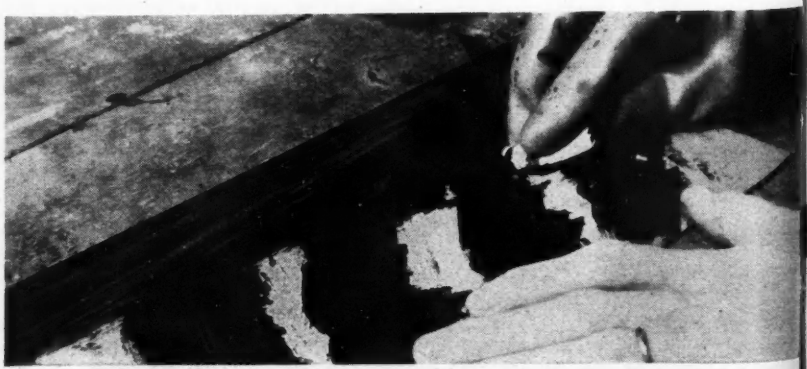
Walnut will usually be adaptable to this operation. Even the poorer grades of wood can be made very presentable.



8 This is an example of possible usage of a chemical-type stain. The material used was potassium permanganate, available at any drugstore. It comes in small purple crystals, and is dissolved in water for use. When a water solution of permanganate is spread out on wood a chemical reaction takes place and the final color is anywhere from a light yellow-brown to a dark almost-black, depending upon the concentration of the permanganate solution. The more crystals are dissolved, the darker the resulting color.

On a stock, it is advisable to raise the grain first, then to come along with the staining. When the color has deepened to a point where you want it, take some fine sandpaper and go lightly over the surface. In this manner you can make lighter or darker spots or areas, as you see fit, and the action of the paper will nearly always give such a blending at the edges that a very natural-appearing darkened area will result.

The dark area at the right is the same as the center except it was given one thin, rubbed coat of boiled linseed oil. This often brings out a great deal of figure otherwise lost.



9 This one shows the staining of a wood panel with permanganate. The beaker holds the solution and the little rag ball between my fingers is used as a swab.

This panel is being stained completely, after which sanding will remove all the color I don't want.

Personally, I don't see using a water-based material on gunstocks. Furniture is OK, maybe, but the average stock has a pretty tough time of it trying to keep out ordinary atmospheric moisture and there's no use introducing this extra water which will soak in very quickly and deeply. The stuff has to soak in to get any penetration at all, and once it's in there you'll never, never get it out.

This operation should be handled on bare wood. It will not take too well on wood which has a good moisture-resistant coating in it or on it. For that reason use on fore-ends will nearly always start at least a little warping. Why the dickens all the fuss about kiln-dried stocks if you're going to toss on a couple cupfuls of water right where it will do the most harm?

Incidentally, this process is not limited to permanganate. It works exactly the same way for acids, salts, and other water soluble chemicals, but the same arguments hold true. If you've got water present I don't want it and darned if I'm going to advocate its use.

10 This one is my piece de resistance. It's a nice little panel of bird's-eye maple showing possible treatments. The plain section has had no treatment. It's been sanded nice and smooth, of course, just as a stock would be. Now what do we do? There are two alternatives. We can put on something which will bring out the natural figure, or we can place an artificial figure on the wood. The second is discarded immediately. There's no point in getting nice wood like this and hiding it.

So let's try a couple of things. First, the lower right section had a thin coating of black-brown aniline stain wiped into it.

The upper right-hand section was treated with a very thin naphtha solution of asphaltum. This stuff is really the ticket! It brings out everything the wood has to show and then some. There's no need for description. You can see it for yourself. This asphaltum works just as well on wavy or flame maple and I've discarded nearly every other system for accentuation of figure on such woods.

I happened to have some dissolved asphalt in my stock of odds and ends, but you can get it by going to the nearest paved road and prying a little out from between the concrete sections.

If you have nothing else you can stick it in a bottle with some gasoline out of the old jalopy, but don't be smoking when you do it. In the course of a few hours the gas will be a dark brown color. Filter this solution through a piece of cotton and you are ready for business. A little of this goes a long way.

The operation consists simply of dipping a rag in the liquid and then rubbing it over the wood, making sure all areas are equally well covered. Then allow it to dry and smooth off with fine sandpaper. It doesn't hurt to go back over the surface with a rag moistened with gasoline or cleaning fluid. This will remove any excess from the surface, but won't harm absorbed material.

11 Here we come to some real honest-to-goodness graining! There are two ways of attacking this problem, in applying it to stocks or small wood sections. If you will look at the next picture first you will see what I mean. In shot number 12 the bare wood is peeking at you at the extreme left. Next you will see where this panel has had a coat of primer and then was sanded off to make it as smooth as possible. The third strip was a light gray-brown enamel. The purpose of the enamel is to make a pleasant contrast with the graining ink to follow. Last, but not least, the body of the panel is shown with a simple applied figure, done in graining ink.

This graining ink is made as follows: take a couple spoonfuls of ordinary spar varnish and mix it with a bit of burnt umber and drop black. Both of these powders are available at painter's supply houses.

Now take a little varnish thinner (turps or mineral spirits will do) and thin the ink (which I shall call it from now on) so that it is mobile and rather liquid.

The tool is composed of a four-inch square section of the tail of an old sweater or piece of burlap. The coarser the cloth the better will be the results. No matter what the cloth is, for Pete's sake have it washed well and dried before use. If you don't take that precaution you will find the dried surface full of little hairs.

Now take the wadded cloth and dip it into the graining ink. Dab quite a bit of it here and there in streaks and spots. It makes no difference what the pattern is, but be sure to get enough on the surface.

When you have the ink on the surface take the same rag and smear it lengthwise, the way you want the finished grain to go. Go ahead, just slide the cloth along and make some streaks. Finish the whole surface that way. Now come back with the rag and make a few swirls here and there by twisting the rag a quarter turn to the right or left.

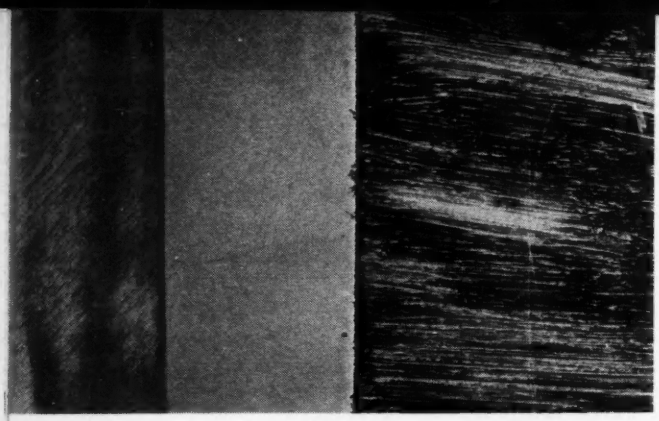
Now lift the rag off the wood. Make a swing backwards and forwards in the air. Repeat it, but this time in the middle of the swing allow the rag to touch the surface momentarily at the point where the swirl and the straight 'grain' meet. This will blend the two together and it won't look so artificial.

Almost any other manner of blending the two types of grain will show where you have touched the wood and lifted the rag up again.

If you find that your ink is drying out on you it may help to dampen the rag once in a while with thinner or even thinned-down boiled linseed oil. This allows the ink to remain liquid.

When you have gotten your stock about where you think it should be then let it dry overnight. Now it should be hardened enough to coat with a finish of some sort.

Probably the best finish to use is a good spar varnish. Brush on two coats, allowing drying between each, of course, and then take some fine pumice and rottenstone and cut down the gloss by rubbing. This will give you a fine luster.



12 This shot will give you an idea of the way a simple, nearly straight grain will look close up. It doesn't look like much here, but on a stock from a foot or more distance it looks very good. You can see the path the graining tool took.

This may give you some idea how opaque the ink should be. Even on thin areas the ink hides the background color almost completely.

Ground colors (enamel directly under the ink) may be almost any shade, depending upon what the finished panel is to look like. For walnut effects, the ground color should be anywhere from a light gray-brown (as this one is) to a dark red-yellow.

Any enamel will work for this ground. You can forget the primer, if you wish. Take your stock, sand it well, and put on a couple coats of enamel. Smooth those down with fine sandpaper and see if the grain or pores are pretty well filled. If they are then take some tinting pastes (available at paint stores) and tint that same enamel to whatever shade you want.

13 This shot shows a bit more intricate pattern than the straight grain in picture No. 12. At least, it will be when I get it finished.

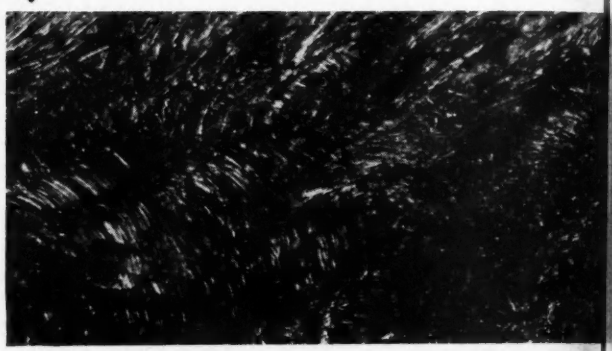
This pattern I am working with is the start of a fairly nice crotch effect. I have made sure of my central dark streak in the finished pattern by smearing a streak of the ink in the center of the path I wish the crotch to take. Then, using a series of swirls or quarter twists, I spread the ink over the whole panel working from the crotch center. This is important. In a natural crotch figure the central part is always very dark, almost indistinguishable. You get this same effect by leaving the majority of the ink in that center and working outward.

The reason for using the three-folded cloth is that each of the folds will leave its track on the wood and the three together will blend in and give a very confused, natural-appearing figure.

14 Here is a close-up of the completed crotch figure. I'm sorry that this one couldn't have been made from farther away to give an idea of its real beauty. However, that would have made the tool path invisible. You can see the majority of the ink has been left in the center of the crotch. The rag, working outward, has blended in well with the center but is lighter in color as there isn't much ink at the edges.

The feathering at the edges was made by doing the figure as described before. Then the tool was removed, dampened slightly with thinner, and reapplied to the outer figure. The thinner dissolved the ink sufficiently to make it flow, but not enough to lose all character.

You must be careful that you don't leave a dark streak where the central crotch appears and break off sharply into a rather light outer figure. Blending of the two is of great importance and gives the natural appearance to the figure. This is done by careful handling of the tool in 'streaking out' from the crotch to make the outer fringes.



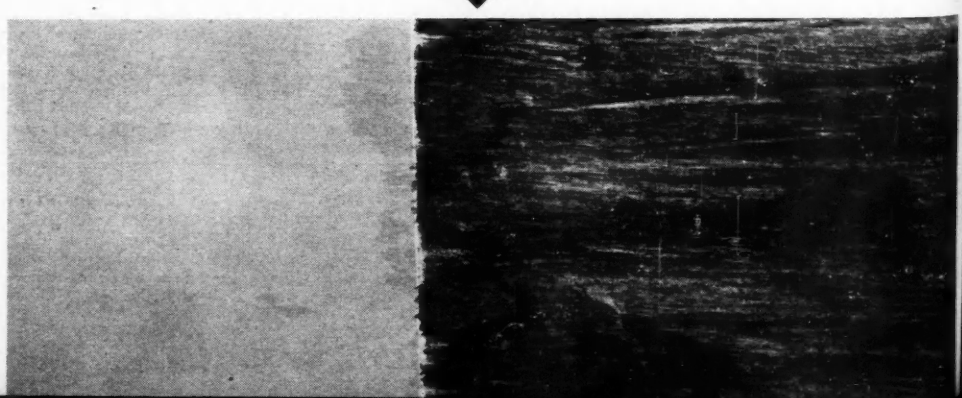
15 This is the second way in which genuine graining may be done. This panel has been grained over bare wood. There is no primer or base enamel coating present. The reason for this is that maybe you have a stock which has some decent figuring, but you want to make it look a little better yet. Possibly you don't like to work with (or don't have available) aniline or a heat source. Therefore, your best bet is this pigment material.

First of all, if you have a new piece of wood that has never had any sort of a finish on it, you should impregnate the wood (after all shaping and smoothing has been accomplished) with a good varnish or shellac. Thin the stuff down to the consistency of water with whatever thinner you have (shellac always uses alcohol and nothing else) and brush it on liberally. Allow it to soak into the wood as much as it will and then dry the surface with cloth or paper towel. Let it dry overnight. The reason for this course is to make the wood nonabsorbent so that it won't drink up the liquid ink and make it hard to work with. Not only that, but dry, porous wood will invariably take blotches and streaks which are impossible to remove, short of sanding. Now take some fine sandpaper and smooth the wood.

The wood is now 'sealed' and ready for the ink. Apply it in dobs and streaks to give you something to work with. Now form your figure with the rag tool.

In this before-and-after shot there is some slight natural figure present in the wood, but it is not good enough to be able to show up by itself. In this case I have entirely ignored that and gone ahead with a predominantly straight grain. There is a splotch or dark spot right in the center which gives a nice touch to the overall figure. This is another one which doesn't look like too much up close, but we are only a few inches away.

All these figures will dry dull, but the following coat of varnish or shellac will bring them right back out.



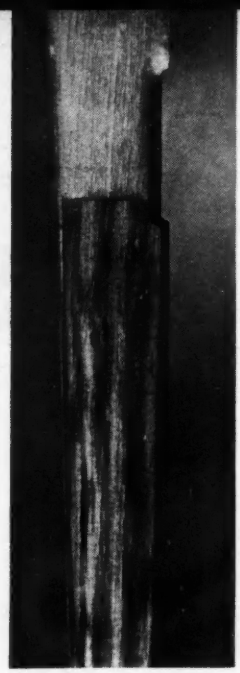
16 This one illustrates a point, but sure won't be hung in any art gallery! It's a discarded Enfield stock which was worked over slightly to make it look better (?).

The stock was sanded with thinner to take out as much grease and dirt as possible. Then it was smoothed down with fine grit paper and wiped clean.

It has so much oil in it it wouldn't take a varnish sealing coat, but the oil already in it kept any absorption from taking place when ink was applied. I threw on a bunch of my streaks of ink (very dark brown, almost black this time).

Then, starting from the butt section I swirled and twisted what was intended to be a modified burl figure. From there I straightened out into a line or stripe pattern and carried that all the way forward. The line pattern shows up considerably better than the burl, it seems.

The one big difficulty in working over oil-soaked wood such as this is that the oil will sometimes prevent following varnish or shellac coats from drying well, or if they do they dry flat and dull. This is something which is unavoidable.



17 This one was easier to work with than the Enfield stock. It is of mesquite, and has never been touched by oil. The wood itself is nice to work with, but, as you can see at the top, there is absolutely no figure. It is plain yellow with no distinguishing marks.

This wood was sealed with thin varnish and then sanded smooth. (It is a very close pored wood so I didn't have to worry about any filling operations.)

Then I took my ink, making it a light brown-red this time. I used a simple ball of cotton and streaked in the figure. Some portions darkened more than others, but that was because I was sloppy in handling the rag. I got more ink on some sections than on others.

Allowing the ink to dry overnight I came back with a piece of sandpaper bent around one finger. Sanding lightly between the streaks I lightened the color there. That made the streaks appear darker and more outstanding.

With a light orange-yellow background wood and the brown-red figuring this stock looks very nice. Just these few touches of ink improved it 1000 percent.

18 Here's one of the stern of a little trinket I picked up in Europe one day. Didn't know what I'd do with it, but I tossed it in the halftrack anyhow. Still don't know what I'm going to do with it, but something will develop. Anyway, it's a standard Schuetzen offhand rifle with a System Haenel action. The wood is pretty good, but was (and is) very beat up. Evidently the Kraut I took it from didn't have the time or inclination to keep it clean as the wood was lousy with dirt and grease and the overall color was a sick yellow-brown. There was nothing attractive about it at all except it had an action I wanted.

The next picture is one of the same rifle but the stock has been worked over. Inasmuch as two shots were the only way I could get a before-and-after effect this one will furnish no information on cleaning up such a stock.

19 This is the after portion of the previous stock. The photographer said my puss would add interest to the picture, though I was doubtful of that. I still am. An overall picture of the rifle is shown here as I wanted to get in something of the fore-end. As you can see in the last shot, the wood has very little 'character' and no accentuation of figure or grain whatever. The fore-end was even worse. It looked like dirty white pine, even after cleaning up with solvent and sandpaper.

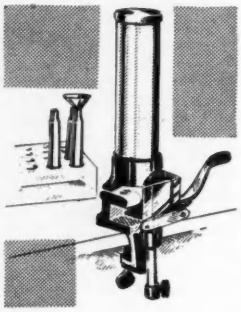
Here both the buttstock and the fore-end were handled in the same manner, though the fore-end got more flame graining than the butt.

First, the stock was cleaned with toluol (cleaning fluid will do as well) and sanded down to get rid of most of the surface dirt. Then a slight reddening and darkening was achieved by going over the wood with a thin wash of mahogany stain. Not enough to actually impart color, but enough to tinge it slightly.

My hand torch then entered the picture. It was cut down to a needle-point flame and swept quickly and lightly along the natural grain line (in the butt section). As there was no appreciable grain or figuring in the fore-end it ran transversely. This gave a flame or tigertail effect. The butt section had enough natural figure so that only enhancement or accentuation was needed. This the flame operation gave.

In the hollow of the cheekpiece there was quite a nice figuring. There was no point in hiding that, so a brushing by the torch flame darkened the wood somewhat. Then, a slight sanding with 360 grit sandpaper cut off most of the blackening but left enough down in the pores to make the natural figuring stand out well.

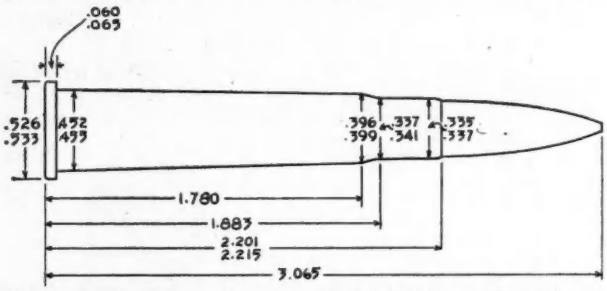
It is seldom that you will find use for more than one or two kinds of graining operations, even on very plain wood. Flaming is always good, if you become familiar with the 'feel' of the flame in bringing the color to just the right depth. It can be used on nearly all stocks. ◆ ◆ ◆



LOADS FOR THE .303

THE HISTORY OF the development of the British Government's .303 cartridge closely parallels the attempts of other major powers near the end of the nineteenth century to improve their small arms. By the late 1880's several countries had adopted magazine rifles, and France had reduced the caliber of her rifle to 8 mm., thus beginning a new era in thinking about the caliber of military small arms.

As early as 1883 Major Rubin, director of the Swiss Government arms laboratory at Thun, had experimented with a modified Vetterli rifle using a 7.5-mm. jacketed bullet. By 1885 he had developed what is now known as the 7.5-mm. Rubin magazine rifle and cartridge. The cartridge had a tapered brass case loaded with a 217-grain, copper-jacketed, round-nose bullet. The propellant was a compressed, molded cylinder of black powder with a longitudinal ignition hole through its center. A split brass collar was used to bush the gap between the inside of the case mouth and the bullet, and to hold the bullet in place. On firing, the brass collar remained in the case. However, if it was desired to reload the case, the split collar could be temporarily removed to allow the loading of another compressed powder pellet after the Boxer-type primer had been replaced. Made in both rimmed and rimless versions, Rubin's cases became a matter of considerable discussion in ordnance circles throughout the world. His rifle and ammunition were tested by the U. S. Ordnance Department at Springfield Armory in 1889.



Maximum and minimum dimensions of .303 British cartridge. Figures are averages of actual measurements taken from factory ammunition. Latest specifications give .312 inch as maximum bullet diameter

The British, in 1883, established an ordnance committee to study magazine rifles and select one for their service. By 1887, the committee had decided on the Lee bolt-action arm with Metford-type rifling; however, the caliber of it had not been determined. In January of 1887 the committee was directed to investigate the matter of smaller calibers and they obtained one of Rubin's guns with a supply of ammunition for preliminary tests. By June of 1887, the committee had recommended that the caliber of future British service rifles be .30 inch. In January 1888, that recommendation was acted upon and 350 rifles were ordered manufactured for issue to the troops for field test.

The British cartridge for which the rifles were to be chambered followed Rubin's ideas in a number of points. The case was rimmed, had the same approximate degree of body taper, and had practically the same rim and head diameters; however, the British case, instead of using Rubin's brass collar, was necked to hold the bullet. The bullet in the cartridge weighed 215 grains and had a cupronickel jacket without cannelures. The primer was of the Boxer type. The propellant was a compressed charge of black powder. In contour, the British cartridge was what we now know as the .303 British.

The results of the trial were favorable, and the Lee-Metford magazine rifle, Mark I, was officially adopted by the British Government in December 1888. The arm was essentially the same as the arm issued for the trials, with the exception of a few minor changes. The cartridge was officially known at "Cartridge, Small Arms, Ball, .303-inch, Powder, Mark I."

It was not until April of 1892 that smokeless powder was adopted for the .303 British round, at which time cordite was standardized. In November of 1895, after considerable experience with the erosive effects of this double-base propellant, the Metford rifling was discarded in favor of the deeper Enfield type, and the Lee-Enfield magazine rifle, Mark I, was introduced. One other fact might bear mention in regard to British service rifles, the adoption of the Short, Magazine, Lee-Enfield in 1903. This weapon was about five inches shorter than the previous types and more closely follows the lines of the British rifles we are accustomed to seeing today. The list of British service rifles and cartridges in .303 caliber is quite long.

The cartridge name of .303 British is apparently an American expression. In Great Britain, the round goes by the commercial designation of .303 Rifle. A number of other countries, among them France, Holland, Italy, and Japan, have used the .303 British round in various military weapons but since these nations use the metric system of measurement they refer to it as 7.7 mm.

The correct internal measurements of the .303 barrel are:

Bore diameter	.303–.305 inch
Groove diameter	.313–.319 inch
Groove depth	.005–.008 inch

Commercial manufacture of .303 British ammunition by one United States manufacturer or another has been continuous since its introduction into this country in 1897. After World War I it was made with the 174-grain metal-cased pointed bullet, which was apparently discontinued about 1930. The other bullet types which have been offered are 215-grain round-nose in either full-metal jacket or soft-point construction. Of these, only the soft point remains. The full-metal cased round has been discontinued in recent years.

In addition to the long list of British service arms, numerous other arms have been chambered for the .303 cartridge. Remington produced the Remington-Lee bolt-action maga-

Table 1: Velocities and Pressures for .303 British Loads

Load	Weight (grains)	Bullet Type	Bullet Diameter (inch)	Seating Depth (inch)	Powder Charge (grains)	Powder Type	Lot No.	Primer	Case Make	Velocity	Pressure	Remarks
1	125	Sierra S.P.	.308	.20	42.0	HiVel 2	.....	Rem. 9½	Rem.	2602	32,280	Light load
2	150	Hi-Precision	.3115	.27	39.0	HiVel 2	.....	Rem. 9½	Rem.	2435	31,800	Light load
3	150	Hi-Precision	.3115	.27	41.0	4895	27277	WRA 120	WRA	2515	40,140	Good load
4	174	Ball MK 2	.311	.28	44.0	4320	20	WRA 120	WRA	2486	44,240	Near maximum
5	174	Ball MK 2	.311	.28	42.0	4064	52	WRA 120	WRA	2507	44,720	Accurate
6	215	Rem. S.P.	.311	.26	46.0	4350	16	Rem. 9½	Rem.	2290	38,480	Accurate
7	215	Rem. S.P.	.311	.26	43.0	4320	20	WRA 120	WRA	2338	51,220	Maximum load
8	127	Kirksite G. C. Ideal No. 311229	.311	.43	43.0	4320	20	WRA 120	WRA	2619	39,620	Good load
9	126.8	Kirksite G. C. Ideal No. 311229	.311	.43	34.0	Lightning		WRA 120	WRA	2719	55,600	Excessive
10	174	Ball MK VII	.....	...	Cordite	Dom.	1941	Berdan		2632	34,200	Good load
11	174	Gilding MK VII	.....	...	Cordite	Dom.	1945	Berdan	Special	2458	39,300	Target load
12	215	Factory S.P.	.....	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2138	36,320	Hunting load

zine rifle for it, as well as various models of single-shot rifles. The Ross Rifle Company in Canada produced some of their straight-pull bolt actions in .303 British, the most common of which were the Mark II and Mark III models used to some extent in World War I. Winchester introduced the lever-action model 1895 in .303 caliber in March of 1898. Today all of these have been discontinued, the Winchester model 1895 going out of production in 1936.

While the strength of the Lee-Enfield action has been stated as comparable to that of the Krag, the British claim that the safety factor with the standard case is greater than that of any action with a rimless case. The claim does not compare the actual strength of action, but the combination of action and cartridge. One experienced Canadian shooter reports that he was unable to wreck a Lee-Enfield action with No. 80 powder behind 174-grain bullets, whereas much lower charges of No. 80 with 180-grain, .308-inch bullets wrecked a Krag.

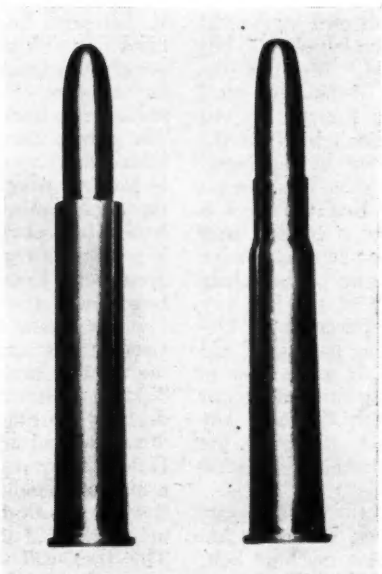
For all practical purposes, the .303 British cartridge can be hand-loaded like the .30-40 Krag, using recommended Krag powder charges for reduced loads with lead-alloy or gascheck bullets. The .303 British rifle will handle safely higher pressure than can be used in the Krag, although normally the .303 is loaded to almost the same pressure level as the Krag, even with full-power loads and jacketed bullets. The maximum individual pressure for any Krag load should be 44,000 pounds, and for the .303 British it is 49,000 pounds. Thus, working pressures are nearly the same for the two cartridges. The maximum case length for the .303 British cartridge as given on the latest factory drawings is 2.210 inch, though some samples we have seen measure up to 2.215 inch long.

All loads in Table 1 are within perfectly safe loading tolerances for the .303 British, with the possible exception of load No. 9. It was an experimental load which had proven accurate in certain rifles, but pressure is quite high and the powder charge should be reduced at least one—possibly two—grains if Hercules Lightning is used. The velocity of Kirksite bullets at such high pressure is not impressive.

Since the .303 British has bore and groove dimensions that are not comparable with those of any other rifle in this country, special diameter gascheck bullets should be used. The Ideal Handbook recommends that plain lead and lead gascheck bullets be sized to full groove diameter or from .311 to .313 inch. However, it is our experience that .315 inch is better for most guns and that cast bullets up to .317 to .318 can often be used with good results though we prefer not over .315. One good bullet for the .303 is the Ideal 311299 weighing 210 grains. Recommended charges are 15 grains of Hercules No. 2400 or 21 grains of Hercules Lightning. This load would be in the class of the .30-40 Krag. With lighter .30-caliber bullets, such as the 115-grain .32-20, as much as 43 grains of No. 3031 has been used to get around 2545 feet-per-second velocity.

No harm whatsoever is done by trying regular .30-caliber or .308-inch bullets in .303-caliber rifles. If they work, the variety and weight of bullet that can be used is almost unlimited. But usually an increase in powder charge is necessary with sub-diameter bullets, which frequently are not accurate. Standard diameter for most .303 bullets, even jacketed ones, is .311 inch. The .303-inch barrels have extremely deep rifling and therefore diameter of the bullet is noticeably smaller than groove diameter.

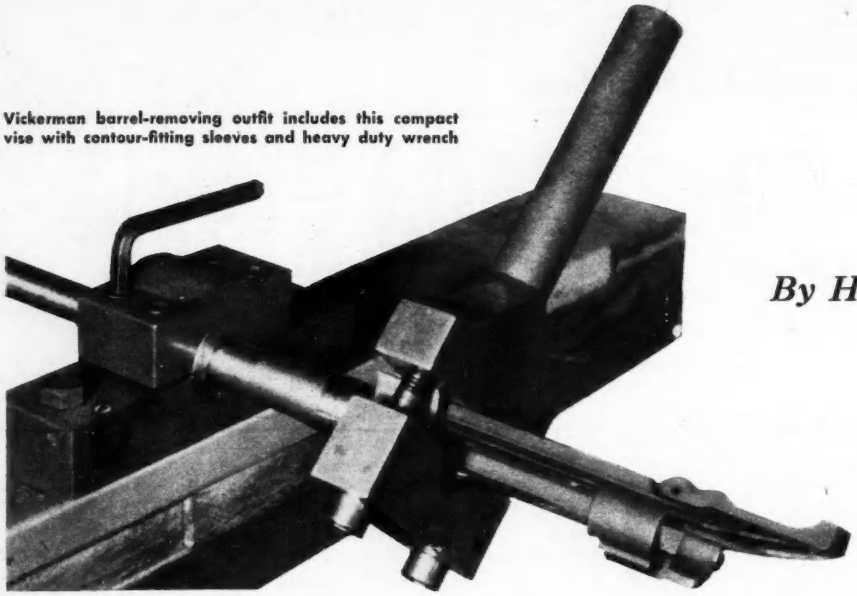
Any mold maker could probably furnish regular molds for the .303 British bullet along the same designs as .30 caliber bullets. Some of the favorites should be the Ideal 311413 or the Modern-Bond 311910, made oversize. With these particular bullets fitted to the barrel, fine accuracy could be obtained using 17 to 19 grains of No. 4759 or 21 to 22 grains of No. 4895. And unquestionably, Cramer Bullet Mould Co., 11625 VanOwen St., North Hollywood, California, or Hensley & Gibbs, 2692 "E" Street, San Diego, California, have special molds for casting bullets in .303 British caliber. By following the Belding & Mull and Ideal Handbooks, there would be no problem whatsoever in making up suitable gascheck loads in .303 caliber. ● ● ●



7.5-mm. Rubin cartridge (left) is distinct forerunner of .303 British load (right) in both outside contour and general dimensions

Future articles of the current series on handloading ammunition will cover loads for the .375 and .300 Magnum cartridges, the .218 Bee, the .300 Savage, the .45-70, and the .32-40. Also, arrangements have been made to conduct pressure and velocity tests of .38 and .45 caliber handgun loads, the results of which will be published.

Vickerman barrel-removing outfit includes this compact vise with contour-fitting sleeves and heavy duty wrench



By Harold F. MacFarland

BARREL

UNTIL RECENTLY it was common practice to screw rifle barrels into receivers just tightly enough to prevent a shooter from inadvertently losing them. Lately, however, a contest seems to have developed between various gunmakers to see which can set barrels home the tightest. Individual guns of various makes have made valiant efforts, but the Enfield group, running as a team, seems to be winning hands down. The usual Mauser barrel comes out without undue effort. A few of them were made with wartime haste. The threads are oversize, and they require the weight of a husky man on the end of a six-foot wrench handle to turn them, even after they are broken loose. The Steyr-Mannlicher barrel can cause trouble. It is screwed home solidly, but the real difficulty comes because it offers small purchase for clamps. Most Springfield barrels come out easily, but a few made during World War II are hard to start. Even a few Jap Arisakas would seem to have been screwed home by those 300-pound Jap wrestlers.

Each gunsmith seems to have evolved his own method of removing rifle barrels. Most of them get the barrels out, but the gun isn't always the same afterward. Most of the trouble comes from a faulty understanding of the mechanical aspects of the situation. Springfields and Enfields are cut loose and sloppy on the threads. They don't bind on the threads. The tight spot is at the junction of the barrel shoulder and the front end of the receiver. The threads draw these shoulders together so tightly that the steel is practically welded. When enough pressure is applied, they let loose with a bang, and the barrel will then actually wobble on the threads. No amount of penetrating oil will help the situation.

Some shops apply a hammer to the receiver ring. Discreetly applied, this will often loosen the barrels of old Winchesters. On a rifle like the Enfield, it serves only to upset the metal and swell the receiver ring forward against the barrel shoulder, making it that much tighter. Any distortion at this point can alter headspace, and affect the relationship between the bolt lugs and the receiver shoulders against which they bear.

Many shops apply an acetylene torch to the receiver ring. I would heartily condemn this practice on military rifles. It's all right for loosening a tight nut on a machine bolt, where the binding is on the threads. On an Enfield receiver, it is not only futile but ruinous. Any heat expansion on the receiver ring will only make it that much tighter by expanding it forward. Heat of a temperature that will not even color the metal will rearrange the molecules of steel and alter its characteristics. Bessemer Air-Q steel has the temper drawn after hardening by holding it at a temperature of 225 degrees for five to eight hours. I have an Enfield receiver in my shop that shows what can happen. Another shop had changed a barrel on this rifle. It showed a hairline crack extending from the gas port forward. I hit it a smart blow with an eight-ounce machinist's hammer and the receiver shattered like glass. It was extremely hard and brittle. This receiver had been heated with a torch until the concealed inside portion was burned red.

When a barrel refuses to budge under reasonable pressure, the place to work on is the point which is binding. Powerful clamps could be made that would turn barrels out or twist them in two. There would be grave danger of receiver distortion. Brute force is pointless when there is a system for removing barrels safely and easily. I relieve the pressure at the barrel shoulder, whereupon any of the military barrels turns out with very little effort. I cut a groove around the barrel immediately ahead of the shoulder, and to the depth of the shoulder. If care is used, it may be cut with a hacksaw, staying the thickness of the blade away from the receiver. The narrow ribbon of steel that is left will spring back and relieve the pressure. The barrel and receiver assembly may be set up on the lathe and a thin parting tool used to attain the same result. This practice doesn't spoil the barrel for reuse. Just set it back one thread and all trace of the cutting is gone. This system works with equal effectiveness on the Springfield, Enfield, Jap Arisaka, Steyr-Mannlicher, and the Luger pistol.

Barrel Vise: The small shop frequently needs a barrel vise but they are too expensive to buy unless you are changing a lot of barrels. An old trick is to use a rope wrench. Take at least ten feet of strong half-inch rope and fold it double. Starting at the free ends of the doubled rope, wrap it around and around the rifle barrel as tightly as possible. Hold the starting ends of the rope against the barrel, and stick a mattock handle or a baseball bat through the loop which is left at the other end of the rope. The rope will snub up tightly, and all you have to do is to heave on the handle. This trick will work every time on guns of the medium-power class such as the lever-action Winchesters, Marlins, and Savages. Military barrels are usually screwed in too tightly for the rope wrench. You can easily break half-inch

Barrel removal and refitting can be the gunsmith's prime headache. Here are some practical ideas on the subject, in an advance-of-publication chapter from the book "Gunsmithing Simplified", to be published this fall by Sportsman's press

REMOVAL, Fitting and Chambering

rope on military weapons with such stubbornly-fitted barrels.

A more satisfactory wrench for the tight ones can be made if you have access to a machine shop where heavy drilling and welding are done. Get two iron plates measuring 4 inches by 7 inches by ¾ inch, four 1 inch by 5 inch cap screws, and a piece of 1-inch pipe 7 inches long. Drill a 1-inch hole in each corner of one of the iron plates, and 1⅛-inch holes in corresponding positions in the other plate. Shove the cap screws through the 1-inch holes and weld the heads in place. Then place the 1-inch pipe so that it contacts all four cap-screw heads, and weld it to them. Groove a pair of hardwood blocks to fit the rifle barrel immediately ahead of the receiver. Dust powdered rosin in the grooves, and clamp the blocks between the iron plates. This clamp may be held in a large machinist's or blacksmith's vise, or, if the rifle receiver is padded and held in a vise, the clamp may be used as a wrench. Just stick a crowbar in the 7-inch pipe and heave on it.

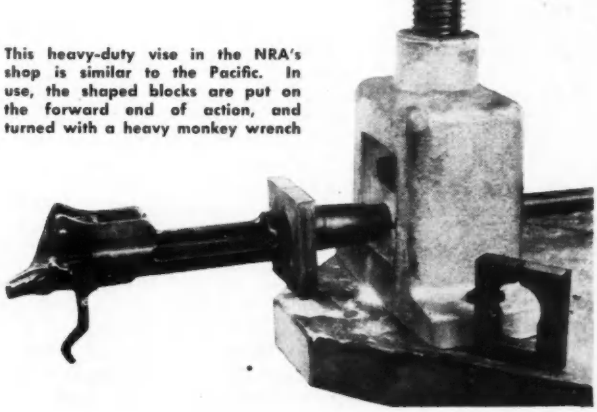
The Pacific barrel vise operates on the same principle. It provides a means for clamping a pair of rosin-faced blocks to the breech end of the barrel. These blocks must fit the barrel contour accurately, and if made of wood must be hard wood. Micarta is a better material. Whatever the material used, the blocks are dusted with powdered rosin and clamped very tightly on the barrel. Unless they are tight enough to prevent any trace of slippage, the barrel blue will be on the blocks instead of the barrel when you're through.

The second type of barrel vise is the Vickerman. This consists of a split steel sleeve, contoured inside to fit the barrel, and clamped within a steel pillow block. Four sets of sleeves are provided and these will approximate a fit on the barrels most commonly worked on. Additional sleeves may be obtained on special order and it is necessary to get them or make them for such barrels as the Jap Arisaka and model 70 Winchester. Among the sleeves regularly furnished is a set which fits Mauser barrels without interfering with the rear sight. This barrel vise, like the Pacific, is used with powdered rosin to provide additional friction.

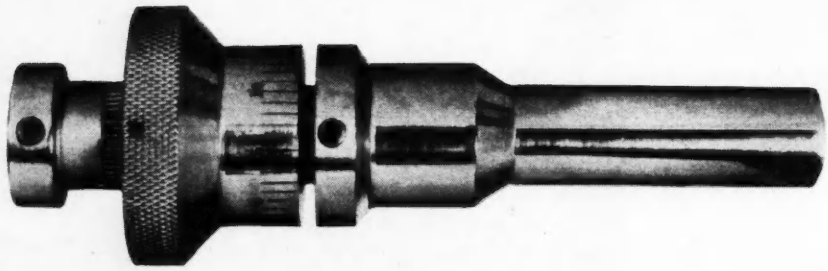
As far as gripping barrels is concerned, either of these vises will do the job with about equal effectiveness. There are a couple of points that weigh heavily in favor of the Vickerman. Either of them is entirely too expensive, but the Vickerman is the cheaper. The Vickerman is much smaller, handier, and faster to use. When shouldering rifle barrels into a final fit in a receiver, I leave the Vickerman vise clamped on the barrel. I grip the Vickerman in the bench vise, which holds it while I screw the barrel home. It is only the work of seconds to transfer the barrel and vise assembly to the lathe centers and turn a few thousandths off the barrel shoulder. The vise will revolve over the ways of a ten-inch lathe. If I had to remove the barrel from the clamp each time, fitting would either be slow, or else let go at a crude approximation.

When barrels are really tight, any of these clamps must be fastened down to something solid. No ordinary workbench will stand the required pull. I tore up one made of three-inch planks on the first tight barrel I encountered. The ideal base for the vise is a heavy concrete block. I anchor my Vickerman to a length of railroad rail.

Action Wrenches: We are less well blessed when it comes to action wrenches. The largest monkey wrench obtainable, with a V-block welded to the fixed jaw, is effective until the going gets really tough. Vickerman makes the only commercial wrench that I know of for this purpose. It works beautifully, and the only catch is the price. A limited market for a tool of this type prevents any quantity produc-



This heavy-duty vise in the NRA's shop is similar to the Pacific. In use, the shaped blocks are put on the forward end of action, and turned with a heavy monkey wrench



Newest gadget for chambering is the Dem-Bart "Micro-Head Depth Stop." It is inserted in receiver, and chambering reamer is operated through it.

tion, so they must be made by hand. This clamp is universal. At times it takes a bit of contriving, but I have never found a receiver I couldn't clamp it on. On the Steyr-Mannlicher, I use a washer one-half inch thick. This is dropped over the stud-like projection on the bottom of the receiver ring, and provides a flat-surface bearing for the wrench. On the 6.5-mm. Arisaka, I use a triangular wedge of steel between the recoil lug and the fixed jaw of the wrench. This gives a bearing the full length of the lug. The only receivers this wrench has ever damaged are Mausers. I have learned to get around this and now leave no blemish on them. I split a heavy bronze bushing lengthwise, and clamp half of it between the V-block of the wrench and the receiver ring. The bushing should have nearly the same inside radius as the receiver.

The Vickerman wrench has a short handle and is intended to be used with a hammer. Often a sharp blow will break loose a stuck barrel when a steady pull will not. Clamp the wrench on solidly and swat the handle with a five-pound hammer, tightening the clamp screws after every blow. If the barrel doesn't loosen after three or four blows, call it a tight one, and cut a relief groove.

Barrel Threading: When installing a new barrel in an action, the threading is a simple lathe operation. There is nearly always an old barrel to copy. A few rifles like Springfield, Enfield, and Krag use a square thread, while nearly all the others use a standard 60-degree V-thread. In cutting the square thread, it is necessary to grind a special tool for the purpose. This tool must be of the exact width of the thread channel, must be angled to one side at the same pitch as the thread, and be ground for clearance along both top and sides. The cuts taken with it must be light, since it is engaging more metal than a corresponding V-tool.

Mauser barrels are designed to fit against both an inner and an outer shoulder. The barrel should be spotted in with bearing blue until it has a solid contact on both shoulders.

Occasionally, as in setting back a .30-'06 barrel to get a .300 Savage chamber, you will want to turn the barrel in to a predetermined index mark. In this case, shoulder and thread the barrel, and screw it solidly home. Then measure the number of degrees of rotation needed to turn the barrel to the index. Computing the degrees of rotation against the thread pitch, it is easy to determine the amount to shoulder it off. Assume that we are working on a Springfield. We know that the thread pitch is ten to the inch, and that one revolution will move the barrel .1 inch. If the barrel should lack 45 degrees of turning up to the index, this means that it must go one-eighth of a turn farther. This portion of a revolution will move it .0125 inch. It is only necessary to set the micrometer carriage stop on the lathe this amount and face off the barrel shoulder.

Barrels on the Mauser and Krag are flat on the breech end, and so are simple to face off. The Springfield and Enfield have an approach cone which must be duplicated. This is cut on the lathe with a round-nosed tool. The compound feed is set at 40 degrees, and all feeding is done by hand. Gauging the depth of this recess is the most difficult part. A template (illustrated) may be made of sheet metal, copying the recess in the original barrel. The legs of this template should be left .020 inch to .025 inch longer than on the original barrel, so that the breeching will be snug, and the bolt will fit tightly against the recess. The legs of the template will rest on the barrel shoulder, and all gauging should be done from this shoulder.

Extractor slots such as are found on the Krag, and on lever-action Winchesters, are best filed in. The outline of the notch is scribed in to match the corresponding cuts in the receiver. Then the outlines of the cut are made with a hacksaw. Finish it to shape with a file. Deep notches as on the Springfield must be milled in. The slots in military rifles are usually cut loose and sloppy to avoid hand-fitting. The cartridge head will be more completely enclosed if the slot is cut just wide enough to permit the extractor to work freely. Some fine Mauser sporters have the nose of the extractor ground down to half width to enclose the shell head more completely. The slot on the Enfield should be milled not wider than 7/16 inch.

Makeshift Chambering: The backwoodsman's trick, when his .30-30 Winchester has worn out its barrel, is to worry the chamber out with a drill bit or file until it will accept .32 Special ammunition. The gun shoots quite well for another box or so of cartridges. It is a highly dangerous practice, and it jacks pressures up to around the .30-'06 level. It is a tribute to the Winchester action that they don't blow wide open. The locking bolt gradually sets back until headspace is so excessive the gun won't fire.

Chamber Reamers: Briefly, there are these general types:

First is the *rougher,* which is intended to cut out a lot of steel fast, and give only approximate chamber dimensions.

The *finish* reamer cuts to exact chamber dimensions.

The *burnishing* reamer exerts only a scraping and polishing action. It is used as a final step to give a glass-smooth finish to very fine barrels.

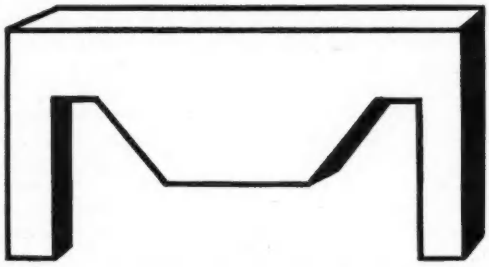
The small shop operator is frequently tempted to buy only a finish reamer for those calibers on which he does only a limited amount of chambering. Reamers are expensive, but it is poor economy to spoil a finish reamer by roughing out a chamber with it. A chrome-moly chamber cut all the way with the finish reamer will so wear the reamer edges that the chamber cannot be properly finished. It is possible, though, to get by with only one reamer for a caliber. The barrel may be accurately centered in the lathe and the chamber effectively roughed out with drills. The chamber is roughed in a series of steps with a change of drill size at each step. To allow for any slight run out of the drill, the drilling should be kept 1/16 inch under the final dimensions at all points.

Chamber cutting in the large production shop is a totally different procedure from that practiced by the small operator. The large shop will cut chambers entirely in the lathe with a pressure-lubricated reamer made especially for it.

The small operator who attempts this sort of cutting with a hand reamer is asking for trouble. Chips will clog flutes and score a chamber before it is realized anything is wrong. A reamer cutting in a lathe without the benefit of a pressure coolant quickly runs hot, binds, and then comes out with fewer flutes than when it entered the chamber. The chamber should be roughed in the lathe but any finish-cutting is much better done by hand.

Hand-chambering has its vicissitudes too. If care isn't exercised, it is easy to force the reamer shank to one side and cut the chamber oversize. Whenever possible, as it is in most bolt-action rifles, the chamber should be finish-reamed with the barrel screwed home in the rifle receiver. The reamer shank is extended by a special reamer extension, so it reaches through the receiver. The extension shank is made to give a snug fit in the boltways of the receiver, and thus accurately guide the reamer. The reamer should be liberally coated with lard oil, or black sulphur cutting oil, and then turned into the chamber for perhaps 1/16 inch; after which it is withdrawn and all chips carefully cleaned from the chamber. As the reamer approaches final depth, the headspace gauge must be tried often in the chamber. Care must be exercised during gauging to make certain no chips are left in the chamber. It is entirely too easy to gauge on top of a chip, and then cut the chamber too deep.

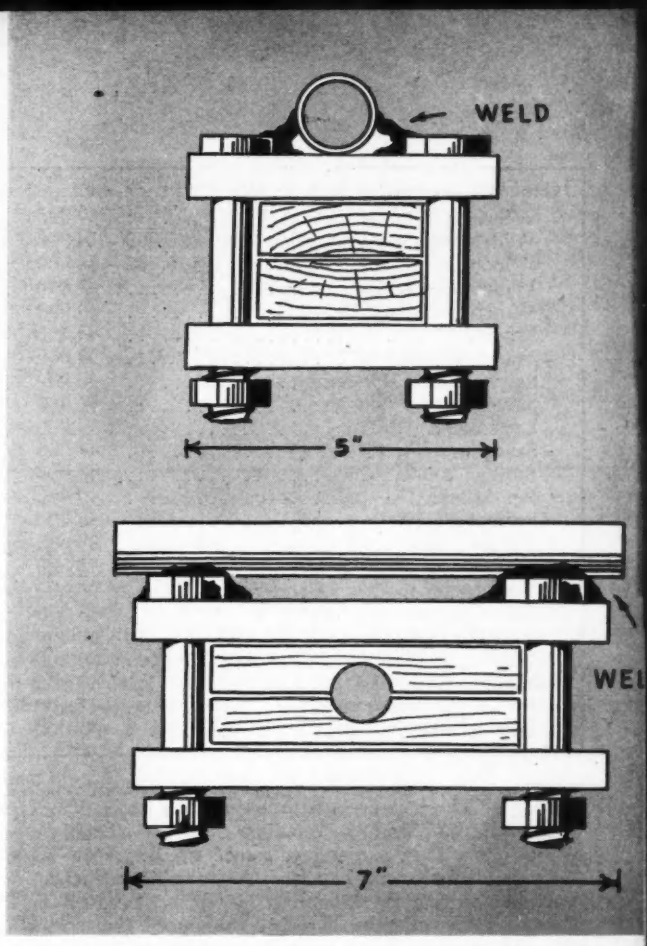
Headspace: The gunsmith will often be called upon to cure a case of excessive headspace. This is best accomplished by setting the barrel back one thread. This is usually done without cutting the extra thread. On the average rifle it is necessary only to cut a relief ring at the shoulder end of the threads, cutting to the thread root diameter, and extending the cut for a distance that will permit the barrel to revolve one full turn deeper into the receiver. This measurement will be determined by dividing one by the thread pitch. Thus, a ten-



thread barrel will be set back .1 inch. A twelve-thread barrel will be set back .0833 inch, and a sixteen-thread barrel, .0625 inch. A micrometer carriage stop should be used, and all facing cuts on the barrel are faced back the same amount. The extractor cut on such barrels as Springfield and Enfield is milled a like amount deeper. On barrels for high-intensity loads such as some of the .22 high speeds, cut the additional thread to preserve all possible strength. In this case the barrel is turned at the shoulder to the major thread dimension. The thread is then cut by pulling the lathe over by hand, so that the threading tool may be stopped exactly at the shoulder.

Headspace on rimmed cartridges such as .30-30 and .30-40 Krag is figured merely as the thickness of the cartridge rim, and the measurement is not critical. Sufficient clearance is allowed to take care of thicker-than-usual rims, and it is not especially dangerous if a little excess clearance is allowed.

Rimless cartridges are an evil thrust upon us by autoloading and automatic mechanisms, and by the Mauser-type magazine. Rims have a tendency to jam in these actions, so the rimless cartridge with all its headspace dangers came into being. Headspace on a rimless cartridge is measured from the forward shoulder of the cartridge case to the bolt face. The proper spacing of this shoulder is all that maintains the



Above: This barrel vise is home made, of a few pieces of metal, a length of pipe, and two blocks of wood. Full directions are included in the article. Left, template (enlarged) used in shaping chamber of .303 barrel

cartridge in its position against the bolt face. Here is the picture of what happens when that clearance happens to be excessive. Cartridge cases are made of thin brass on the forward or neck end. It becomes progressively thicker toward the base of the case. Expansion of the case on firing, therefore, is quicker and greater on the front end of the case. At the instant of firing, the firing pin drives the case forward against the shoulder, and the thin brass on the front of the case expands to grip chamber walls solidly. The rear portion of the case expands and grips less, and since it is unsupported by the bolt face, the case tears in two. Powder gas under a pressure approximating 50,000 pounds to the square inch rushes out to wreck the rifle action.

Certain cases like the .220 Swift and the 6.5-mm. Arisaka are made semirimmed to maintain the shell head against the bolt face and get away from this danger. The Holland & Holland Magnum cartridges have a belt just forward of the head which serves the same purpose. I have seen junk Mausers made for the export trade which had as much as ⅛-inch excess headspace. If a cartridge were dropped in the chamber of these rifles, neither the extractor nor the firing pin would touch it. Cartridges feeding from the magazine would come up inside the extactor hook and were held by it against the bolt face. As long as that extractor held them there snugly against the thrust of the firing pin, they could be fired safely.

Excessive headspace, therefore, can be a dangerous thing when rimless cartridges are used. Normally .006 inch is considered the maximum safe working tolerance. Thus, a .30-'06 chamber must be cut until the measurement from the forward shoulder of the chamber to the bolt face is 1.940

Generally accepted figures on action strength are:

Winchester model '94	39,000
Winchester model '86 below serial 126,000	39,000
Winchester model '86 above serial 126,000	45,000
Winchester model 71	45,000
Winchester model '95	45,000
Krag	43,000
Marlin model 336	39,000
Savage model '99, early	40,000
Savage model '99, late	45,000
Lee-Enfield (SMLE)	45,000
Savage models 40 and 45	45,000
Stevens model 325	40,000
Jap Arisaka	50,000
Springfield 1903	50,000
Enfield 1917	50,000
Mauser	55,000
Winchester models 54 and 70	55,000
Remington models 30 and 720	55,000
Remington models 721 and 722	60,000
Ross	50,000
Mauser model '88	45,000
Mannlicher-Schoenauer	45,000
Norwegian Krag	45,000

inches. This gives sufficient depth to accept any standard cartridge. The measurement must not be greater than 1.946 inches. Beyond this, the cartridge case may stretch enough to rupture. That working tolerance of .006 inch is only twice the diameter of a hair from your favorite redhead.

At this writing the Dem-Bart Company, P. O. Box 700, Tacoma 1, Washington, has just announced the production of a tool which will prevent a lot of gray heads among gunsmiths. I know of no job more critical than that of finish-reaming a rifle chamber. Even the best of us will run the reamer a bit too deep at times and have to fit a barrel all over again. After completing seven or eight chambers in a day, I feel as limp as a rag, and I'm ready to cuddle up in the old rocking chair and nurse my ulcers.

Dem-Bart's new lifesaver is a "Micro-Head Depth Stop" for chambering reamers. It is inserted in the rifle receiver and the reamer is operated through it. The adjustable stop is calibrated in thousandths of an inch, and a chamber may be readily regulated to that tolerance. This tool costs $25, but the time saving alone will soon pay for it. When it is used, there can be no more over-reamed jobs.

Throat: The average chamber reamer is made with an integral throating section. When this reamer is used, the chamber and throat are cut at the same time. Some reamers have no throating section, and the throat must be cut separately with another reamer after the chamber is cut. It is common practice to relieve the throat until a bullet seated in the chamber will just touch the lands. The German practice is to give the bullet a running start before it hits the rifling. Accuracy isn't materially affected, and pressure is greatly reduced if the bullet has moved forward an inch or so and the explosive pressure has dropped from its peak before the bullet encounters the heavy friction of the rifling lands. For many years we called the German practice 'sloppy chambering'. Recently someone discovered the merits of the system, and we now call it 'free boring'. Tempus fugit!

With standard cartridges where the safety margin is ample, we insist on tight throating in order to get that last tiny portion of a minute of angle of accuracy. On some of the newer hopped-up wildcat loads such as the various Controlled-Combustion-Chamberage loads, and the Ackley and Weatherby wonders, free boring is advisable. Pressure in these cartridges is crowded right up to the maximum safe limit with present-day cartridge cases and rifle actions. In practice, the throating reamer is run into the chamber until the lands are removed for a distance of one inch or two inches. This removes only the lands, without touching the barrel grooves, so that in effect, the barrel is smooth-bored for this distance.

Safety Limits: In fitting new barrels to rifle actions, and in chambering original barrels, watch the safety limits of the actions. Each rifle action has a safe limit of working pressure, and it isn't wise to go beyond that. The 1894 Winchester has a working limit of 39,000 pounds. The .30-30 could be rechambered for the .300 Savage, but it is giving business to the undertaker to do so. The old Krag has a limit of 43,000 pounds. Some users are having these rebarreled to shoot .257 Roberts cartridges. They work fine with reduced loads; but sooner or later a new owner is going to crowd in full-power loads and take that Krag apart. Late-vintage '99 Savages are made of tough alloy steel and will safely handle .300 Savage cartridges. Early ones that look identical are made of soft steel and have a safety limit of 40,000 pounds. It just isn't good gunsmithing to rechamber the old .30-30 Savage to .300 caliber.

Breech pressure is a relative thing and had better be expressed as a required 50,000 Xs necessary to disrupt an action rather than an absolute and actual 50,000 pounds of pressure. Methods of measurement vary somewhat, and while various manufacturers may agree that a .30-30 action has a safety limit of 39,000 pounds, or a Krag a limit of 43,000 pounds, several laboratories may test the same cartridge and come up with entirely different findings. Furthermore, the accepted pressure figure is expressed as pounds per square inch. It is obvious that a cartridge with the head of a .348 Winchester is going to exert more actual pounds of thrust on bolt lugs than a .22 Hornet with the same internal pressure. The strength of older actions was actually dependent on the shearing strength of the locking surfaces. Modern actions are so superior in the quality of the steel used and in general design that the limiting factor is largely in the support and enclosure given the brass of the cartridge. Actual thrust seldom wrecks them. It is only when unsupported brass is allowed to rupture that outrushing gas disrupts an action. In choosing an action for a given cartridge, or a cartridge for a given action, it is wise to remember the relativity factor of pressure. Rather than accept hard-and-fast pressure figures, it is well to find a combination that will be expected to contain no greater pressure than the general class of cartridges the action was originally designed for.

"Sure, Jones, I'll meet you in San Francisco. The NRA Convention is our biggest deal yet!"

Military rifles are subject to wide variations. Thus, Enfields made by and branded Winchester or Remington are apt to be consistently good; while those branded Eddystone may or may not be safe. Manufacture on these was careless. They are rough and some have improper heat treatment. Peacetime Mausers are superlatively strong; while those made late in the war by slave labor may be

dangerous with moderate loads. The German High Command is reputed to have ordered the proof testing of these guns stopped because they were losing too many of them in the tests. Springfields below serial number 800,000 were made with a simple case-hardening treatment. These guns are unsafe with modern high-intensity loads. Those made at Springfield Armory with serial numbers between 800,000 and 1,275,767 were given what is known as a double heat treatment. Rock Island Arsenal rifles with a serial above 285,507 were also double heat treated. These rifles are quite generally safe and dependable. The rifles at Springfield subsequent to number 1,275,767, and at Rock Island after 319,921 were made of nickel steel. This is tough rather than hard. It was subject to gradual setting back on the lugs but there is little danger of the nickel-steel gun cracking. During World War II certain lots of Springfield rifles were made by Remington from a molybdenum alloy. This is both strong and extremely hard. It has two drawbacks from the gunsmith's point of view. It doesn't take bluing well, and it is extremely difficult to drill and tap. • • •

Bench Rest Averages

As BENCH-REST SHOOTING is gradually standardized under the guidance of its own national association, more and more information becomes available to the reloader interested in our most accurate wildcat cartridges. The table reproduced below lists the performances of all entrants in the 1949 bench rest tournament at Johnstown, New York. Of particular interest, in addition to the detailed loading and rifle data, are the figures for largest, smallest, and average groups. It is through the publication of such detailed information as this, never before available, that the bench-rest shooters can make their greatest contribution to the development of tomorrow's rifles.

		Average	*Smallest Group*	*Largest Group*	*Caliber*	*Action*	*Bullet*	*Weight (grains)*	*Powder (grains)*	*Barrel*	*Gunsmith*
1.	Robbins, D. A.	.433	.214	1.168	Wasp	F.N.	Sierra	50	25.5	Gregoire	Taylor
2.	Riddle, F. M.	.506	.241	.785	Wasp	98	—		—	Gregoire	—
3.	Leon, Roy S.	.548	.307	.735	Wasp	98	RCBS	54	27–3031	Douglas	Douglas
4.	Bliss, Lyle	.570	.320	.894	Wasp	F.N.	—		27–3031	—	—
5.	Walker, M. H.	.577	.449	.735	Wasp	Martini	RCBS	55	27–3031	Walker	Walker
6.	Pettit, C. C.	.587	.370	1.407	Imp. Wasp	F.N.	Sierra	55	—	Gregoire	Taylor
7.	Heap, Lyle G.	.618	.190	1.022	Wasp	98	Sierra	50	—	Gregoire	Taylor
8.	Clark, Sam, Jr.	.618	.411	.916	Wasp	Win.70	Clark	55	27–4895	Douglas	Douglas
9.	Butts, Manley	.626	.345	.869	Wasp	S'field	Butts	55	25–4895	Gipson	Gipson
10.	Bates, James M.	.628	.482	1.003	22–250	70	W.M.8S	55	23–4198	Gregoire	Hodge
11.	Jackiewicz, H. J.	.639	.353	1.013	Wasp	70	Sierra	55	29–4320	Winchester	Marciante
12.	Hallgrimson, J.	.644	.338	1.200	Wasp	70	Own		—	—	—
13.	Rich, J. G.	.655	.340	.874	Wasp	70	RCBS	55	—	Gipson	Gipson
14.	Hodge, J. G.	.656	.400	.936	22–250	70	W.M.8S	55	23–4198	Gregoire	Hodge
15.	Nelson, Rk.	.658	.364	.889	Wasp	98	Sierra	55	27.5–3031	Gregoire	Nelson
16.	Button, W. G.	.662	.319	1.160	Wasp	F.N.	Sierra	50	—	Gregoire	Taylor
17.	Cotter, W. E.	.665	.210	1.010	Wasp	Rem.30	RCBS	55	26–3031	—	Walker
18.	Schielke, Geo.	.670	.307	.875	Wasp	S'field	Sierra	55	27–3031	Pfeiffer	Schielke
19.	Hoyer, Al.	.689	.119	1.382	Wasp	98	Sierra	55	—	Gregoire	Hoyer
20.	Hakes, Francis	.693	.325	1.588	Wasp	98	Sierra	50	—	Gregoire	Taylor
21.	Ellis, J. M.	.695	.371	1.407	Wasp	98	Butts	55	27–3031	Gregoire	Wallack
22.	Douglas, Linus	.700	.379	1.181	Wasp	70	Sierra		28–4320	—	Miller
23.	Marciante, Al.	.705	.406	1.046	Wasp	70	Sierra	55	26–3031	Gregoire	Wallack
24.	Waite, M. D.	.709	.425	1.032	Imp. Swift	S'field	Sierra	55	37–4895	Ackley	Ackley
25.	Wallack, Betty	.716	.425	1.243	Wasp	F.N.	Sierra	50	27.5–3031	Gregoire	Wallack
26.	Southard, Gerald	.720	.482	1.202	Swift	70	Sierra	55	36–4895	—	Edsall
27.	Hubbard, Frank F.	.728	.490	1.035	Wasp	70	RCBS	50	19.5–4198	Winchester	Keel
28.	Martin, Lee J.	.733	.324	1.307	Wasp	—	—		—	Gregoire	Gipson
29.	Devenpeck, Frank	.734	.335	1.540	22–250	Rem.30	W.M.8S	55	—	Pfeiffer	Morse
30.	Curtis, Wm. B.	.750	.430	1.166	Wasp	70	Sierra	55	26–3031	—	Marciante
31.	Vail, R.	.757	.400	1.229	Wasp	98	Sierra	55	28–4320	Ackley	Vail
32.	Hauck, Wilbur J.	.767	.413	1.295	Wasp	Steigle	W.M.8S	55	29.5–4320	Buhmiller	Hauck
33.	Walters, H. B.	.809	.491	2.220							
34.	Gannon, W. C.	.822	.486	1.500	Wasp	98	Hicks	50	27–	Douglas	Douglas
35.	Karg, A. B.	.824	.486	1.099	Wasp	F.N.	Sierra	55	—	—	—
36.	Whelen, Townsend	.827	.531	1.835	Var.	98	W.M.8S	55	33–3031	—	Gebby
37.	Miller, D. J.	.834	.310	1.630	22–	98	Sierra	45	—	Johnson	Miller
38.	Fellows, D. M.	.834	.400	1.492	Wasp	98	Sierra	55	23.2–4198	—	Marciante
39.	Nelson, Leonard	.835	.510	1.155	Wasp	98	Sierra	55	27.5–4895	Gregoire	Nelson
40.	Leach, Chet	.844	.512	1.513	Wasp	98	Sierra	55	—	Gregoire	Hoyer
41.	Leek, Wayne E.	.863	.274	2.167	240	721	W.M.8S	85	—	Rem.	Morse
42.	Barr, A. H.	.873	.564	1.256	Imp. Swift	98	Baldwin	55	37.5–4895	—	Ackley
43.	Ermold, Walter	.876	.462	1.692	Wasp	98	Own	55	—	—	—
44.	Borowszewski, B.	.916	.557	1.320	Swift	70	—	—	—	—	—
45.	Cicora, L. D.	.928	.359	1.812	Wasp	98	—	50	—	—	—
46.	Rothrock, S. E.	.938	.452	2.143	Wasp	98	Sierra	50	28–4895	Gregoire	Hoyer
47.	Spicer, E. F.	.940	.522	1.418	22–250	70	W.M.8S	55	22.5–4198	Gregoire	Spicer
48.	Morse, Charles N.	.946	.606	2.930	240	98	W.M.8S	85	—	Pfeiffer	Morse
49.	Chadwick, K. R.	.947	.522	1.905	240	722	W.M.8S	85	30–3031	—	—
50.	Ottner, Harold	.968	.564	1.688	Wasp	S'field	Sierra	50	30–3031	—	Little

It took more than a 1918 Board of Education ruling to keep Helen Lothringer from realizing her ambition

By HARRY KURSH

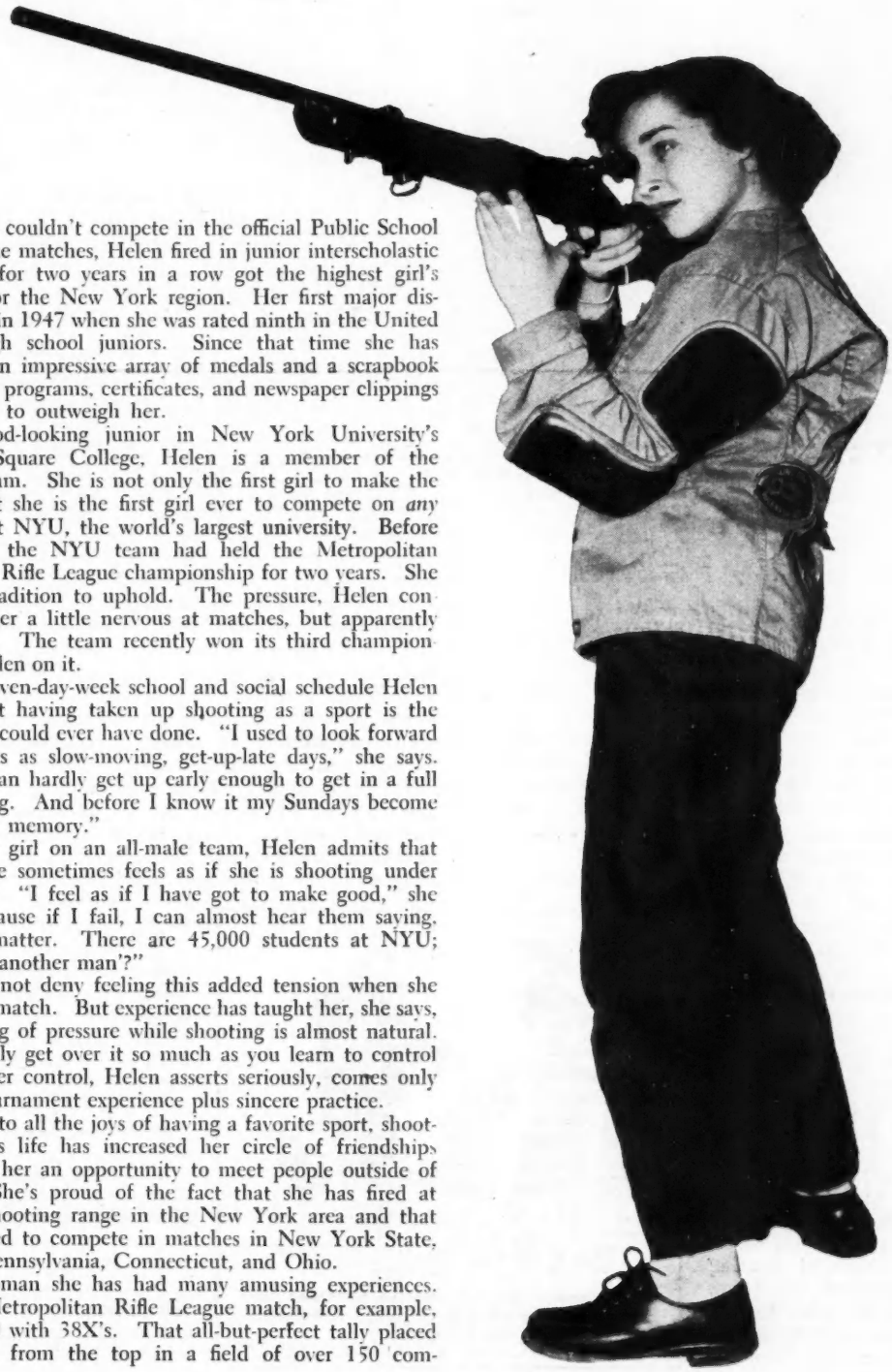
the GAL can shoot

BLUE-EYED Helen Lothringer is five-feet two inches tall, weighs all of 115 pounds and her immediate ambition is to get a heavy barrel for her Winchester 52 target rifle. Not yet twenty-one, Helen first took up shooting as a sport when she was a seventeen-year-old junior in Jamaica High School, New York. Since that time, in addition to what she calls 'the thrills of shooting', she has had fun winning medals, breaking records, and ripping through traditions that frown upon a girl taking up the sport—though Annie Oakley is a part of the American legend.

It all began when her younger brother, a member of her high school rifle team, started taking targets home. The targets were a source of intrigue for Helen. "I picked up an old air rifle," she recalls, "and began plinking at them. My brother said I was good. So I figured if I was good with an air rifle, I could be just as good with the real thing".

Right after that, Helen was at the school's rifle range learning to shoot. She set her first precedent: the only girl in the school's history with rifle-team ambitions. That same year Helen became a member of the school's rifle team. Another record broken: The first girl actually to become a member of the rifle team. The boys on the team were delighted. Helen *could* shoot!

But her principal did not approve. He dug up a 1918 Board of Education ruling which said that girls could not play on boys' teams. He had her dismissed from the team—but not before her record of being the first girl to join the team set a new fashion for Jamaica High School. The boys on the rifle team began bringing their girl friends to the firing range as 'guests'; and it wasn't long before a number of Jamaica girls were seen toting rifles as well as textbooks.



Though she couldn't compete in the official Public School Athletic League matches, Helen fired in junior interscholastic tourneys and for two years in a row got the highest girl's junior score for the New York region. Her first major distinction came in 1947 when she was rated ninth in the United States for high school juniors. Since that time she has accumulated an impressive array of medals and a scrapbook of tournament programs, certificates, and newspaper clippings that threatens to outweigh her.

Now a good-looking junior in New York University's Washington Square College, Helen is a member of the varsity rifle team. She is not only the first girl to make the rifle team, but she is the first girl ever to compete on *any* varsity team at NYU, the world's largest university. Before Helen joined, the NYU team had held the Metropolitan Intercollegiate Rifle League championship for two years. She had a great tradition to uphold. The pressure, Helen confesses, made her a little nervous at matches, but apparently without harm. The team recently won its third championship—with Helen on it.

In a busy seven-day-week school and social schedule Helen finds now that having taken up shooting as a sport is the best thing she could ever have done. "I used to look forward to my Sundays as slow-moving, get-up-late days," she says. "But now, I can hardly get up early enough to get in a full day of shooting. And before I know it my Sundays become another happy memory."

As the only girl on an all-male team, Helen admits that at matches she sometimes feels as if she is shooting under great pressure. "I feel as if I have got to make good," she reveals. "Because if I fail, I can almost hear them saying, 'What's the matter. There are 45,000 students at NYU; can't you find another man'?"

Helen does not deny feeling this added tension when she competes in a match. But experience has taught her, she says, that the feeling of pressure while shooting is almost natural. You don't really get over it so much as you learn to control it. And greater control, Helen asserts seriously, comes only with added tournament experience plus sincere practice.

In addition to all the joys of having a favorite sport, shooting in Helen's life has increased her circle of friendships and has given her an opportunity to meet people outside of New York. She's proud of the fact that she has fired at every major shooting range in the New York area and that she has traveled to compete in matches in New York State, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Connecticut, and Ohio.

As a riflewoman she has had many amusing experiences. In a recent Metropolitan Rifle League match, for example, she scored 500 with 38X's. That all-but-perfect tally placed her thirteenth from the top in a field of over 150 com-

In addition to her courses at NYU's Washington Square College and her rifle shooting, Helen studies art weekdays at the Parson School of Design

petitors. The prize for thirteenth place was a five-dollar bill and a man's hat!

Sometimes being a girl in a man's world creates other predicaments for Helen. Only a keen sense of humor helps her to laugh them off. On a trip up to West Point with her NYU teammates, Helen encountered some of the academy's famous for-men-only traditions that greatly restricted her movements around the picturesque grounds. And when her team was invited for lunch in the renowned Washington Hall, even the 'officers and gentleman' code could not break through the no-woman rule. Helen had to wait outside while her teammates ate. Helen laughs and says she chalks this up 'to more experience'.

There was one other tradition Helen did not break. When she first joined her college team, some of the boys grumbled because there would be no more customary pants-changing on the range. After the demure coed proved her ability with a rifle, she became 'one of the boys', and by an unwritten agreement Helen tactfully looks the other way or does not come onto the range until her teammates have had a chance to change their trousers.

Her college coach, Master Sergeant Michael Murry, a Regular Army man assigned to the school's ROTC unit, says that Helen knows more about all phases of shooting than anyone else on the team. Helen, however, is quick to add that she does not consider herself among the top shooters on the squad. "As far as I am concerned," Helen declares earnestly, "I'd rather be consistently good than a leading light. I prefer to be a reliable support for my team rather than a star".

To achieve this aim, she has to watch her progress as a shooter carefully. "I don't measure my progress from week to week," Helen discloses, "because I know the process of learning is not a smooth nor consistent one. For example, when I first learned to shoot, I found my scores climbing sharply. Then they began to level off and occasionally drop. I find it consoling to understand the process of learning, and I keep discouragement away by gauging my progress over semiannual or yearly periods".

In addition to her courses at Washington Square College, Helen attends the Parson School of Design five days a week from 9 to 4:30. After realizing her ambition of becoming an art teacher, Helen intends to concentrate on prone shooting outdoors. She believes that for indoor range shooting you have to be in top physical condition, getting lots of sleep regularly for steady nerves.

Though she is one of the few women in the country to hold an indoor and outdoor Master Rifleman's rating with the .22, Helen prizes more highly her NRA Distinguished Rifleman rating, won when she was eighteen. "At that time," she says, "a Distinguished medal was my biggest little ambition. It gave me the incentive to practice. And even more than that, it gave me the feeling that I was out to achieve something and not just burning up a lot of ammo for nothing".

Since she started shooting, Helen estimates that she has been in several hundred matches. On her college team during the regular season between November and April she faces one of her heaviest schedules, with a minimum of twenty intercollegiate competitions, individual tourneys, matches with private associations, and participation in matches sponsored by private schools. This year with Navy and Cornell on the roster her team expects one of its toughest schedules.

In a sports-minded family that includes three brothers, a mother who will travel anywhere in the world for good fishing, and a father who was one of the original founders of the Woodhaven American Legion rifle club a generation ago, Helen, strangely, did not take up shooting without some family opposition. Her father, a physician who likes to call himself 'just a country doctor at heart', was afraid that when Helen began shooting the pressure of being a lone girl in an all-man sport would have been too discouraging. But Helen does not discourage easily. When she began bringing home medals her whole family, father included, boasted of another addition to the 'Lothringer sports clan'. Her older brother, also a physician, is another rifle-shooting enthusiast.

"I really wasn't too much against Helen becoming a rifleman," her father says. "I only wanted to make it perfectly clear to her that when she took up the sport she would have to be as independent as any man. 'If the team goes out to a match,' I told her, 'you pay your own carfare and pick up your own dinner check'."

Chuckling, Helen says she has observed all the rules since. And she's glad she did. "When I get married," she warns, "my husband will have to recognize my rights as a sportsman, too. He won't be going off on fishing trips alone with the boys. I can come along too—with my rifle!" ♦ ♦ ♦

"Look, Henry. We get both the mountains and the seashore by going to the NRA Convention in San Francisco."

So You're Going to Africa!

(Continued from page 13)

be in the form of a double and will weigh from ten pounds up, depending on caliber. If you rent the double from your white hunter, you will have little choice. If you purchase one, you will do well to stick to either the .465 caliber or the .470 because many of the less-popular calibers are being discontinued, and the availability of cartridges is a big factor.

Both solids and soft-nose bullets are required for your heavy rifle. You will need solids for your elephant, rhino, and for a wounded buffalo (which will frequently afford a frontal shot). For a wounded lion or leopard, you should use soft-nose bullets in both barrels. One hundred solids and fifty or seventy-five soft-nose cartridges ought to be ample.

Shots with the heavy double will mostly be taken at close range—surprisingly close! Forty yards is a long shot for elephant. Most buffalo or lion will be killed at a range under 100 yards.

Rifle and ammunition permits must be secured. They will be issued at the Office of the District Commissioner in Nairobi upon presentation of your receipt from the Customs Officer, showing that you have paid the necessary deposit of 22 percent on all rifles and ammunition. Incidentally, your camera films are subject to an import duty of 22 percent. This duty will be figured on the value of your guns, ammunition, and films. The duty on the rifles is really a deposit which will be refunded if your stay is of less than six months.

The district in which you will do your hunting is dependent upon the type of game you most desire, and the portion of the country with which your white hunter is most familiar. The most and largest elephants are found in the Northern Frontier District of Kenya. The biggest buffalo and the longest-horned rhinos seem to be on the slopes of Mount Kenya in Kenya. If you desire a decently maned lion, Tanganyika is the only place in which you can find one. Plains game can be found either in Kenya or Tanganyika, but the most pleasant place to hunt them is in the Masai country of Kenya.

Costs of licenses are:

Kenya:

General License	£ 75	(at $2.80)	—$210.00
Rhino license (2 allowed)	£ 10	each —	28.00
Ostrich license (2 allowed)	£ 1	—	2.80
Giraffe license	£ 20	—	56.00
Elephant (first elephant)	£ 50	—	140.00
Elephant (second elephant)	£100	—	280.00
Special fourteen-day license	£ 10	—	28.00

One can kill over one hundred head of game on a Kenya general license, including one lion, one leopard, one cheetah, although no hunter in his right senses would care to kill more than a small fraction of the allowable limit. A Kenya license can be purchased in Nairobi, at the Government Building.

Tanganyika:

General license	£ 50	—$140.00
Rhino	£ 10	— 28.00
Ostrich (two allowed)	£ 1	— 2.80
Elephant (first)	£ 20	— 56.00
Elephant (second)	£ 30	— 84.00

About 250 head of game are allowed on a Tanganyika license, which can be obtained in Arusha, Lyamunga, or any Government Post.

There are no closed seasons on game but one should plan the hunt during the dry seasons, which extend from the end of May until the beginning of November and from the latter part of December to the middle of March.

If a hunter dotes on elephant, he should get a Kenya general license and hunt his elephant there. If he is not interested in elephant, he can save money by buying a special fourteen-day license for Kenya, kill some plains game there, and then go into Tanganyika for his lion and additional plains game. Good buffalo and rhino are to be found in Tanganyika. If one desires sable antelope and greater kudu, he will have to go to Tanganyika. They are the prizes of the antelope family.

Outside of license and transportation cost, the expense of an African safari is about the same as that of an Alaskan hunt. Prices now range from about £650 to £850 per month per hunter. With the pound at $2.80, that means a cost of about $1820 to $2380 per month.

A safari for a representative bag should extend for at least two and a half months. If elephants are omitted, less time is necessary. If sable and kudu are not desired, the time can be reduced even further. All travel is now done by shooting car and truck. The day of the foot safari is over. When camp is reached, hunting is done by means of the car and by foot. No game is chased by or approached in the car, and all stalking is done on foot. Game laws are strictly adhered to by the white hunters, and an excessive kill is justifiably frowned upon.

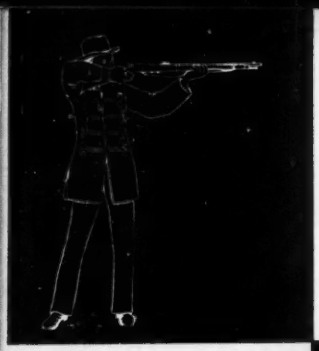
Much of the present-day elephant hunting is done either in the leafy, thick jungles along the banks of one of the rivers, such as the Tana River, or in the sandy flat desert country covered with scattered thorn trees that are adjacent to these jungles. Elephants drink at a river or waterhole at night and frequently travel for miles into the thorn bush where they browse and rest during the day.

Most of the antelope, gazelle, and buffalo are found on the high rolling plains country, five or six thousand feet above sea level. This country is a beautiful rolling grass country studded with thorn thickets and criss-crossed by frequent dongas, the banks of which are shaded by trees and thick brush. In the latter are the big cats. Rhino inhabit both plains and forests. Kudu, roan, and sable antelope generally inhabit mountainous regions.

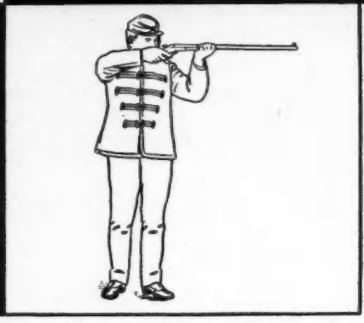
Mounting of trophies, and the preparation and shipment of them is attended to by Mr. P. Zimmerman, Box 2127, Nairobi. This gentleman is the only taxidermist in Nairobi.

Africa is a fascinating country from many points of view. A trip there is very much worthwhile even if one does not fire a gun. If you don't believe it, ask my wife. We are leaving Nairobi together in April for another safari of about six months. ♦ ♦ ♦

NEXT MONTH: *Look for a picture story showing the step-by-step production of a rifle barrel by Arizona gunsmith Bill Sukalle. Also, John E. Parsons with a study of Belgian Colt revolvers . . . Charley Askins on trick shooters from Buffalo Bill to his old friend Ad Toepperwein . . . William Piznak on new military semiautomatics . . . double-action handgun shooting . . . and Al Barr with loads for the .375 H.&H. Magnum.*



MEMORIES OF WALNUT HILL

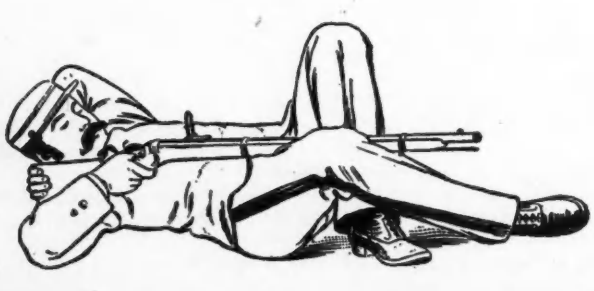


By

A. O. NIEDNER

as told to JOHN J. BARSOTTI

Another Nostalgic Chapter from the Reminiscences of One of America's Great Gunsmith-Riflemen of Yesterday

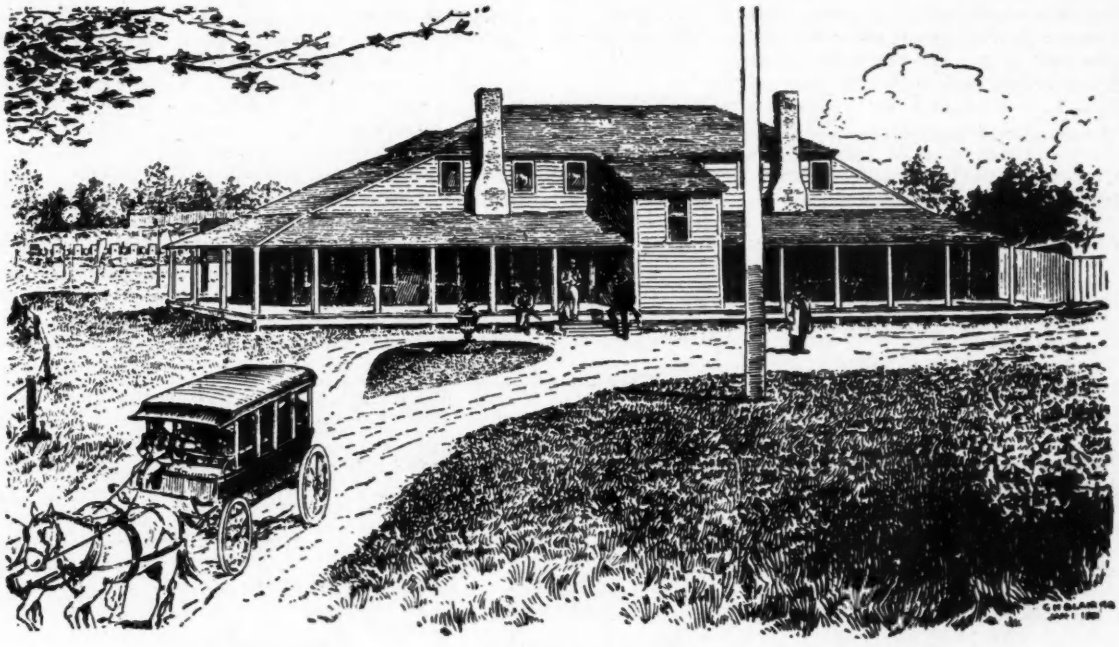


When I started shooting with the Massachusetts Rifle As sociation in 1900 old Walnut Hill range was a grea place for riflemen. I'd just moved back east from Milwauke and was living in Malden. It doesn't seem so long since thos days but when I add up the years and think of the men wh used to shoot there—well, it was a long time ago.

There was D. L. F. Chase, Reverend Mead, a minister wh was a good shot, H. L. Willard, the Russell brothers, Mr. Fr Daniel Fox, Dr. Hudson, the great offhand shot, Major Hind man, Professor Bell, Tom Anderton and Eugene Patridge both fine pistol shots, Mr. Warren, Jim Keough, Harry Pop the barrel-maker and a great shot too, Mr. Spencer, A. G Gould, the writer who started the magazine we know toda as The American Rifleman. And there was John E. Kelle another fine offhand shot, Dr. Baker, Mr. Thompson, Wi Hayes and his brother, Linwood Lewis, Mr. Lynch. And, course, Dr. Mann's name couldn't be left out of any accou that had to do with the days at Walnut Hill. Other shoote like Ed Leopold and John D. Kelley of Pennsylvania and Ne Roberts, F. J. Sage, and Milton Farrow came there from tim to time.

The Massachusetts Rifle Association began back in th 1870's, when I was a boy. The first shooting matches we held on the German Rifle Association range at Spy Pon Then Walnut Hill range and railroad station were built an people have been shooting there ever since. A shooter cou reach the range by train from Malden or Boston or so other city. The railroad company issued a special ticket th was good for ten rides to and from the range. There weren many weeks in the more than twenty years I lived at Malde that I missed going to Walnut Hill to shoot.

The range had a nice clubhouse, a shooting house, and caretaker's cottage. If someone drove down by buggy he cou put his horse up in the stable on the range grounds. As I r



The Massachusetts Rifle Association began back in the 1870's, when I was a boy. Its range, at Walnut Hill, had a nice clubhouse, and firing points from 50 yards on up to 1,000

call, ranges were from 50 yards on up to 1000. We had about twenty firing points on the 200-yard range, ten on the 300, and six on the 500. There were 2 or 4 firing points for those who wanted to shoot at 1000 yards. Also, there were pistol ranges.

Among the fine bench-rest shooters at Walnut Hill in the early 1900's were D. L. F. Chase, Willard, Mr. Fry, and the Russell brothers. They shot from heavy plank benches built especially for that kind of work. The muzzle rest on the front of the bench for the barrel of the rifle had a wedge beneath that fitted into a slot in the rest, and this wedge could be worked back and forth by a lever on the side of the bench so the shooter could adjust the muzzle of his rifle for elevation. Another wedge fitted under the toe of the stock. With the rifle sighted in on the target at 200 yards, shooting from the bench was about the same as shooting from a machine rest. Some of the bench-rest men didn't use the wedge under the toe of the stock but shot with the butt of the rifle against their shoulder. Others set the rifle in position on the bench, sighted on the bull, and stood alongside the bench and watched the flags until the wind died—then they'd touch off the shot. I've seen a bench shooter wait on the wind for fifteen minutes. Some wonderful groups were made by those bench-rest shooters at Walnut Hill. I saw a number of groups of ten shots fired at 200 yards that could be completely covered by a silver dollar. Most of them shot .32-40 and .38-55 caliber rifles, single-shot Ballards, Maynards, Winchesters, Stevens, and other makes popular as target rifles in those days. They were fairly heavy rifles with fine peep or full-length telescope sights and double set-triggers; some of them had especially made barrels.

There were several devices got up and used at Walnut Hill to help in doping wind. One was an affair like a windmill that we called the "Rattler". Another was a kind of pendulum that swung harder the more the wind blew. The bench-rest shooters would also string four or five inflated toy balloons out along the 200-yard range and watch the movement of them before firing.

These shooters loaded their rifles with extreme care; that was one of the secrets of the fine groups they shot. Some of them had false muzzles on their rifles, like those on the old percussion match rifles, and seated the bullet from the muzzle. Others breech-seated the bullet with a special tool, the bullet being seated in the bore 1/16 to 1/32 inch ahead of the mouth of the case. The rifle was held with the muzzle up to insert the charged case. They weighed all their bullets, powder charges, and primers. Some of them used lubricated bullets and some used bullets with the Chase paper patch which was got up by D. L. F. Chase and went once around the bullet. The Chase patch dropped off when the bullet left the muzzle of the rifle and it was an improvement over the Sharps paper patch, which sometimes caused a wild shot by failing to drop off the bullet. Those old-time shooters who used the Sharps-type patch would often slit them up the side with a sharp knife before seating them in the bore. Those paper patches were shot dry, not oiled like the cross paper patches used by percussion match rifle shooters. A few hundred shots with dry patches would polish the bore of a rifle like glass.

Shooters also took a lot of care in cleaning the bore of the rifle between shots. After each shot a Fisher brush was dipped in a jar of water and pushed through the bore. This brush had a bristle tip with a series of rubber discs behind it. Then red, blue, and one or two white patches were pushed through the barrel on a double-slotted ramrod, one after another, to clean and dry the bore for the next shot.

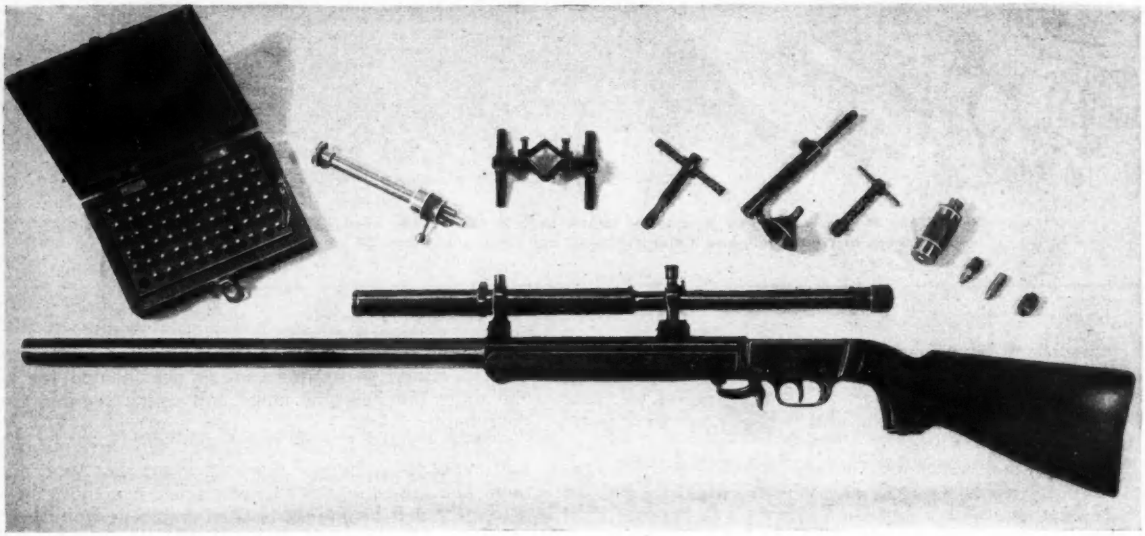
It sounds as if all the care taken to load and fire in that type of shooting wouldn't give a man time to fire more than a few

shots in an afternoon but that is not so. A veteran shooter would load and fire 100 shots in two and one-half or three hours. The bench-rest shooters were after a 200-yard possible or a record-breaking group, and some of them who made that goal seemed to lose interest in shooting afterwards and quit. I guess they had nothing left to shoot for.*

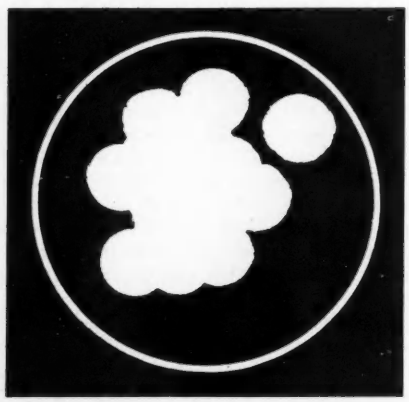
* Some remarkable scores were fired at Walnut Hill by the men Niedner tells about. The old files of *Shooting & Fishing* magazine give accounts of the best groups and scores. For instance, in the September 3, 1896 issue, there is a report of H. L. Willard firing a 13/16-inch group for ten shots at 200 yards. Dr. S. A. Skinner fired thirteen shots at 200 yards that measured 1-3/16 inches and fired 45 shots at 200 yards for a group which measured 4-3/16 inches. All were fired with .38-55 caliber rifles. Niedner witnessed the firing of Dr. Baker's famous thirteen consecutive hits on the one-inch center of the Columbia target and saw many other fine targets made during those days.

Let me tell you about an argument I had with those bench shooters. I claimed some of them were shooting too much powder, more than would burn in the bores of their rifles. To prove my point, I stretched a roll of wallpaper out along the ground in front of several benches one day and after they had shot all afternoon I gathered up the unburned powder that had been blown out. I had enough to load eight shells of .38-55 caliber.

At Walnut Hill there were as many as 400 men shooting on weekends. Militia and naval companies used to go there for rifle practice. Some of them used the .45-70 Springfield single shot and the naval men had the 6-mm. Lee, a straight-pull bolt action that made an awful racket on the opening and closing of the action. Most of the military men were poor shots and when they were there we had a lot of complaints and trouble over bullets leaving the range. Bulkheads were put up over the targets to stop high shots, which helped



Niedner's last rifle is an underhammer muzzleloader with 16-power Sidle telescope and false muzzle



Here is proof of the phenomenal accuracy of Niedner's muzzleloader. This ten shot group was fired at 200 yards, bench rest, by Niedner in August of 1939

'DAD' NIEDNER'S LAST RIFLE

After years of developmental work in the fields of arms and ammunition, A. O. Niedner has turned again to the rifles of his youth. This superbly accurate muzzleloader was built for William M. McQuerry of Jeffersonville, Indiana. Using a bullet with paper patch, modern rifle primers instead of percussion caps, and bullets swaged under two tons pressure, it represents perhaps the highest development of the muzzleloading rifle. Since he built it, 'Dad' Niedner has retired. Thus it is also probably the last rifle that will be built by one of our great riflemakers of the generation of Pope, Schoyen, Peterson, Niedner and Zischang. Photographs are reproduced from N. H. Roberts' "Muzzleloading Cap Lock Rifle", 2nd Ed., 1948.

A. O. Niedner, photographed with his wife during a 1910 chuck hunt

some. A lot of shooting was done at Walnut Hill. Once when we got hard up for funds we dug seventeen tons of lead out of the backstop and sold it.

One of our best shots was John E. Kelley. John Kelley was a good friend of mine and we shot together in a lot of matches at Walnut Hill and on other ranges in the east. He was a great offhand shot. I remember once I shot a 96 offhand at 200 yards on the Standard American target for a new Walnut Hill record; then John Kelley shot a 96 too. Later, I shot a 97 and John Kelley shot a 97. After I had moved to Dowagiac, Kelley shot a 98 offhand at 200 yards. Every time someone broke a record at Walnut Hill he was given a little silver cup with the score and date and his name engraved on it.

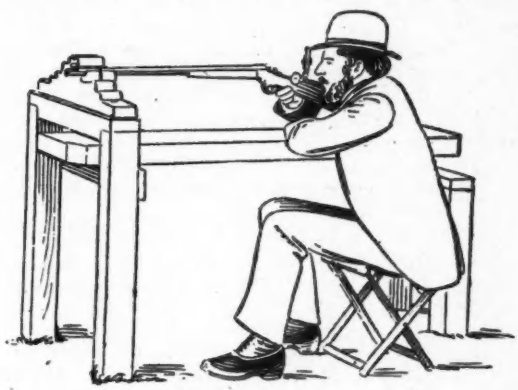
The hundred-shot match we used to fire at Walnut Hill was a tough one. It called for ten full scores of ten shots each at 200 yards offhand, globe and peep sights. We had to keep all the hundred shots inside an eight-inch circle. If we got out of that eight-inch circle, we had to start over no matter how many scores we'd fired. Every year a fine gold medal was put up as first prize in this match and up until the time I moved out to Dowagiac only John Kelley, Harry Pope, and myself had ever won it.

I was on the range one afternoon when John Kelley was shooting the NRA match, a military match which called for three scores—one at 200-yards offhand, one at 500-yards prone, and a third at 300 yards from the kneeling position. Kelley asked if I was going to shoot the match and I told him no, because at that time I had no .30-caliber Springfield rifle. He said I could use his rifle so I took him up on the offer. We both fired the offhand match and then Kelley said he would fire the 300- and 500-yard matches and turn the rifle over to me so I could finish my scores. He was in a hurry as he had to make the evening train into Boston. After Kelley had finished shooting, I took the rifle and shot my score on the 500-yard range, and then went to the 300-yard range. It was late and all the targets were down and after I got a target up it was so dark I couldn't see the bullseye. Jim Keough, an armorer at the Wakefield Armory, was still on the range and asked what my trouble was. I told him and he said, "You can see the target frame, can't you, Niedner?" When I told him I could, he took Kelley's Springfield, set the military sight, and said to hold in the middle of the bottom of the frame. I did as he said and shot a 48, a score which won the match and the NRA medal.

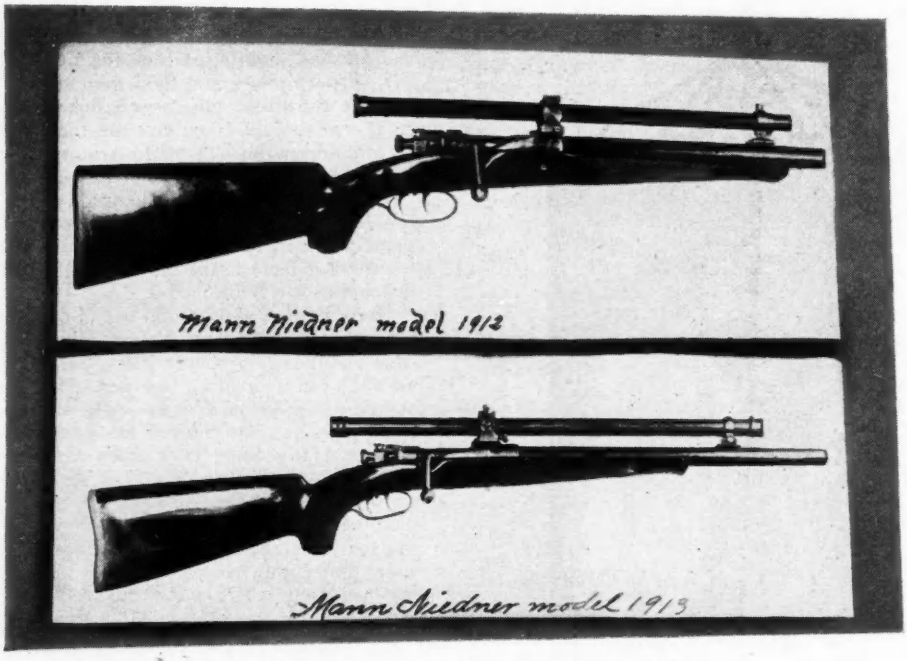
Harry Pope is another old friend of mine from back in the Schuetzen days and at Walnut Hill. I haven't seen Harry since about 1923 at Camp Perry, but when I lived in the east we did a lot of shooting together. Harry was a very fine shot as well as a great barrelmaker. He was a nervous man but he could poke 'em into the bull from the offhand position.

After Harry came back from California, where he lost about all he had in the San Francisco earthquake, he went to work for John Sidle, the telescope-sight maker, in Philadelphia. Early in 1908 he wrote to me about the possibility of the two of us going into a partnership. I wasn't too keen about going into business with anyone at that time as I had my own shop, which was doing well. Now don't misunder-

The bench rests of today are not too different from those of 1885



stand me—I knew Harry Pope and what kind of a workman he was. He was a genius. He didn't work by guess. He had a good education, in fact he was a graduate of M. I. T., and, like William Lowe, he was a very fine craftsman. Also, he had a good reputation as a shooter. But both of us had our own ideas about riflemaking. I wrote Harry that I would think it over, meantime offering him the freedom of my shop until he could get on his feet financially. I asked Dr. Mann, who knew us both and what kind of work we did, what he thought about the possibility of Pope and I going into a partnership. Dr. Mann told me no shop was big enough to hold the two of us. He said the only way that Pope and I could get along together in business would be to have a building with Pope's shop in one end and my shop in the other—with Ed Leopold in an office in between to handle correspondence, keep books, and see that neither Pope nor I would go into the other's shop. Well, I met Harry in New York and we talked the partnership idea over but came to no agreement or decision. Not long afterwards Harry set up shop in Jersey City, where he stayed until he retired.



Two rifles made by Niedner. Above, the 'Hamburg' rifle of 1912 and below, the screw-bolt or 'improved Hamburg' rifle of 1913, chambered for the Krag cartridge case necked down to .25 caliber

Harry had a habit of paying no attention to his correspondence. He was a busy man who would let the mail pile up on a box or bench in his shop. When he had finished a barrel he was working on, he'd start to open letters, working down into the pile until he found a letter asking for the kind of a barrel or job he was interested in. He'd start on that job and throw the rest of the opened letters into the wastebasket. Even Dr. Mann had a hard time getting Pope to answer letters. He would write Pope by registered mail in order to get Harry to answer him right away.

I used to see a lot of Harry at matches at Walnut Hill and on other ranges in the east. When a bunch of us were attending a match at Union Hill or near New York we would stay up all night before the match. John Kelley, Pope, Mr. Lynch, and the rest of us would go from one place to another over the city, and the next day we wouldn't have a nerve left. We didn't drink much, just wore ourselves out. At least most of the good shots went easy on the liquor.

Harry Pope and I watched one of the funniest things I ever saw happen at a match. It didn't happen at Walnut Hill but it was a part of the good times we used to have in those days. A group had gone down to Union Hill, New Jersey, to a big Schuetzen match. A wealthy man, who had come all the way from the west coast to shoot in the matches, had started drinking on the train and kept it up through the match at the clubhouse on the grounds, which was known to the old-timers as "The Castle."

The last day of the match came and it was raining. The wealthy man who had made the trip clear across the country hadn't fired a shot yet. His friends talked him into firing the Honor target, three shots offhand at 200 yards on the German ring target. The man got up and took his position, the rifle wobbling, and touched off his first shot. In a moment, the American flag came up from the pit indicating a 25, a hit on the 1½-inch center of the target. He let out a whoop and told everyone to come up to "The Castle" for a treat. He ordered champagne all around. When we'd had our drinks, we marched back to the range. He got in position, took aim, and fired a second shot. Up came the flag again! Another 25! Back we all went to "The Castle" for another round of champagne. It was a circus. When he went back for his last shot he was lit up right. It was raining hard and he wobbled all over the target but when the rifle cracked the flag came up a third time. The crowd whooped things up and everyone followed the happy, tanked-up shooter back to "The Castle" for a grand celebration. It must have cost him hundreds of dollars. He'd won a match and made a perfect score and he was celebrating. Later on one of the big rifle companies named a special Schuetzen buttplate for him.

The joke was a shot never touched the target, or if it did get on, the shot wasn't near the 25 ring. Pope and I watched the whole thing. The rain was washing the pasters off the target and, since there were some shots already in the 25 ring, the boy in the pit gave him credit for a 25 every time. I doubt if he ever hit the target at all, but nobody cared. The man from the west coast had had a great time and went home happy and full of champagne.

But to get back to Walnut Hill. We had some good pistol shots there, too, as well as riflemen. There was Eugene Patridge, the man who designed the sight named for him (I made the first one for him in my shop in Malden). Tom Anderton was another pistol shooter. I often shot revolvers with Anderton, who was rangekeeper at one time at Walnut Hill, on targets up to 200 yards. After soldering a high rear sight on the top latch of my .44 Smith & Wesson, the one I'd carried in the Apache campaigns in Arizona, and using heavy black powder loads, it shot fine at long range. Anderton was a mighty good shot with either rifle or pistol and also a great whisky drinker. In later years, he became armorer for the 71st Regiment in New York City.

Then there was Henry FitzGerald, who was known to a lot of pistol shooters all over the country. Henry worked for his stepfather in a general store up in New Hampshire, where you could buy anything from nails to a coffin. Henry would fire 100 shots every day before he opened the store but he always practiced by himself. He got to be a fine shot but he

was no good under pressure. He'd go to pieces in a match when there were some good shots to compete with. I've seen Henry FitzGerald sit down and cry because he felt so bad about blowing up in a match. I guess he'd practiced so much alone that it had ruined him for match shooting. That's the way it works sometimes. He could give a wonderful exhibition of pistol or revolver shooting. I got him to come out to Walnut Hill and shoot with the pistolmen in order to steady him down, but it didn't do any good. Henry came to my house in Malden and lived with my wife and me for quite awhile, until he went to work with the Iver Johnson Company. Later, he got a position with Colt's and was there the rest of his life. He was a powerful man with big hands, and he could jerk an automatic pistol apart in a flash. Every summer Henry would go out to Camp Perry to the National Matches for the Colt company and work on .45 automatics. He died just after he retired in the summer of 1945.

Professor Bell was the same way when it came to competition. He couldn't stand up under pressure. Once he got so disgusted at Walnut Hill that he threw his pistol down on the range and walked away. Pressure never affected me that way. If I was shooting on a team in a match, I liked to shoot last so I would know what kind of a score was expected of me. Pressure just made me buckle down harder. If I got a bad shot, I would take care to put the next one in to make up for it.

When I was shooting at Walnut Hill, I complained to Major Dooley, of the U. S. Cartridge Company, about the poor accuracy of the .22 long cartridges then on the market.

"Why don't you improve the accuracy of the .22 cartridge if it doesn't suit you?" Dooley asked. I told him I couldn't get cases or powder. He said he'd take care of that and he gave me ten thousand primed .22 long cases and twenty-five pounds of Lesmoke powder.

When I had a chance, I made up an adjustable mould for the .22, so I could cast bullets of different lengths, and loading dies. I experimented awhile and finally I got a 40-grain bullet that gave good results. Then I called Major Dooley to come down and see what I'd been doing with the .22 rifle.

We went over to Dr. Mann's range and I put a rifle in the machine rest and fired 100 shots at 100-yards range and kept all of them inside a two-inch circle. Major Dooley took a box of the cartridges I'd loaded back to the U. S. Cartridge Company at Lowell and they brought out the U.S. C. Co. Lesmoke NRA .22 long rifle based on my design. Later, I began to use the .22-caliber rifle at Walnut Hill and in August 1915 made the first possible with it on that range, shooting prone.

I experimented with .22-caliber cartridges in short rifle barrels and found out a lot of things about them. I made a fifteen-inch barrel and fitted it to a Stevens action and shot this for two years at Walnut Hill in the NRA matches and was high man. The fifteen-inch barrel was the shortest I could use and still shoot prone; a shorter barrel would interfere with my left hand. I had a lot of fun with that short-barreled rifle. It was a take-down. I would walk on the range and the men would ask me where my rifle was. I would reach into one hip pocket under my coat and pull out the action and stock, then the barrel out of the other pocket, screw the two together, and be ready to shoot. I found that a 7½-inch barrel will give all that there is in a .22 long rifle cartridge but we all know that a barrel so short won't make a rifle that can be shot prone or offhand. I have talked with Harry Pope and Peterson about short .22-caliber barrels and they found it the same as I did. I found that a .22-caliber barrel, say, 31 inches long, shot from a machine rest, would shoot fair. But taking the same barrel and cutting it into three pieces, ten inches long, all three pieces would make the very smallest groups. This is due to the fact that fouling was blown out of a short barrel where it would cake in a long barrel and give a wild shot now and then.

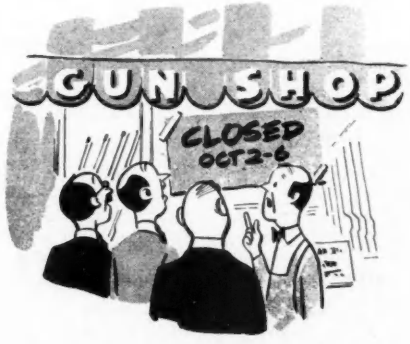
Out at Walnut Hill in those days all of the offhand shots had a habit of calling their shots, and we could do it pretty accurately most of the time. Colonel Nathaniel C. Nash, president of the National Rifle Association a few years ago, as a young man used to come to Walnut Hill range with his father. He was watching me shoot a .32-40 Ballard one day at 200 yards and I was calling shots as usual. Young Nash watched awhile and then spoke up and said, "Why, you can do it every time".

"Oh, yes," I told him, "and I am willing to bet a dollar I can tell ten shots correctly as I fire them." Nash took me up. I loaded the Ballard and fired into the backstop and said, "That's a miss." Young Nash looked puzzled but he didn't say anything. I loaded and fired twice more into the backstop, and each time I said, "That's a miss." After the third shot, he began to laugh. "You win, you win," he said, but it was just a joke and I wouldn't take his money.

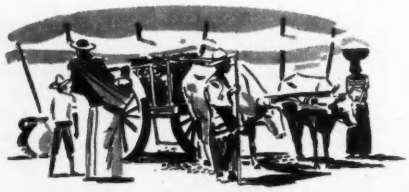
Judge Cram of Maine, who came to Walnut Hill to shoot, was quite a character on the range. He was a very powerful man who shot a .45-caliber Sharps rifle. It was the heaviest rifle I ever saw used in offhand shooting. That rifle must have weighed 30 or 35 pounds. The Judge had put a section of two-inch steam pipe around the barrel of the Sharps, making a full-length jacket, which he had poured full of lead. The sights were tied on top the steam pipe with shoemaker's thread. It made a rough looking outfit and it was a real armful to handle. The Judge would dip the bullet end of his cartridges into a tin full of tallow before shoving them in the chamber and when he was done shooting that rifle was a hell of a looking mess, the breech and action smeared with tallow.

About the time of World War I, Captain Gerrish and I went over to Camp Plunkett together to shoot in the 1000-yard match. Gerrish, well-known at Walnut Hill, was a good sport and a good rifle shot. An awful wind was blowing that day at Camp Plunkett, a regular gale, and out of about a hundred and thirty shooters who had come down to shoot the 1000-yard match, only eighty or ninety came out on the firing line. The wind had scared the rest of them out. Captain Gerrish and I were shooting side-by-side on the first two targets on the left-hand side of the firing line and I was on target No. 1. We were both shooting .30-caliber Springfields. Neither of us could get a sighter on the target because of the wind. I kept holding off to the left, into the wind, hoping to get a shot on the paper. About 200 yards behind the 100-yard butt, off to the left of the butt a little, was a tree with a big

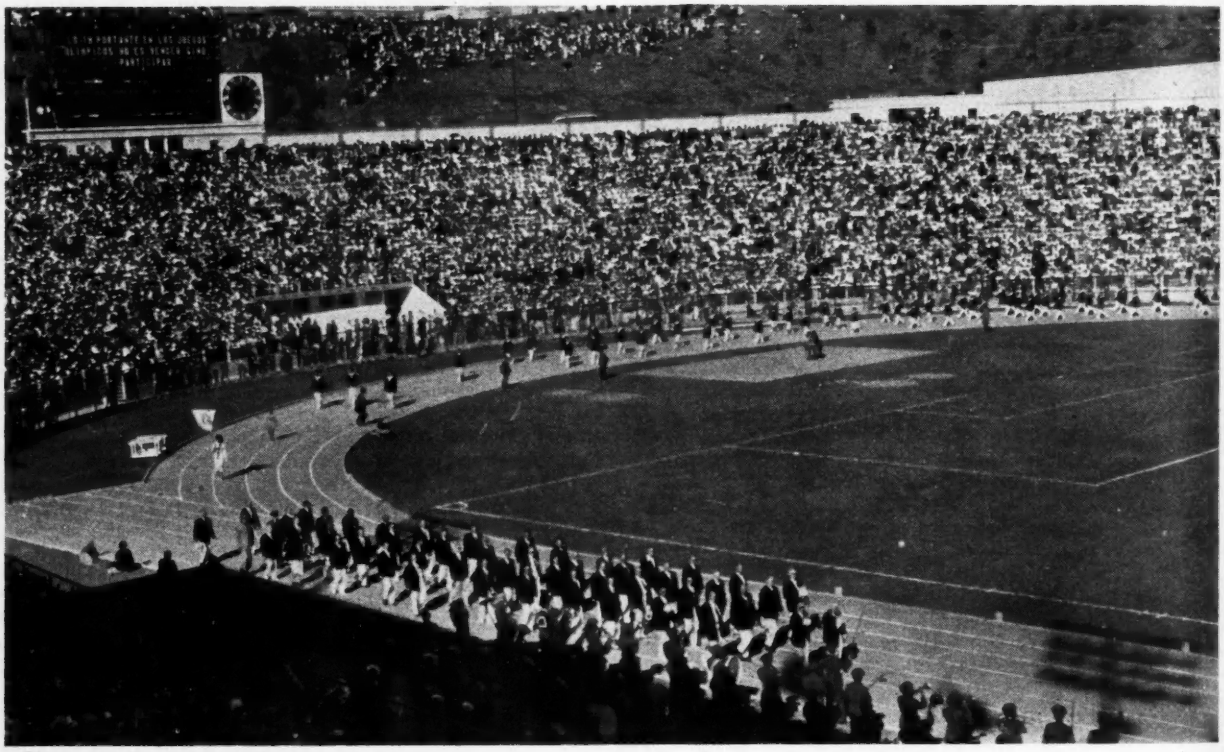
(Continued on page 45)



"There's more business at the NRA Convention in San Francisco"



International shooting competition is on the come-back trail in a big way. Newest addition is the 'Little Olympics', held this year in mountain-studded Guatemala



Opening ceremonies were held in this crowded stadium

REPORT FROM

GUATEMALA

By PHIL ROETTINGER

HOW MANY TIMES during a shooting match have you wished for a little time off to relax, to go swimming, or to take it easy generally? It seems that when we go to big matches in such interesting places as Florida, California, or the like, all we have time for is shooting. Shooting from break of day until the sun goes down behind the butts. There is never time for play except in the evening when everybody is pretty well fagged out from the bitter competition of the day. If you have wondered about that situation as often as I have, you should try a match such as the one included in the 'Sixth Sports Games of Central America and the Caribbean', held in Guatemala during February and March. Let me tell you how they take their shooting in the Land of Eternal Spring, as the guidebooks call it.

Scheduled in the games was an impressive array of events. There were matches for free pistol, smallbore free rifle, service rifle, Olympic rapid-fire pistol, plus a few matches similar to our National Match Course with the pistol, as well as a skeet tournament. That schedule would tend to keep the competitors rather busy, so in order to prevent undue strain and fatigue, with a couple of exceptions, only one match per day was fired. That one wound up around noon! That afternoon and the following day were free with absolutely nothing to do. Then another match and another day off for fun and frolic. That, gentlemen, is the way I like to see a match run!

All this began with a request from the Guatemalan Olympic Organizing Committee to the NRA for the recommendation of several members with match experience to be officials for the games. These games are nearly identical to the 'big' Olympics in every way except that only the countries of the Caribbean and Central America are eligible to compete. The games occur every four years. The previous one was held in

Colombia. At that meeting it was decided that for subsequent games Americans who were experts in the various sports would be summoned to assist in the operation of the games and to act as impartial judges. So far as we were concerned it was a grand idea. It gave each of us the opportunity for a trip to a land of fantastic beauty and colorful sights that we otherwise would not have had. The 'us' in this case consisted of Brigadier General 'Sid' Hinds, Colonel Paul Roberts, NRA fieldman Lee Echols, and myself.

'Senor Nueve y Diez' places a 50-meter target in its frame under the eye of Arturo Arrivillaga of the Club Caza Tiro y Pesca de Guatemala

Guatemalan Boy Scouts acted as scorers for the 300 meter match. The shooters on the line are Nicaraguans and Cubans firing in team event

Cuban gunsmith Jose Barbeito was armorer for games. Shooter in dark shirt is Chavez of Mexico, who is a frequent competitor in Southwest events. Man smoking three cigarettes (!) is Parraga of El Salvador

By ship, plane, and train we converged on Guatemala City, high in the mountains of the little country. Here we received a healthy dose of real hospitality. While the leftist policies of the present government are open to considerable criticism, both the Americans on duty there and the native Guatemaltecos went completely overboard in giving us 'the keys to the city'. Lee Echols, a south-of-the-border traveler from 'way back, stoutly maintained that he had never been treated so well in any Latin American country.

Our initial duty was that of a rules committee. This proved to be quite interesting, as the shooting was a combination of NRA-type matches and the International variety. Here we leaned heavily on the more-or-less fluent Spanish of brother Echols. In fact, Lee became completely indispensable in social as well as official affairs. The Guatemalans were fortunate to have the services of Lieutenant Colonel George Woods, late of the United States Military Mission, who resigned his army commission recently to become technical advisor to the Olympic Committee on shooting matters. George gave us valuable aid in many ways and is one of the men responsible for the growing interest in shooting in the area. With George and other committee members, we completed a rough draft of the rules for presentation to the delegates of the various countries for 'ratification'. All of the competing nations spoke Spanish except Jamaica. The latter, of course, employs the King's English. Jamaican delegate Bernard Cridland spoke up rather pointedly once during the negotiations. "We don't wish to be complaining," said he, "but it does seem a bit unfair for you chaps to converse for half-an-hour in your language and then turn to us with a one sentence translation of what has been decided!" The rules were ratified, however, without bloodshed.

Next, we made a detailed inspection of the range facilities. All agreed we had never seen a more complete or better constructed range layout. No expense had been spared in the building of the national range. Located in the foothills not far from the center of the city, the range provided a fine 300-meter line, a 50-meter pistol section with electrically controlled targets, a 100-meter smallbore section, and a rapid-fire silhouette setup. All of these but the last had covered firing points, tiered spectator areas, and were separated by high concrete walls both for safety and for wind protection. Although wind conditions were consistently rough, the range faced north with the mountains for a backdrop, and the light was perfect. To the rear of the firing lines was a spacious clubhouse complete with medical rooms, statistical offices, bar and restaurant.

For our range detail we had a group of Indians, a platoon of soldiers, and a smattering of very alert young Guatemalan Boy Scouts. Due to language and temperament considerations, we decided to take all targets into the statistical office

for scoring. This meant that our target boys had to be on the jump continually and would have to be well schooled in their business. The answer was to assign two targets to each boy by number, those numbers being permanently assigned for the entire competition. The Indians became known by their numbers and got a big kick out of being addressed as "Senor Uno y Dos" or "Senor Nueve y Diez." Only a few of them wore shoes and those that went barefoot didn't seem to notice a thing when they walked on the tacks with which we applied the smallbore targets to the boards. To Colonel Roberts fell the somewhat difficult task of schooling the pit detail in the unfamiliar method of marking and scoring the 300-meter targets. His Indians did remarkably well with a minimum of instruction.

Standard equipment for one handgun shooter was religious medallion, photographs, cartridges and block, crackers and cheese, timer, telescope and stand—and a free pistol!

In the few days remaining before the matches began, we scheduled practice firing to familiarize all personnel with the intended procedure. As the competitors appeared at the ranges it was apparent that their equipment was more like that in our shooting circles than in international competition. The most popular smallbore rifles were the Winchester 52 and the Remington 37, some with the added prong-type butt-plate. There were practically no set-trigger free rifles, as in most shooting in the Central American area the NRA rules prevail. In the free-pistol event, however, we noted quite a few Haemmerli, Anshutz, and Tell pistols, along with a number of Hi-Standard and Colt automatics. In the NRA-type pistol matches the choice was universally the American automatic, plus a couple of Walthers. The rapid-fire silhouette shooting found Walther Olympias chambered for shots, and at least one new Hi-Standard Olympic. A number of competitors used the regular Woodsman and Hi-Standard guns, while others had conversions on the regular models for the use of shorts. In connection with weapons, the Olympic Committee had secured the services of Jose Barbeito, Cuban gunsmith well known to Americans who frequent the 'Grapefruit Circuit' matches in Florida. Barbeito was the official armorer of the matches and most of the contestants had guns on which he had worked at some time.

The 300-meter service rifle match rules permitted the use of the rifle of the military service of *any* competing country. That made it possible for any nation to procure the rifle which it considered best even though not the rifle standard in its own army. Thus, as the military rifle of the Cuban army is at present the 1903 Springfield, any other country could procure and use that rifle in the match. The Guatemalans were the only ones who took advantage of this rule. The Mexican team was equipped with a very fine Mauser-type rifle manufactured in Mexico, which sports a receiver sight not unlike the sight on the Springfield A3. This sight, along with a hooded front sight, caused some eyebrow lifting among the other teams, until General Hinds announced our decision that the rifle was definitely of the service type and perfectly legal. The Nicaraguan team was handicapped by the use of an old-type Mauser having no windage adjustment. For such a match on the difficult 300-meter international target only the best of equipment should be considered.

During the practice sessions the competitors put the pressure on each other and themselves by posting exceptionally good targets on the bulletin boards, signed by one and all. Knowing something of the Latin temperament, we knew that such actions wouldn't help the match scores a bit. It was amusing to see it work out exactly that way.

The first matches gave evidence that while most of the shooters had very high ability, their lack of match experience, plus the temperament mentioned, caused the scores to take a minor tumble. In a tricky fish-tailing wind, Pedro Aviles Franco of Mexico won the free-pistol match with 516. His shooting iron was the Haemmerli single-shot set-trigger .22. While his score doesn't compare too favorably with those fired in international competition, as Walter Walsh has often remarked to me, "It was good enough to beat anybody that showed up *that* day!" One thing that impressed us all was that the shooters exhibited somewhat more versatility than do our specialized people. For instance, Dr. Benito Machado of Jamaica won the .22 National Match Course (called "El Combinado Panamericano" in Latin America), and the smallbore free-rifle match, and placed very well in the Olympic rapid fire and in the first ten in the skeet match. This sort of versatility was shown by most of the entrants, although not with as much success. The impressive thing was that so many of the shooters at least *entered* all of the shooting events . . . something almost unheard of in the United States today.

Guatemalans have a fine national range. This is the covered firing line used for the free pistol match

Match winners were:

Free pistol: Pedro Aviles Franco, Mexico		516
.22 timed fire (60 shots): Carlos Gerling Castillo, Mexico		561
.22 rapid fire (60 shots): Thomas Vilanova, El Salvador		561
.22 NMC: Benito Machado, Jamaica		279
Smallbore free rifle (60 shots): Benito Machado, Jamaica		593-27X
Olympic silhouette: Guerrero, Mexico—60 hits		555
Service rifle, 300 meters: Jose Nosari Espinosa, Mexico,		
prone	354	
kneeling	317	
standing	287	
total		958
Skeet: Charlie Pennock, Puerto Rico		100 straight

The service-rifle team match at 300 meters was marked by spirited competition between Mexico, Guatemala, and Cuba. They finished in that order, Mexico leading with 4643 for their five-man team.

Spanish-speaking Echols was installed in the statistical office in anticipation of protests. His plea for a $25 protest fee went unheeded, but there were almost none to bother him. With my limited knowledge of the language I found myself in the job of range officer. I was lucky to have Arturo Arrivillaga of the Guatemalan shooting club on hand to keep me out of serious trouble. General Hinds lent his presence and rank to the scene, skipping about helping both in the office and on the range. The smoothness of the match and the ease of range operation were materially aided by local club members such as Antonio Yglesias and 'Chepi' Guirola. The former is probably the best smallbore shot in Guatemala and is also an excellent pistol shot.

These matches seemed to us to be forerunners of healthy competition between these countries and a possible source of good international shooting for us in the United States. We made every attempt to help the organizing of a shooting federation among them and the future is very promising. The present plan, evolved during the matches, is for participation in postal tournaments during off years and shoulder-to-shoulder matches in one of the countries every other year. This increased match activity should do much to raise the scores and to temper the competition of the future both Inter-American and International. ● ● ●

Memories of Walnut Hill

Continued from page 41

limb on a level with the bull on my target. I put the cross-hairs of the 16-power telescope on my Springfield on this limb and moved along it with each shot to a point about 15 or 18 feet out from my target where a broken branch hung down. With that shot, I got on the target. I kept holding on that broken branch and getting on the target, so I went for record. Captain Gerrish asked me, "Where are you holding, Ad?"

"Right on the bull," I told him, and went on shooting.

"Like hell you are!" he said. I was high man that day and took the match. Some of the men never even got on the paper once.

I knew Milton Farrow, the famous rifleman and the man who made the Farrow rifle. He also wrote a book about himself that he called *How I Became a Crack Shot*. I visited his shop once in Washington, D. C. He was an excellent workman and the single-shot rifle he made was a good one. It was an improvement of the old Bullard rifle and had sixteen lands and grooves. Not many collectors or shooters have ever seen one as they are pretty rare. I saw him one time at Milwaukee demonstrating for the Marlin Rifle Company. He was shooting the .45-70 Marlin lever-action repeater at 800 or 1000 yards and he could sure punch 'em in. Farrow shot at Walnut Hill, Union Hill, and at all the big Schuetzen matches. He was one of the great offhand shots of his day.

Of all the men I knew during the twenty-one years I was a shooter and a director at Walnut Hall range, there was none to equal Dr. Franklin Mann. He was the most remarkable of them all. He cared very little for target shooting as he was a scientist and a ballistician. He wanted to find out why every bullet wouldn't go into the same hole, but it was a problem in physics with him, not one of shooting or marksmanship.

Dr. Mann was always a generous person. He gave a Pope machine rest to the Massachusetts Rifle Association and had it installed at Walnut Hill on a concrete base. It was a fine instrument and was there for any of the members to use but not many of them appreciated it.

We were experimenting with high-velocity cartridges quite a bit just about the time of World War I and with a cartridge made from the Krag case necked down to .25 caliber I was getting close to 3400 feet per second velocity. That was fast in those days and everybody thought I'd get my head blown off. Because of the work that Dr. Mann and I were doing on wildcat cartridges, we had to stand for a lot of kidding. Once someone took a piece of cornet tubing and made up a fake cartridge case with one end necked down to .22 caliber. Into this, they soldered a .22 base-band bullet. It made some cartridge, a long freak of a thing that made everybody laugh. They hung it up in 'Crank's Corner' as if it was one of our cartridges. It hung there until a sailor from the battleship Chicago carried it away as a souvenir.

If you were a real nut on guns and ballistics and were shooting at Walnut Hill you automatically became a member of 'Crank's Corner'. Everything new was hashed over there—theories, ideas for new cartridges, figures on ballistics, new rifles, high velocity, well about anything wild that had to do with shooting at Walnut Hill came out of 'Crank's Corner'. It was almost a club in itself. Dr. Mann, Dr. Baker, Harry Pope, Mr. Lynch, myself, and a number of others were members in good standing. They told me I was president. It was a custom at Walnut Hill that whenever a man got a new idea about a gun they would send him to me. "Go tell Niedner about it," they'd say. "If it interests him, he'll make it up to see how it works and it won't cost you a cent!"

I moved away from Malden in 1921 or '22 and set up my shop here in Dowagiac. That was the end of my shooting days at Walnut Hill.

I'm still a member of the Massachusetts Rifle Association, however. They made me an honorary member. Several times I've been invited back to visit the old range but it's a long trip to make from here by train even though I would like to see the range just one more time. I have some mighty good memories of those days and there'll always be a warm spot in my heart for old Walnut Hill and the men who shot there. ● ● ●

THE SPOTTING SCOPE -- May 1950

Approval of the Camp Roberts, California, range as the site of 1950 National Big-Bore Matches on September 20 and 25 has been received from Sixth Army Headquarters. Shooters owe Lt. Gen. Albert C. Wedemeyer, commanding, a word of gratitude for his personal interest in providing a location for the first national .30-caliber competition in ten years.

National Rifle Association senior registered tournaments for 1950 will top the seven-hundred mark. In 1949, which was a record year, 34,776 competitors took part in 587 tournaments. Other records already broken this year: The National Junior Shoulder-to-Shoulder Rifle Championships fired at 48 locations, with 2,757 individuals and 510 teams . . . and the intercollegiates, with 14 locations, 500 individuals and over 90 teams. . . . The men of Seattle, Washington, must certainly be proud of their women. In the person of Mrs. Alice Bull they have the first woman director in the history of the NRA and in Marlene Belinger they have the first girl ever to win the national junior shoulder-to-shoulder championship. Marlene, in winning, fired a new record score, too. . . . We learn, through the British "Rifleman", of the death of Charles Edward Greener, chairman of the Board and Managing Director of W. W. Greener, Ltd., of Birmingham. Greener, 84, was the grandson of the founder of the famous old firm which was established in 1829.

The hunting accident problem came in for a great deal of attention at Haven Hill, Michigan, on March 30 and 31. The Wolverine State Conservation Department was host to the first annual Hunter Accident Clinic. Delegates from Illinois, New York, Pennsylvania, Indiana, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Ohio, Michigan and Ontario were present. John Rose, the NRA's conservation man, was invited to attend and submit his plan for uniform hunting accident reporting so that it might be considered for adoption by the states involved. The general plan was given favorable reception and with a few modifications will be pushed on an international basis with full U.S. coverage later this summer. The NRA has maintained for years that inconsistencies in the method of reporting hunting accidents between states have been responsible for the bad publicity, ineffective "safety campaigns" and general misinformation connected with the outdoor sport. . . . Copy for the first issue of the revived "Tournament News", which will make its bow in June, now is being compiled by its new editor, Russell Warye. Russ asks that all tournament sponsors get the reports of their shoots in early. Deadline for the initial issue is June 1. . . . A staffman from the National Rifle Association was engaged by the state of Virginia to give instruction at a recent school conducted for game wardens. The wardens in turn will give instruction to the hunters in their localities.

Warner Brothers, producer of the new movie "Colt 45" which will be released throughout the country later this month, has asked for the cooperation of NRA local clubs in the promotion of the picture. Under present plans several clubs from coast to coast will be asked to stage a pistol tournament while the picture is playing in town. Warner Brothers publicity people will work with the local club and theatre on the exploitation of both shooting and the picture. The club will also be asked to put an exhibit in the theatre lobby. A national prize schedule in which the Colt Company will give away several handguns is now being worked out. . . . More about the movies: Universal-International Pictures is now filming "Winchester 73" starring James Stewart, Dan Duryea, Stephen McNally and Shelley Winters. If present plans go through, the picture will be premiered on the west coast during the NRA convention in San Francisco. Another story on Winchester 73 is carried on page 14 of this issue. . . . As part of the Social Studies program of the Humbolt County Schools in California such men as Captain Leslie E. Lahr and Warden Carl Exner of the State Game and Fish Commission are giving courses in gun safety. Full details of the program may be gotten from Warden Grey, at Eureka, California. . . . The handicapped youngsters at the Newington Home and Hospital for crippled children at Newington, Connecticut, will soon have the opportunity to enjoy the shooting sport through the efforts of Berger E. Foss. He is organizing a junior rifle club for them and enthusiasm never ran higher.

The 3rd Annual National Rifle Association Convention will be the best yet. You cannot afford not to be in San Francisco between October 2 and 6.

Paul Cardinal

USMA 1950 Collegiate Rifle Champs; Seattle Girl Takes Junior Crown

The 1950 National Intercollegiate Rifle Championships fired in fourteen shoulder-to-shoulder sectionals on April 1 was full of surprises as western shooters dominated three of the first five places in the individual race and the University of Maryland failed to keep the team crown after firing a near record score of 1417 points out of a possible 1500. Herbert B. Voelcker, of the Mass. Institute of Technology, took the national individual crown and the West Point Cadets were returned the team champions.

To win his title, Voelcker, who is on the dean's list at school and is also a stroke of the varsity crew, had to fire a new record score of 293 points out of a possible 300. He compiled the record smasher with 100 prone, 98 kneeling and 95 standing. He was followed by Dwain A. Colby, University of Washington, with 291 (99-99-93), George C. Earley, University of Wyoming, 290 (99-96-95), Richard Balinger, George Washington University, 290 (100-96-94) and Henry Woltman, University of Minnesota 290 (100-97-93). All five of them topped the old national intercollegiate record of 290 with a 92 standing set in 1949 by Woodward Eicke, Jr., George Washington University. Eicke defended this year but finished far down among the also rans with 284.

In the team race both Maryland and West Point fired 1417 for the five-man team total. West Point took the title, however, by shooting 449 in the standing position to Maryland's 443. In the prone position it was West Point 497, Maryland 496. Kneeling, Maryland was tops 478 to 471. The national record for the full course is 1419 set by Maryland in 1949.

Behind West Point and Maryland came the University of Wyoming, with 1415, the U.S. Naval Academy, with 1411, and the U.S. Coast Guard Academy with 1410. Altogether, eight teams topped the 1400 mark which is phenomenal when you consider that as late as 1942 a score of 1396 was good enough to win. From 1928, when the championships were first fired, through 1947 only two teams ever topped 1400. The University of Iowa did in 1940, with 1403 and Maryland brought it back up in the stratosphere in 1947 with 1408. In the last three years, 16 teams have reached the charmed circle.

INDIVIDUAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

	Prone	Kneeling	Standing	Total
1. Herbert B. Voelcker Mass. Inst. of Tech.	100	98	95	293
2. Dwain A. Colby University of Washington	99	99	93	291
3. George C. Earley University of Wyoming	99	96	95	290
4. Richard Balinger George Washington University	100	96	94	290
5. Henry Woltman University of Minnesota	100	97	93	290
6. Raymond E. Engle U. S. Naval Academy	100	99	90	289
7. William De Graf U. S. Naval Academy	98	97	93	288
8. Thomas A. Breen University of Vermont	98	97	93	288
9. Jay J. Smith University of Wyoming	100	92	95	287
10. Henry D. Crass Georgetown University	100	95	92	287

TEAM CHAMPIONSHIPS

1. U. S. Military Academy	497	471	449	1417
2. University of Maryland	496	478	443	1417
3. University of Wyoming	496	475	454	1415
4. U. S. Naval Academy	495	481	435	1411
5. U.S. Coast Guard Academy	487	472	451	1410
6. George Washington U.	491	478	441	1410
7. Mass. Inst. of Tech.	496	476	436	1408
8. Georgetown University	492	477	433	1402

On March 11th, 1950 nearly 3,000 NRA Junior Members assembled in 48 different cities throughout the nation, Hawaii and the Canal Zone to fire for the 1950 National Shoulder-to-Shoulder Rifle Team and Individual Championships.

When the smoke cleared away from firing lines it was found that the Detroit Edison Junior Rifle Club of Detroit, Michigan was

Marlene Bellinger, the 1950 Junior Rifle Champion

the new Junior Rifle Team Champion. The squad fired a total score of 745—just three points below the National Record established by Napa High School in 1948.

The National Individual Junior Rifle Championship was won by Miss Marlene Bellinger of Seattle, Washington. Marlene fired a brilliant score of 194 to establish a new National Record. The score was made up by her 98 in the Prone position and 96 Standing.

The top teams and individual medal winners are listed below:

NATIONAL OPEN TEAM CHAMPIONSHIP

1—Detroit Edison Jr. Rifle Club, Detroit, Michigan 745

NON-MILITARY SCHOLASTIC

1—Akron Garfield High School Jr. R. C. #1, Akron, Ohio 737
2—Jamaica High School, Jamaica, N. Y. 722
3—Valley Stream Central High School, Valley Stream, New York 721
4—Lincoln High School, Tacoma, Washington 718
5—Hempstead High School, Hempstead, N. Y. 718

MILITARY SCHOLASTIC

1—South High School R.O.T.C. #1, Denver, Colo. 735
2—Loyola Junior Rifle Club, Los Angeles, Calif. 732
3—Davenport High School Jr. Rifle Club, Davenport, Iowa 731
4—Xavier High School, New York, N. Y. 730
5—Leavenworth High School Jr. R.O.T.C., Leavenworth, Kansas 729

NON-SCHOLASTIC

1—Detroit Edison Jr. Rifle Cl., Detroit, Michigan 745
2—Napa Junior Rifle Club, Napa, Calif. 739
3—Arlington Rim Fire Jr. R. C., Va. 737
4—Glen Post VFW 3075 Jr. Rifle Club, Seattle, Washington 735
5—Portland Jr. Rifle Club, Oregon 728

GIRLS

1—Trojan Junior Rifle Club, Portsmouth, Ohio 690
2—Detroit Edison Jr. Rifle Club, Mich. 675
3—Wellsville Jr. Rifle Club, Wellsville, N. Y. 677
4—Napa Junior Club Girls Rifle Team, Napa, California 669
5—Centennial H. S. Girls Team, Pueblo, Colo. 669

NATIONAL OPEN INDIVIDUAL

1—Marlene Bellinger, Seattle, Wash. 194
2—John Budicin, Los Angeles, Calif. 193
3—Earl Taylor, Waynesburg, Pa. 193
4—Virgil Pittman, Akron, Ohio 193
5—Robert Lindsay, Bend, Oregon 192
6—John Gilbert, College Park, Maryland 192
7—James Ulan, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 192
8—John Cox, Kittanning, Pennsylvania 190
9—Gene Humphery, Mt. Carmel, Connecticut 190
10—Richard Johnson, Arlington, Virginia 190

GIRLS INDIVIDUAL

1—Marlene Bellinger, Seattle, Washington 194
2—Theresa La Londe, Detroit, Michigan 190
3—Imogene Bartlett, Opportunity, Washington 187
4—Ruth Cochran, Tacoma, Washington 186
5—Janet Vertrees, Avondale, Colorado 183

NRA TOURNAMENT NEWS

As announced last month the competitive shooters paper TOURNAMENT NEWS will be brought back with the June issue. It has been decided to continue the old name—so TOURNAMENT NEWS it is again.

All clubs have been written on the necessity of appointing or electing a club publicity officer to assure the tournament of league stories being sent for publication. Although lots of scores will be published we also want to have copy about what goes on at the tournaments and leagues.

Who the new champ is and how he got up there in the rarefied air. Just printing bulletins is not enough and it takes someone "on the ground" to furnish an interesting story. Get behind your club to see that a publicity officer is appointed or elected.

As a special service for our members, primarily to help them in disposing of excess personal shooting equipment and accessories, at a minimum of expense, the "NRA TOURNAMENT NEWS" will carry classified ads at a flat, uniform cost of $3.00 per ad, for a maximum of 25 words, including name and address. Any number of ads can be run by one person in the same issue but no single ad may exceed 25 words, (including name and address) and the cost will be $3.00 for each ad. Complete *advance* payment must be made to insure insertion. Display advertisements will *not* be accepted.

Remittances should be made payable to "NRA TOURNAMENT NEWS" and sent, with advertising copy, plainly addressed to "TOURNAMENT NEWS", National Rifle Association, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington 6, D. C. Final closing date will be May tenth for all ads which are to appear in the June issue of the "TOURNAMENT NEWS".

NATIONAL MATCHES

The plans for national smallbore and pistol championship tournaments are rapidly developing along the lines shown in the March RIFLEMAN.

Bulletins from the recent Florida and California Matches where outdoor tournaments got underway in February and March point to 1950 as the biggest competitive shooting season in history. National Match pro-

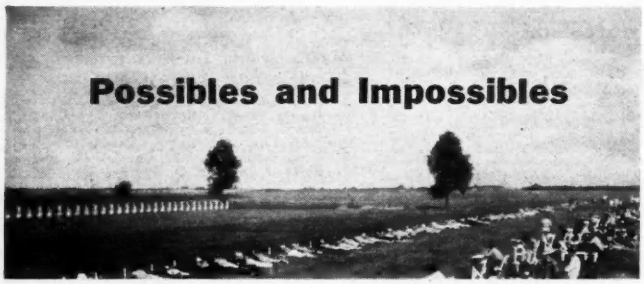
(Continued on page 50)

A PAPER FOR PEOPLE WHO SHOOT

Rifle

VOL. 13, NO. 5

BRIDGEPORT, CT., MA



A short time ago we received a report on the third annual "Desert Cavalcade Pistol Matches," held by the Calexico Gun Club of Calexico, California. As usual, the competition was plenty keen—and the scores we saw indicated that shooters had to bear down to win.

Incidentally, the boys at Calexico are really proud of their range, and they have a right to be. The range is equipped with 60 air-operated targets. Built by the Club members, the adobe construction is a picturesque addition to the beautiful countryside.

* * *

What do you want to know about rifle shooting? This attention-getting question forms the first line of text just inside the front cover of our National Rifle Association's new handbook, "How to Shoot a Rifle."

Both the student and the master will benefit by reading this carefully prepared and profusely illustrated handbook. For the student, it's a textbook. For the master, it serves as an excellent "memory-refresher."

You'll find everything in the N.R.A.'s new handbook from "breathing and pulse" to an explanation of the parts and operation of a rifle. "How to Shoot a Rifle" is recommended reading for a clearer insight into the enjoyment of the sport—and the art—of shooting.

* * *

Down in Tennessee they have a Junior rifle club that's been going great guns — taking top honors in local and Sectional Junior matches. That, in itself, is commendable enough, but more amazing to us was the fact that their club is only six months old! It makes us wonder if the first syllable in "Tennessee" doesn't stand for "10 X."

* * *

Remember When . . . Did you know that the National Rifle Association once had an official uniform for its members? If he were so inclined, a member could adorn himself in the height of official shooting fashion — consisting of coat, breeches, spiral puttees, canvas leggings, olive drab shirt, hat, and web belt. All this for the princely price of $21.00—for this was back, way back around 1920. And golfers aren't the only ones who chuckle when they reflect on their early get-up. Do you remember when the well-dressed rifleman arrived on the range attired in plus-fours?

* * *

In response to a recent article in this column about hard surface firing points, a west coast shooter writes: "We have a range we think second to none . . . as level as a lake with firing point raised 12 inches above the level."

He goes on to explain that there have been no complaints by shooters who use the 560 foot long firing point, one-half of which is concrete and the other half black top. Their firing point is covered by corrugated aluminum supported on steel frames.

With this first-rate installation shooters get plenty of practice. And, as he explains, "you can't lose X's here and win."

RIFLE AND PIS
DOWN FOR GI

HUNTER'S CORNER

PENNSYLVANIA HUNTER DROPS BEAR THE HARD WAY

Bear hunting always makes for a good story but Boyd

Charles Shaal, hunting partner of Boyd Caldwell, "weighs in" Mr. Caldwell's 250-pounder.

Caldwell of East Free Pennsylvania, really ha strange one to tell. Belie or not, he shoots them th trees!

Mr. Caldwell was hunti Clinton County near K when he spotted this 2 black bear. He threw his ington Model 722 rifle t shoulder and The bullet, o way to the t plowed thr two oak tree then nailed bear. The b estimated th ameter of the trees at 2 3½" respectively.

The Bullet

The bullet, 300 Savage grain, Soft Point Remi "Core-Lokt," was rec from the bear. As yo see from the picture it roomed perfectly and, in of the punishment, stay gether.

IN THE HILL COUNTRY . . . . . "THE TRADE

emington News

WEATHER:
"SPRING-FED" SHOOTERS OVERFLOW RANGES

PORT, [illegible], MAY, 1950 — First Class Reading Matter for Rifle and Pistol Shooters

PIOL SHOOTERS KNUCKLE R GIONAL OPENERS THIS MONTH

erful new 222 Remington Varmint Cartridges with muzzle velocity of 3200 r second. B. Popular Model 722 rifle now chambered for 222 Remington ge. C. Model 722 has extra strong action. Heat treated receiver. Low bolt handle for low mounted scopes.

GUNNERS POINT TO SAN FRANCISCO NATIONAL MEETS IN SEPTEMBER

Bridgeport, Connecticut, May, 1950. Regional pistol contenders start punching targets in Calexico, California, the 5th of this month. And the Small Bore boys start getting their licks in at Phoenix the 13th and 14th. From then on to September 4th, when Mid-Atlantic small bore contenders shoot the last Regional match, it's anybody's guess.

They're all pointing toward that trip to the Golden Gate city the last week of September. San Francisco is hosting not only pistol and small bore championship matches, but the NRA Convention and, if plans work out, the Big Bore Championship.

It's a grand town to hold them in. Natives tell us San Francisco Septembers are beautiful. The only contradiction we've had to that comes from a few enthusiastic Los Angeles supporters.

Plans now call for holding the National Pistol Matches on the modern San Francisco police layout. The Small Bore Championship will be held on the 125-point range under construction in Sharpe Park. Bigbore fans are negotiating for nearby Camp Roberts. From the way it looks here, San Francisco is going to see more pistol packin', rifle totin', folks in September than they've seen in a blue moon.

Equipment is Important

That, in brief, is the story on Regionals and Nationals. But how about Mr. Average Shooter, the fellow who's a long shot for club champion? To him we say "sure it takes practice." But it takes the right equipment, too. And there just isn't a sweeter target rifle made than the famous Remington Model 37.

It's built like a fine watch, as accurate as men can make it. So next time you tuck some walnut next to your cheek ask yourself, "Does this rifle give me everything a rifle can?" If it's a Model 37 the answer is "yes."

If not, its time for a chat with your Remington dealer.

OOTERS, EXPERTS PRAISE 722-222

idgeport, Connecticut, 1950. Like the old "proof e pudding" adage, the est of the cartridge with the er. That's it's so ying to ve the ing re-

we've had about the new gton 222 cartridge.

t reports from shooters the all around perform- of the new 222 Reming- rmint cartridge and the 722 rifle chambered for rtridge indicate that the editors "knew whereof spoke."

oters' comments backed tements of the experts s: "A new and worth- cartridge—and rifle for . . . greatest appeal of ew varmint cartridge is can be had in the really nt 722 rifle," ". . . the definitely *here* . . . and it like one that will be ac- useful, and popular."

BUSTIBLE BULLSEYES ADD VARIETY TO PISTOL AND RIFLE SHOOTING

Have you heard about Bustible Bullseyes, the clever new interest-builder for pistol and rifle clubs? They're flat plastic discs (1½" in diameter, 3/16" thick) that can be hung easily, in any safe place. They shatter like a clay pigeon when hit. Spectators like them because they can see exactly how well the shooter is doing.

NRA Bustible Bullseye

Many different ways to use them have been suggested. "Dueling," for example. In this new game 5 Bustible Bullseyes are hung on each of two targets. Two shooters are chosen who load 5 cartridges each. On signal they commence firing. The one who breaks the most in a given time is winner of the duel.

He then meets the next contender, until all but one are eliminated.

The Bustible Bullseyes come with a hole in one rim, for attaching to tree limbs with a string. And they have a long pin attached which makes them easy to mount on cardboard.

Easy to hang

There are dozens of interesting possibilities with these new targets. Chances are you'll invent a few games of your own. If your dealer does not have a supply of Bustible Bullseyes, he can obtain them for you by writing to: National Target Company, 1255 25th Street, N. W., Washington 7, D. C., or Wisler Western Targets, 543 Clay Street, San Francisco, Cal.

Shatters on impact

"Core-Lokt" is a trade mark of Remington Arms Company, Inc.

(Continued from page 47)

grams will be available for all regional competitors. To help you make plans to take part in the climax of the national sport of rifle and pistol shooting, the following brief outline is given:

NATIONAL PISTOL CHAMPIONSHIPS

Place: Municipal Police Range, San Francisco, California
Dates: Section 1—September 23, 24, 25.
Section 2—September 27, 28, 29.
Entry Cards: Will be furnished each Regional Competitor
Entry Closing Date: In NRA Washington Office by September 4.
Entry Registration Fees: $17.00 per section.
Eligibility: Every Competitor in a Regional Championship aggregate is privileged to make entry. In case more entries are made than the ranges will accommodate acceptance will be based on ranking of scores.

SECTION #1

1. National Marksman Championship
2. National Sharpshooter Championship

Entries: 140 sharpshooters, 140 marksmen

SECTION #2

National Open Pistol Championship

Entries: 126 masters
126 experts
High 10% of competitors in each class of Section 1.

Team (pistol)

Eligibility: Any NRA affiliated club, military unit or installation or law enforcement agency which was represented in team matches at any Regional Pistol Tournament.
Composition: 4 firing members, Team captain, and Team coach, may have a maximum of two firing members who were not firing members in a Regional Team match.
Entry fee: $4.00 per team, team members not competing in the Individual National Championship will pay $1.00 when team entry is made.

NATIONAL SMALLBORE RIFLE CHAMPIONSHIPS

Place: Sharpe Park, San Francisco, California
Dates: Section 1, September 27, 28.
Section 2, September 29. 30.
Entry cards: Will be furnished each Regional Competitor.
Entry closing date: In NRA Washington Office by September 4.
Entry registration fee: $12.00 per section.
Eligibility: Every competitor in a Regional Championship aggregate is privileged to make entry. In case more entries are made than the ranges will accommodate acceptance will be based on ranking scores.

SECTION #1

1. National Marksmans Championship
2. National Sharpshooters Championship

Entries: 125 marksmen
125 sharpshooters

SECTION #2

National Open Smallbore Championship

Entries: 112 masters
112 experts
High 10% of competitors in each class of section 1.

1950 SUMMER LEAGUES

It is time for the club officials to start working on the formation of Summer Leagues. A general mailing covering all the conditions along with entry blanks is being sent to all Club Secretaries and League Secretaries.

League firing offers all shooters competition among members of their own club and other clubs in their locality. At the same time shooters are firing scores that count toward National Classification. This is very important, since shooters are able to be classified and pick up tournament "know how" before entering into open registered tournament competition.

Summer Leagues may be formed within a single club or may be made up of teams from several clubs. A minimum of three teams each having at least four firing members are required. There are very few affiliated clubs that cannot meet minimum requirements.

The leagues may elect their own officers, make up their own league conditions and select their own course of fire. All firing is governed by NRA Rules.

At the end of the league season the NRA presents awards to the winning team in each league. The winning teams in each league fire scores to count for their own State Championship and for the National Championship Trophies. Medals are awarded to the high ranking teams in the State and National Championships. The National Rifle League Championship Trophy is a Smallbore Rifle and the Pistol Championship Trophy is a .22 caliber pistol.

Check with your club officials now—make sure you have a league within your own club or teams in your local league .

NEW DCM PRICES

The following new prices have been announced by the Ordnance Department for sales through the DCM to NRA members:
Primers, caliber .30 and caliber .45, $3.50 per 1,000.
Bullets, caliber .45 $25.00 per 1,000.
Cases, cartridge, caliber .30 M1, primed, $30.00 per 1,000.
Cartridges, caliber .22 Long Rifle, $71.70 per case of 10,000 rounds.
Cartridges, ball, Caliber .30 M2, $77.00 per 1,000, plus tax.
Cartridges, ball, revolver caliber .38 Special, $40.00 per 1,000.
To these prices must be added packing and handling charges and transportation charges. The 11% excise tax is also applied to caliber .30 cartridges.

RIFLE SALES REPORT

The announcement in THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN March 1 of the re-opening of sales of Springfield Model 1903 unserviceable rifles brought a considerable flow of orders for these rifles from NRA members. At the time this edition went to press approximately 7,500 orders have been forwarded by the DCM to Ordnance Arsenals. Sales will continue and there is no reason to believe that purchasers will have to wait for long periods before receiving their rifles.

RICHARD AND DOOLEY DIE

Virgil Richard died at his Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, home on March 29 after a long illness. Older smallbore shooters will remember him as the 'boy wonder' of Camp Perry, Sea Girt, and other tournaments in the east during the 1920's. He placed on the International Dewar Teams each year from 1921 to 1927, being high scorer on the team in '21 and '26. Besides winning many other matches, he also placed second in the smallbore grand aggregate at Camp Perry in 1925.

In 1930 Richard became a member of the sales staff of Remington Arms Company, Inc., and until his death was district sales manager at Pittsburgh.

Virgil Richard is survived by his widow, two sons, and his father, Capt. W. H. Richard, more familiarly known by shooters as 'Cap' Richard, who with Jack Hession, Frank Kahrs, Lew Weldin, and others worked earnestly during the 20s and 30s in organizing matches and building the Eastern Smallbore Shooters Association.

"Jack" Dooley, one of the colorful figures of a past generation of riflemen, died on March 30 at his home in Larchmont, New York. He was 80 years old, a widower, and childless.

Born in Portland, Maine, he started his shooting career in the National Guard of that state. Commissioned in the Marine Corps Reserves during World War I he served as a machine gun instructor. He served as an Assistant Executive Officer and Chief Range Officer at many of the national matches during the decade immediately following the war. During the same period he was a representative of the United States Cartridge Company which developed the first .22-long rifle cartridge especially designed for the then new outdoor smallbore game

JUNIOR POSTAL MATCH FINALS

A total of six hundred and eighty-six junior club teams rounded out the fourth and final match in the 1949-50 National Junior Postal Matches. As in previous years it was a "fight to the finish" with the winning teams running neck-to-neck until the last shot was fired. The following is a run-down of the top teams in each class.

DIVISION A

Open Junior Team Match

Course of Fire: 10 rounds Prone and 10 rounds Standing.

1—Charlotte Hall School, Charlotte Hall, Maryland
2—St. Francis Xavier High School, New York, New York
3—Glen Post VFW 3075 Junior Rifle Club Seattle, Washington
4—Grover Cleveland High School Junior Rifle Club, St. Louis, Mo.
5—Funkhouser Post #8 Junior Rifle Club, Evansville, Indiana

DIVISION B

Inter-Scholastic Team Match

Course of Fire: 10 rounds Prone.

Open Class Winner

1—Oakmont High School, Oakmont, Pa.

Non-Military School Class

1—Oakmont High School J. R. C., Oakmont, Pennsylvania
2—Munhall High School J. R. C., Munhall, Pennsylvania
3—Upper Darby High School S. R. C., Upper Darby, Pennsylvania
4—Coraopolis High School J. R. C., Coraopolis, Pennsylvania
5—New Albany High School J. R. C., New Albany, Indiana

Military School Class

1—St. Francis Xavier H. S. Jr. Rifle Club, New York, New York
2—Loyola Junior Rifle Club, Los Angeles, Calif.
3—Christian Brothers Academy, Albany, New York
4—Cadet Junior Rifle Club, Hays, Kansas
5—Cretin High School Jr. R. C., St. Paul, Minn.

DIVISION C

Non-Scholastic Team Match

1—Glenridge Jr. Rifle Club, Glen Ridge, N. J.
2—Brooklyn Jr. Rifle Club, Brooklyn, New York
3—Detroit Edison Jr. Rifle Club, Detroit, Mich.
4—Glen Post VFW 3075 Jr. Rifle Club, Seattle, Washington
5—Arlington Rim-Fire Junior Rifle Club, Arlington, Virginia

DIVISION D

Cub Team Match

Course of Fire: 10 rounds Prone.

1—Glenridge Jr. Rifle Club, Glen Ridge, New Jersey
2—Estes Park Jr. Rifle Club, Estes Park, Colorado
3—Polo Junior Rifle Club, Polo, Illinois
4—St. Paul's School Junior Rifle Club, Concord, New Hampshire
5—St. Francis Xavier H. S. Jr. Rifle Club, New York, New York

DIVISION E

Girls Team Match

Course of Fire: 10 rounds Prone.

1—Munhall High School Jr. Rifle Club, Munhall, Pennsylvania
2—Clymer High School Jr. Rifle Club, Clymer, Pennsylvania
3—Oakmont High School Jr. Rifle Club, Oakmont, Pennsylvania
4—Centennial Girls Rifle Club, Pueblo, Colo.
5—Upper Darby Rifle Team, Philadelphia, Pa.

Report on 1950 Grapefruit Circuit

The script hasn't changed a bit. The Florida national midwinter shooting shows are events that all competitive shooters should take in. The shoots always follow the same formula but when they already offer the best of competition and surround it with such generous portions of social entertainment that written words cannot do justice to the tournament sponsors—why change it?

The 1950 schedule again started off with the St. Petersburg smallbore championships on March 7-11 followed by C. A. Brown's Tampa pistol extravaganza from March 14 to 18 and closed out at Clem Theed's Palmetto Pistol Club range on March 21-24. Here are the reports from:

St. Petersburg

Sam Bond, New Philadelphia, Ohio, won both the National Midwinter Smallbore championship and the Southeastern. It was the sixth time the stunt was pulled in the 15 year history of the tournament. Thurman Randle, of Dallas, Tex., did it in 1935, Kenneth Recker of Winter Haven, Fla., in 1937, Bill Schweitzer of Hillside, N. J., in 1940 and 1949, and Dave Carlson of New Haven, Conn., in 1940.

Bond won the national aggregate title with 3180-190x out of a possible 3200 and the Southeastern honors with 1594-117x out of a possible 1600. The Ohio rifleman and Arthur Cook of Washington, D. C., dominated the five days of shooting which attracted 150 shooters.

In addition to the two aggregates, Bond won four individual events, while Cook took the Dewar aggregate and four individual matches.

Schweitzer, although failing to retain his national and Southeastern titles, won the 200-yard aggregate with 382-14x, and the any-sight aggregate for the U. S. Service trophy went to William G. Patriguin, Cleveland, O., with 1593-100x.

Besides the national and Southeastern aggregates, Bond won the individual 200-yard any-sight Trull Memorial trophy, 50- and 100-yard Bausch and Lomb trophy, and the individual 50-meter iron sight matches.

Cook won the individual Dewar, 100-yard Randle trophy, Swiss and individual Dewar, any-sight matches in addition to the Dewar aggregate. The Olympic and national smallbore champion, former national junior title-holder and holder of 40 U. S. rifle-shooting records also was presented with the "Cup of Cuba" donated by the director of sports for Cuba.

Tampa

C. A. "Smitty" Brown need take second place to no one as a sponsor of a pistol tournament. Throughout the years he has built the National Midwinter Pistol Championships up to a March "must" for all pistol competitors. This year was no exception as he offered the finest in competition, the finest in prizes and the finest in entertainment.

The big feature of the competitive program was the first 1950 meeting of the present national pistol champion Technical Sergeant Huelet Benner and Harry Reeves, the ex-champion from Detroit, Michigan. Reeves took Benner in their initial meeting. In the all-around aggregate the Detroit policeman fired a 2595 out of a possible 2700 points to Benner's 2587. Benner did take the .22 aggregate with a 883. During the course of the firing, he shot a new record over the National Match Course. Benner put together a 98 slowfire, 100 timed-fire and 100 rapid fire for 298. Reeves finished second over the full .22 course with 877.

Chief Warrant Officer O. Pinion, USN, a rising star among the pistol shooters beat both of the big boys out of the centerfire championship with 862. Reeves also got a 862 but was outranked.

Reeves, as usual, came through in the .45 caliber championship with a 856.

The team matches were hotly contested with 46 teams firing for the big prizes. A strong Navy team won the .22 Camp Perry

Mark Rasperry (left), Captain of the Rebel Team, congratulates Herbert Wales, 75, of Retsel, Washington, Captain of the Yankee Team, on its victory in the Yankee-Rebel pistol match at Tampa. Harry Reeves is on the right. Man in background is unidentified.

Course match with a 1184. The Detroit police were second with 1180, followed by USMC #2 at 1178 and USMC #1 at 1177. The .22 national match course match was taken by USMC #1 with 1155. The Detroit police were again second with 1154, followed by Navy with 1152. The centerfire national match course match was taken by USMC #1 at 1147, with teammates #2 running second with 1133, followed by the Army team at 1131. The Detroit police finally came through in the .45 caliber national match course match with a 1130. USMC #2 was second, with 1127, followed by USMC #1 at 1126. The Cuban Army team won all team matches for foreign teams (seven were entered) and the Floridian Pistol Club of Tampa took all the civilian team matches.

Boxscore of the individual Midwinter Championship was: Harry Reeves, 2595, Huelet Benner, 2587, O. Pinion, 2556, Walter L. Devine, USMC, 2553, Al Hemming, Detroit Police, 2553. Expert winner—C. S. Campbell, Ft. Knox, Ky., 2509. Sharpshooter winner—Leon Dediot, Cuban Army, 2461. Marksman winner—Charles J. O'Malley, 2386. High unclassified—F. J. Keifer, Ft. Benning, Ga., 2421. Alice Young of Tampa, took the women's championship with a score of 1628.

The matches were ended with an unforgettable cocktail party, dance and banquet at the club house. The other big social feature was the fish fry in which over 600 pounds of fish and a truck load of hush puppies were consumed.

Miami

From Tampa the pistol shooters moved over to Clem Theed's beautiful Coral Gables club. At edition time the scores from the matches were not yet in the NRA office but according to Col. Walter Walsh's report, Harry Reeves again beat Benner in the grand aggregate 2614 to 2609. They were followed by Walter L. Devine, USMC, at 2565, Mark Billings, USMC, at 2565 and Al Hemming, Detroit police at 2562.

CORRECTION IN PISTOL RULES

In printing the 1950 Pistol Rule Book an error was made in copying rule 11-10 Squadding. This regulation would not be workable as printed in the rule book. Following is a copy of the correct rule.

11-10. Squadding—squadding shall be arranged so whenever possible, all competitors in one classification will fire in the same relay and competitors from the same organization will not be squadded together nor be permitted to score for each other.

ASSOCIATION STAFF:

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR:
C. B. Lister

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT:
L. F. Lucas, *Business Manager and Treasurer*
L. Q. Bradley E. M. Chase
J. H. Fauntleroy G. R. Kincaid

MEMBERSHIP SERVICE:
F. L. Wyman, *Services Manager and Secretary*
G. J. Kuch T. W. Child
R. B. Warye

PUBLIC RELATIONS AND LEGISLATIVE SERVICE:
F. C. Daniel P. B. Cardinal
J. S. Rose

ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION:
C. R. Rogers R. L. Reish

THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN:
John Scofield, *Editor*
John Harper A. H. Barr
Elmer Keith M. D. Waite
Claude Petrone Hugh C. Stith

TECHNICAL ADVISOR:
Maj. Gen. J. S. Hatcher, U.S.A., (Ret'd)

FIELD REPRESENTATIVES:
W. D. Smith, Orpheum Theater Bldg. Elkhart, Indiana
Lee E. Echols, 4752 Palm St. La Mesa, California
E. F. Bridgman, 116 Elm St. West Springfield, Mass.

MARK 245 The Spotting Scope You'll Want to Own

There's a difference . . . Read what this Champion says of the 45° eyepiece

"Why get out of shooting position to spot your shots or dope the wind? With a Davidson MARK 245 scope, the eyepiece is right at the shooter's eye. To watch changing conditions he has merely to glance into the eyepiece to see the mirage or his target. When conditions are just right, and without changing position in any way, he can get right back to those iron sights instantly and on the target before another change has occurred. By staying in position, the shooter is not apt to change his sling tension or other pressures on the rifle that change his center of impact."

Thurman Randle

DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING CO.
5146 Alhambra Ave., Los Angeles 32, Calif.

THURMAN RANDLE, Champion Rifleman and Successful Sporting Goods Dealer using the Mark 245 Scope and Mark 245 Scope Stand won 19 first places in 1948 and 23 in 1949 in major matches, including, First Wonder State, Big D, Central Texas, Capitol City, Blue Bonnet.

COMING EVENTS

Tournaments and other important events listed below include all National, Regional and State Championships that have been registered with the NRA as of January 1, 1950. The current Gallery Rifle and Pistol Registered Tournament Schedule (available on request) lists all registered gallery tournaments that were reported to NRA Headquarters by December 1, 1949. Tournaments other than championships are not listed in this column after the publication of the seasonal schedule.

Tournaments requiring advance entries are indicated by (Adv.). Tournaments limiting the number of entries that can be accepted are indicated by (Ltd.).

Always write the tournament sponsor in advance for a program of any registered tournament you plan to attend. It is your assurance that you will know all the details of the tournament conditions.

OCTOBER

2-6, 1950—Third Annual NRA Convention at San Francisco, California.

NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

Sept. 27-30, 1950—Smallbore Rifle at San Francisco, California. Programs available later from N.R.A. Office.

Sept. 23-29, 1950—Pistol and Revolver at Police Department Range, San Francisco, California. Programs available later from N.R.A. Office.

SMALLBORE REGIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

MAY

13-14—Far Southwestern at Phoenix, Arizona. Mr. Glenn Taylor, 3110 East Manor Drive, Phoenix, Arizona (Adv.-Ltd.).

JUNE

17-18—Rocky Mountain at Cimarron, New Mexico. Mr. John O. Harrison, Cimarron Rifle and Pistol Club, Cimarron, New Mexico (Adv.-Ltd.).

24-25—Southwestern at Fort Worth, Texas. Mr. J. L. Kelly, P. O. Box 3007, Fort Worth, Texas (Adv.-Ltd.).

24-25—Midwestern at Des Moines, Iowa. Mr. Howard O. Smith, Box 1395, Des Moines, Iowa (Adv.-Ltd.).

JULY

1-2—South Pacific States at Santa Barbara, California. H. Griffiths, 927 W. Valerio Street, Santa Barbara, California (Adv.-Ltd.).

8-9—Northeastern at Middlefield, Connecticut. Mr. J. Russell Lent, Connecticut State Rifle and Revolver Association, Middlefield, Connecticut (Adv.-Ltd.).

8-9—Northwestern at Anaconda, Montana. Mr. Fred J. Mesenko, 700 Oak Street, Anaconda, Montana (Adv.-Ltd.).

AUGUST

5-6—Middle Atlantic States at Altoona, Pennsylvania. Mr. R. B. Barry, Altoona Rifle and Pistol Club, Altoona, Pennsylvania (Adv.-Ltd.)

5-6—North Central at Bristol, Indiana. Mrs. Garnette R. Horner, 1115 North Huey Street, South Bend 28, Indiana (Adv.-Ltd.).

12-13—Southeastern at Savannah, Georgia. Mr. Gerald L. Storey, 2013 Reynolds Street, Savannah, Georgia (Adv.-Ltd.).

19-20—North Pacific States at Wenatchee, Washington. Mr. C. L. Wood, North Central Washington Rifle and Pistol Club, Wenatchee, Washington (Adv.-Ltd.).

PISTOL REGIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

* Note change of dates.

MAY

5-6-7—South Pacific States at Calexico, California. Mrs. Margaret Poindexter, Calexico Gun Club, El Centro, California (Adv.-Ltd.).

June 30-July 1-2—Far Southwestern at Prescott, Arizona. C. J. Bender, 621 Glenwood Avenue, Prescott, Arizona (Adv.-Ltd.).

June 30-July 1-2—Middle Atlantic States at Quantico, Virginia. Lt. Colonel George R. Stallings, USMC, Marine Corps School, Quantico, Virginia (Adv.-Ltd.).

JULY

1-2—Rocky Mountain at Denver, Colorado. Mr. R. T. McCluskey, 1643 Broadway, Denver, Colorado (Adv.-Ltd.).

2-3-4—Southwestern at Shreveport, Louisiana. Mr. W. C. Alston, 736 College Avenue, Shreveport, Louisiana (Adv.-Ltd.).

***15-16**—Northeastern at Albany, New York. Mr. Gilbert W. Welsh, 1291 Garner Avenue, Schenectady, New York (Adv.-Ltd.).

AUGUST

5-6—Midwestern at Des Moines, Iowa. Howard O. Smith, P. O. Box 1395, Des Moines, Iowa (Adv.-Ltd.).

5-6—Northwestern at Anaconda, Montana. Fred Mesenko, 700 Oak Street, Anaconda, Montana (Adv.-Ltd.).

25-26-27—Southeastern at Jacksonville, Florida. C. A. Brown, Jacksonville Police Department, Jacksonville, Florida (Adv.-Ltd.).

26-27—North Central at Flint, Michigan. Kenneth Gilman, 1330 Begole Street, Flint, Michigan (Adv.-Ltd.).

SEPTEMBER

2-3-4—North Pacific at Raymond, Washington. Malcolm B. Edwards, P. O. Box 252, South Bend, Washington (Adv.-Ltd.).

A competitors' meeting will be held in conjunction with each regional.

STATE CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENTS AND OTHER REGISTERED TOURNAMENTS

MAY

6-7 CALIFORNIA—California State Small Bore Rifle Championships at Fresno, California. D. Jackson, Jr., 1350 5th Avenue, San Francisco, California (ADV-LTD)

20-21 KENTUCKY—Kentucky State Small Bore Rifle Championship at Louisville, Kentucky. Harry M. Wheat, 4633 South First Street, Louisville, Kentucky (ADV-LTD)

21 ARIZONA—Arizona State Pistol Championship at Tucson, Arizona, C. Howard Hathaway, Box 71, Tucson, Arizona.

30 IDAHO—Idaho State Fifth Annual Pistol Tournament at Boise, Idaho. Emily Davidson, Route #3, Boise, Idaho.

28-29 IDAHO—Idaho State Ninth Annual Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Boise, Idaho. Emily Davidson, Route #3, Boise, Idaho.

27-28 TENNESSEE—Tennessee State Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Knoxville, Tennessee. A. J. Nine, 104 Underwood Street, Knoxville, Tennessee.

27-28 ARKANSAS—Seventh Arkansas State Pistol Tournament at Little Rock, Arkansas. Garland P. Patten, 521 Pyramid Building, Little Rock, Arkansas (LTD)

17-28 TEXAS—Texas State Small Bore Rifle Championship at Dallas, Texas. Henry H. Hankey, P. O. Box 287, Austin, Texas.

JUNE

1-4 FLORIDA—Florida State Pistol Matches at Coral Gables, Florida. A. T. Kelley, Jr., 12 Alcantarra Avenue, Coral Gables, Florida.

2-3-4 MARYLAND—Eleventh Annual Maryland Revolver and Pistol Championships. Chief Marcus H. Miles, Sparrows Point Police Dept., Sparrows Point, Maryland (ADV)

10-11 UTAH—Utah State Small Bore Rifle Tournament at Layton, Utah. Ralph K. Walker, 161 Goltz Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah.

10-11 KENTUCKY—Kentucky State Pistol Championship at Louisville, Kentucky. Harry M. Wheat, 4633 South First Street, Louisville, Kentucky (ADV-LTD)

10-11 IOWA—Iowa State Annual Pistol Tournament at Davenport, Iowa. Gene E. Taylor, 1219 Davie Street, Davenport, Iowa (ADV-LTD)

17-18 CONNECTICUT—Connecticut State Revolver and Pistol Championship at Rocky Hill, Connecticut. George G. Ledder, P. O. Box 19, Rocky Hill, Connecticut.

18 MINNESOTA—Minnesota State Outdoor Rifle Tournament at Minneapolis, Minnesota. John A. Erickson, 3416 35th Avenue South, Minneapolis 6, Minnesota.

17-18 WASHINGTON—Washington State Small Bore Rifle Championship at Seattle, Washington. C. M. Styer, 120 West Hudson Street, Seattle, Washington (ADV-LTD)

17-18 MISSOURI—Missouri State Pistol Tournament at St. Louis, Missouri. Frank Stubits, 5507 Lisette Avenue, St. Louis 9, Missouri (LTD)

17-18 TEXAS—Texas State Pistol Championship at Austin, Texas. Henry H. Hankey, P. O. Box 287, Austin, Texas.

17-18 NORTH CAROLINA—North Carolina State Small Bore Rifle Championship at Conover, North Carolina. Glenn W. Sipe, Route #2, Conover, North Carolina.

17-18 MASSACHUSETTS—Massachusetts State Small Bore Rifle Championship at Shelburne Falls, Massachusetts. C. R. Van Tassel, 30 Dellwood Road, Worcester 2, Massachusetts. (ADV-LTD)

25 NEW YORK—New York State Rifle Championship at Auburn, New York. Herman Dickman, 214 South Seward Avenue, Auburn, New York (LTD)

24-25 VERMONT—Vermont State Rifle Championships at Winooski, Vermont. James W. Allen, Queen City Park, South Burlington, Vermont (ADV-LTD)

JULY

4-9 INDIANA—Indiana State Pistol Tournament at Bristol, Indiana. Mrs. Garnette R. Horner, 1115 North Huey Street, South Bend, Indiana.

16 VERMONT—Vermont State Big Bore Rifle Championship at Northfield, Vermont. P. H. Teachout, East Burke, Vermont.

15-16 UTAH—Utah State .30 Caliber Rifle Championship at Fort Douglas, Utah. Ralph K. Walker, 161 Goltz Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah.

15-16 NORTH CAROLINA—North Carolina State Pistol Championship at Asheville, North Carolina. D. E. Ray, Care Fred M. Molt, Box 7466, Asheville, North Carolina.

STOLEN GUNS

One H&R Sportsman #8126. Neal P. McKinstry Briggsdale, Colorado.

One Colt Bisley Model Revolver, 32-20 caliber, #242420. James E. Serven, P.O. Box 1777, Santa Ana, California.

One Model 99 Savage 300 caliber rifle, #538593. Morcom B. Jones, 137 Locust St., New Bedford, Massachusetts.

One Colt Super .38 Automatic. #72666. Glenn Harman, 1118 West Hathaway Street, Yakima, Washington.

One Parker D.H.E. 20-gauge double-barrel, #233132. M. W. Banton, Summit, New Jersey.

One Match Target Woodman. #25206. D.A. Stokely, 730 Colorado Avenue, Trinidad, Colorado.

One Colt .45-caliber pistol #710947. Lt. Col. L. K. Mantell, Percy Jones General Hospital, Battlecreek, Michigan.

One Enfield 30-06. #518661 with Weaver K25 scope; one Winchester 30-30, Model 64. Jr. R. Armstrong, 620 E. Sussex, Missoula, Montana.

One Remington 12-gauge gun. Model 31. #14900. Henry Anderson, Box 26, Rantorie, Illinois.

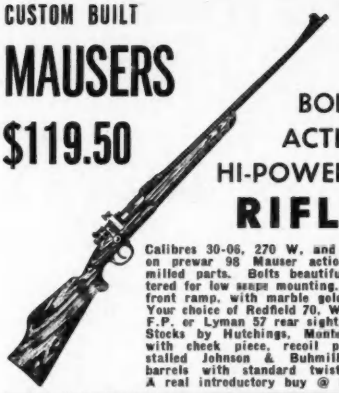
Bisley Colt 32-20, #245188; Bisley Colt 32-20, #288794; Bisley Colt 38 special, #245708; Woodsman Colt, .22 caliber, #14463-S; Hi Standard HDM, .22 caliber, #231500; Manbu Jap, 8mm., #6174; Mauser Auto. 9mm., #22951; Smith Wesson, 455, #65478; Colt Auto. 380, #74953; Lugar Auto. 9mm., #5639; Colt D.A. 38 special #5809. Stephen G. Wasley, 1619 East Anaheim Street, Long Beach, California.

CUSTOM BUILT

MAUSERS

$119.50

BOLT ACTION HI-POWERED RIFLE



Calibres 30-06, 270 W, and 257 R on prewar 98 Mauser actions, all milled parts. Bolts beautifully altered for low scope mounting. Sierra front ramp, with marble gold bead. Your choice of Redfield 70, Williams F.P. or Lyman 57 rear sight. Stocks by Hutchings, Monte Carlo with cheek piece, recoil pad installed Johnson & Buhmiller 24" barrels with standard twist. A real introductory buy @ $119.50

Just arrived—Another quantity Standard Length M-98 Mauser Actions. These are of Polish, Czech, Belgium & German manufacture. All milled parts guaranteed very good condition. Only $25.00.

Send $5.00 deposit for either item above. Check or Money Order; Balance C.O.D., F.O.B. Los Angeles. Immediate Delivery.

NEW RIFLE OR CARBINE RAINCOATS
This is a U. S. Army moisture proof plioflim bag (10" x 56"). Just the thing for storing or carrying your rifle in damp weather. 50¢ postpaid.

SPRINGFIELD STOCKS—1903-A3 issue walnut, semi-pistol grip, no hand grooves. Brand new. $1.90 ea.

.30 CAL. CLEANING RODS AND BRASS BRUSHES—Three sections and tip, all brass, in cosmoline U. S. Army 30 cal. cleaning rod. 89¢ ea. 2 for $1.50. Brushes, 3 for 25¢. Postpaid.

RECOIL PADS—U. S. Army, slip on pads, fits most rifles and shotguns, new. 69¢ postpaid.

CARTRIDGE CARRIERS—38 cal. black, genuine leather, belt slips through. Holds 6 shells. Also suitable for 30-30 and similar cartridges. Excellent. 50¢ postpaid.

Complete stock of re-loading components available.

Sensational
WORLD WAR II SOUVENIER
British Commando "Fairbairn" Fighting Knife

ONLY $2.95

Here is another import scoop by R. H. Vazquez & Co. It is the same knife used by British Commandos in hand-to-hand combat. Designed by Fairbairn, this knife is made of hi-quality steel, blade length 7", overall length 12". Leather sheath with metal end.
We have purchased the entire available supply so that we could give you a rare and unusual bargain. Absolutely the most beautiful knife of World War II. Knives come blued or polished, state choice. Order today—only $2.95 postpaid. Dealer inquiries invited.

MARINE KNIVES

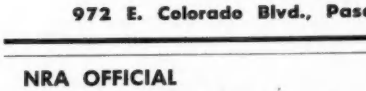
Rugged 7" blade! U. S. Marine Corps issue. High carbon steel, Parkerized to prevent rusting, well-shaped. Heavy leather non-slip handle. Complete with heavy leather sheath. Brand new. Only $1.50

Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. C.O.D.'s only where stated above. Calif. residents add 3% state tax.

R. H. VAZQUEZ & CO., Dept. AR-5

972 E. Colorado Blvd., Pasadena 1, Calif., SYcamore 3-0689

NRA OFFICIAL
TRIGGER WEIGHTS



Every club should have a set. Detachable weights for all type rifles and pistols. $6.50.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
SCOTT CIRCLE Washington 6, D. C.

EMBLEMS
BRASSARDS
SPORT BUTTONS
FREE LITERATURE
GEORGE O. WOOD - 124 Ontario St., Lynn, Mass.

GUNSMITHING
By Wurzer
Repair, alteration, restocking, etc., of modern arms. Write first for prices and delivery date.
WURZER and PETERSON
Formerly associated with R. F. Sedgley Arms Co.
5239 N. 5th St. Philadelphia, Pa.

MEDAL CASES
Genuine Walnut frame beautifully finished. Glass front. Black or Maroon velvet background. Three stock sizes. Priced at $4.25, $5.75 and $7.25. f.o.b. Neenah. Folder on request.
H. C. NIELSEN 630 Congress Street Neenah, Wisconsin

RIFLE RANCH
SIERRA BULLETS

"Than which there are none whicher." The line of game bullets with an unequalled reputation and performance for accuracy. BENCH REST ACCURACY in all calibers. All are soft points & prepaid in lots of 200 or more.

		per 100
.22 Hornet—.223" & .224"	40 gr. & 45 gr.	$2.25
.22 HV—Spitzer	45, 50 & 55 gr.	2.75
.25 Caliber	87 gr. Spitzer	3.75
	100 gr. Spitzer	3.85
	117 gr. Spitzer	4.00
.270 Caliber	110 gr. Spitzer	4.25
	130 gr. Spitzer	4.50
	150 gr. Spitzer	4.75
.30 Caliber	125 gr. Spitzer	4.25
	150 gr. Spitzer	4.50
	180 gr. Spitzer	4.75

6.5MM, 7MM & 8MM available soon.
Write for complete list of other bullets, loading tools, components, etc. Mail items prepaid to you, to save you money.
(Dealer inquiries invited)
JIM WILKINSON
RIFLE RANCH PRESCOTT, ARIZONA

CUSTOM BUILT SPORTING, TARGET AND BENCH REST RIFLES

Fine Custom Stocks, $75 up. Rebarreling and re-bluing. Single-shot actions bushed and safety firing pin, special finger levers, etc. Four lever set triggers for bolt and single-shot rifles. No work on Ross or Jap rifles.
ROBERT U. MILHOAN & SON
Route 3 Elizabeth, West Virginia

LEFT HAND CONVERSIONS
Springfield, Mausers, Winchester 70
also Short Actions
NAVAL COMPANY
Established 1901 R. W. Meininger, Prop.
Doylestown • Pennsylvania

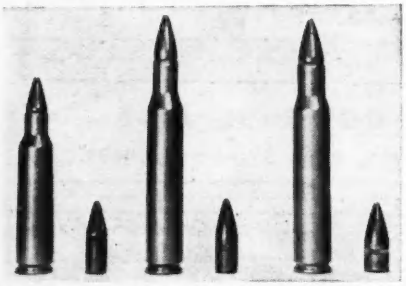
Dope Bag

answers by THE RIFLEMAN'S PANEL OF EXPERTS

Julian S. Hatcher • Al Barr • Elmer Keith • M. D. Waite

NEW VARMINT SOFT-POINT LOADS

In recognition of the steady growth in the already large number of varmint shooters throughout the country, Olin Industries, Inc., owners of Winchester and Western, have recently brought out special varmint loads in three of the most popular big-game cartridges—the .250 Savage, the .270 Winchester, and the .30-'06. Bullets for these three cartridges are spire point or semi-pencil point, a shape adopted for good accuracy, high



Western and Winchester have recently brought out soft-point varmint loads for three popular calibers. They are (left to right) .250 Savage with 87-grain bullet, .270 Winchester with 100-grain bullet, and .30-06 with 110-grain bullet

remaining velocity, and consequently flatter trajectory. These new Winchester and Western cartridges are shown in the accompanying picture.

Ballistics of the soft-point loads are:

	.250 Savage	.270 Winchester	.30-'06
Velocity	*87-Grain*	*100-Grain*	*110-Grain*
Muzzle	3000	3540	3480
100 Yards	2710	3210	2920
200 Yards	2430	2890	2440
300 Yards	2170	2600	2020
Energy			
Muzzle	1740	2785	2950
100 Yards	1420	2290	2080
200 Yards	1140	1855	1450
300 Yards	910	1500	995
Mid-Range Trajectory			
100 Yards	0.5	0.4	0.4
200 Yards	2.5	1.5	2.0
300 Yards	6.0	4.5	5.5

The new bullets are designed with light jackets strong enough to stand high velocities, yet thin enough to upset readily, and they may be expected to go to pieces on striking the ground, thus keeping down the danger from ricochets.

These are strictly varmint cartridges which are not satisfactory for use on big game, even on such light game as deer, as the bullets would lack killing power.—J. S. HATCHER.

SPATTERLESS GALLERY CARTRIDGES

The Remington Arms Company has recently announced the improved Remington special composition Spatterless bullets for gallery use. The bullets are made of a special composition containing no lead, hence doing away with any danger of lead poisoning in shooting galleries. The bullets pulverize completely on striking a backstop and there are no fragments left to cause any damage. An ordinary piece of kraft paper was mounted at 14 inches in front of a steel backstop and 50 shots were fired through this screen. Not a single particle bounced back enough to pierce the paper screen 14 inches in front of the point of impact. A similar test with ordinary lead bullets resulted in countless perforations through the paper screen.

In addition to being completely spatterless, the new bullets throw out a bright, non-inflammable spark when hitting the metal target. They tell the shooter where he is aiming. He also has a louder report, which adds to the fun of gallery shooting. The Remington trade name for this new bullet is the "New and Improved Remington Spatterless". This same item is put out by Peters under the name of "New and Improved Peters Krumble-ball .22 Short Gallery Special Cartridges".—J. S. HATCHER.

MAUSER BOLTS

Not long ago I was shown a Model '98, 7.92 mm. cal., military Mauser on which the receiver bridge was cracked from the safety lug recess diagonally up the right side of the receiver bridge to the clip loading notch. The owner, having heard of excess headspace, had had the headspace checked by a gunsmith before firing the rifle and had been informed that it was OK. Therefore he was at a loss to understand why the receiver bridge had cracked when he fired the rifle. Incidentally, he had not noticed the crack until after he had fired some 15 to 20 rounds.

On looking the rifle over, I noticed the number on the bolt differed from that on the receiver, and concluded that the bolt had either been locking on the safety lug instead of the locking lugs, or that the safety lug, as well as the locking lugs, had been in contact. Since the recess for the safety lug is in the bottom of the bolt way in the '98, this condition could exist and not be readily apparent as it would be on a Springfield where the safety lug is in full view.

Therefore, it would be wise to use a little Prussian blue or some other spotting color to definitely establish that the bolt is not locking on the safety lug in those actions where the bolt and receiver do not bear identical numbers, or when it is desired to fit a new bolt to a Mauser receiver. If the receiver is soft, it is also possible for the bolt to set back sufficiently from extended firing to permit the safety lug to make contact, regardless of whether the numbers are identical or not, unless there is plenty of clearance.—JOSEPH V. LOWRY, Bowling Green Station, New York.

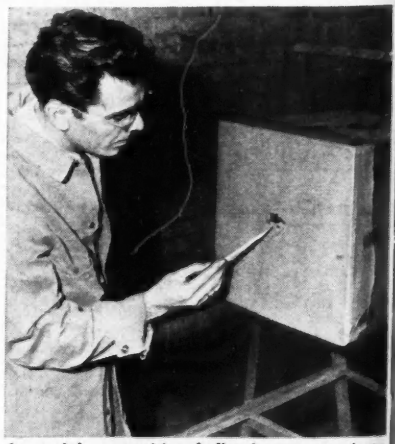
STANDARD ARMS COMPANY

I have an automatic rifle, .25-caliber Remington, made by the Standard Arms Company of Wilmington, Delaware, patented 1906.

This rifle was one for presentation and is beautifully engraved and has on it the name "Charles M. Bartholmes." I was unable to find any description of this rifle in the NRA Small Arms book on rifles by W. H. B. Smith. —A. J. MERRITT, Bridgeport, Connecticut.

Answer by M. D. Waite: The Standard Arms Company of Wilmington, Delaware, was organized in 1909 to manufacture both gas-operated and slide-action hunting rifles.

Their gas-operated rifle was chambered for the .25, .30, and .35 Remington rimless cartridges and was available in various grades, from plain to elaborately engraved and etched models. Their hand- or slide-operated rifle was strongly built and of pleasing design, but



A special composition bullet in new Remington and Peters gallery loads disintegrates upon hitting a backstop, eliminating danger from splatter. During tests with cartridges, not a particle bounced back through heavy paper placed 14 inches in front of steel backstop

unfortunately it was inclined to jam and lock shut without warning. The same fault was more or less characteristic of their gas-operated model.

The Standard firm went out of business two or three years after going into production.

SCOPE MOUNT FOR LEATHERNECK

I would like very much to mount a Zeiss Jena Zielvier scope on my H&R Leatherneck model 165 rifle, but the gun has a peep sight on it which I like very much. What mount can be used with a peep sight?—BILL MCATEE, Fulton, Missouri.

Answer by Elmer Keith: Write M. L. Stith, Transit Tower, San Antonio, Texas, and see what he has to offer. I believe Stith could give you some sort of mount to go on that Leatherneck that you could use with the peep sight.

Probably the Griffin & Howe side bracket mount could also be used, as it incorporates windage, which you will need. Address Griffin & Howe, Inc., 202 E. 44th Street, New York, New York.

Chances are you will never want to use the peep sight after you get the scope in place.

CONVERTING .401 WINCHESTER

Would you think it possible to rebarrel the .401 Winchester autoloader to .30 or .25 caliber using the .401 case necked down to proper size and the 87- to 100-grain .25-caliber bullet or 93- to 125-grain .30-caliber bullet? If the standard .401 pressure is not exceeded, it might still be a snappy little autoloader for plinking at rabbits.

I realize it is a blowback action and the pressure might be too great, but have not found anyone who is willing to commit himself on the proposition.—B. G. SIMMS, Sacramento, California.

Answer by General Hatcher: The .401 Winchester autoloader cannot be rebarreled to use a necked-down cartridge case, because the functioning of the blowback action of the gun depends on the use of a straight case.

If an attempt were made to use a bottleneck case in a blowback gun, the gas pressure acting in a forward direction against the shoulder of the case would hold the front part of the case firmly in position in the chamber, while the rear part of the case would move back with the breechblock, and the case would rupture.

INTERESTING .250 SAVAGE LOAD

In my standard model 70 Winchester with Weaver K6 scope, I have developed an excellent load using the Ideal bullet No. 257310 cast of pure linotype metal. As cast and sized to .258-inch diameter, it weighs 84 grains. Using 20 to 24 grains of 4895 powder with this bullet, I have obtained excellent accuracy. The 24-grain charge seems best, and several ½-inch or smaller groups have been made at 100 yards with it. The average diameter of twenty-five five-shot groups is 1.43 inches. In a rifle sighted ½ inch high at 50 yards, the load shoots 1½ inches high at 100 yards and 1½ inches low at 150 yards. — FRANCIS SCHMITT, Oakland, California.

FLOORPLATE FOR ENFIELD

I want to restock my Enfield but I don't like the magazine as is or straightened, as it is too wide. Can a Springfield magazine and guardplate be made to fit an Enfield without a lot of work by a gunsmith?—M. P. ROCHE, Emmetsburg, Iowa.

Answer by M. D. Waite: The entire Springfield trigger guard and magazine assembly can be adapted to the Enfield receiver by lengthening the tang a suitable amount. It would

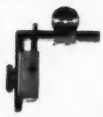
NEW CHRISTY RAMP BRAKE $12.00

It is no longer necessary to have an unsightly knob sticking out ahead of your front sight in order to reduce recoil. The Christy Streamlined Ramp Brake has the same graceful lines as our Caterpillar and Band Ramps pictured below. It as well as our Ramps is furnished complete with hood, locking screw and welded Gold Bead Front Sight. Ramps and Brake both are 3½ inches long. Both are furnished in ¼", 3/8" and ½" heights and are machined from solid stock. The Christy Streamlined Ramp Brake will reduce recoil approximately 35%. Literature on request. All our products are unconditionally guaranteed.

WELDED GOLD BEAD
CATERPILLAR RAMP $4.00
NOT SLOTTED THROUGH MACHINED HOOD
CHRISTY
3/4" RADIUS FINE SERRATIONS
BAND RAMP $6

MAUSER & ENFIELD
Christy Gold Bead Front Sight
#129 Low and #131 High—$1.75 each

SPRINGFIELD BLADE
Christy Gold Bead Front Sight
#50 Low and #50 High—$1.75 each



CHRISTY MODEL EN-30 ENFIELD RECEIVER SIGHT
Requires no drilling or tapping to install. Fits in place of bolt stop spring rest. Held in place with set screw from rear.

PURCHASE THESE TOP-QUALITY ITEMS TODAY AT YOUR DEALER OR DIRECT FROM

CHRISTY GUN WORKS
875 57TH STREET, SACRAMENTO 16, CALIFORNIA

LITHOGRAPHED
OFFICIAL N.R.A. Targets
RIFLE AND PISTOL

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OFFICIAL

- Non Glare Bulleyes
- Positive Uniformity

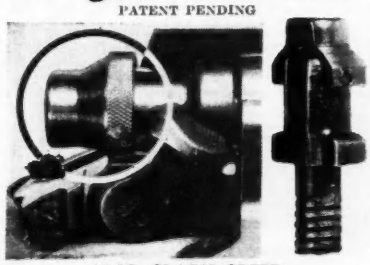
- Crisp White Rings
- Sharp Clean Bullet Holes

FREE Illustrated Price List

How do you know you shot 80 or whatever score your target showed? Shooting at targets that aren't officially correct in all dimensions is like shooting at tin cans. Sure, you know when you hit 'em, but you can't compare your scores fairly with those of other shooters. Get true recognized scores on N.R.A. Official Targets; they cost no more. Send for free illustrated price list.

NATIONAL TARGET COMPANY, INC. 1255 25th St., N.W., WASH., D.C.

ENFIELD OWNERS
MY FREE BOOKLET DESCRIBES
THE *Clark* EYE SHIELD
PATENT PENDING



ALSO CLARK SPEED ACTIONS, SCOPE MOUNTS, .264 CLARK MAGNUM
Complete Rifle Re-Building
KENNETH CLARK River Route Madera, Calif.

HANDLOADERS ATTENTION!
Finest "Ammo" Tools for Less

Meepos
SPEEDLUBE
SIZER-LUBRICATOR

The famous positive-action tool that does a fast, accurate job. In ordering, state bullet make and number or include sample.
Die set included $18.50. Extra Dies $3.50. Bullet Punch 75c.
ALL ITEMS FULLY GUARANTEED
PRICES F.O.B. LOS ANGELES

1950 MODEL
RELOADER

Sizes, decapps, recapps and expands cases with one pull of lever. Improved Model. For one caliber, complete...$30.00

Send for Free Literature

FORSLUND MANUFACTURING CO.
12270 Montague - Pacoima, Calif

HARD CHROME BORES-MARKER METHOD give these advantages—Shotguns: better shot patterns, no lead fouling, no rust, corrosion, or pitting. Rifles: lifetime accuracy, higher velocity, flatter trajectory, less metal fouling, no rust, corrosion, or pitting.

NEW GUNS
Your favorite model, whether rifle or shotgun in Remington, Winchester, Browning, Savage, L. C. Smith, or Ithaca is now available with a Marker Method hard chrome bore. Any accessories. Write for free price list.

CUSTOM CHROMING
Improve your gun. Insure its lifetime use with a Marker Method hard chrome bore. Shotguns: single $12.50, double $18.50. Rifles: $18.50. The blue is untouched. Send barrel only and save postage.

A Marker Method hard chrome bore is guaranteed for life

MARKER MACHINE COMPANY • Box 426 • CHARLESTON, ILLINOIS

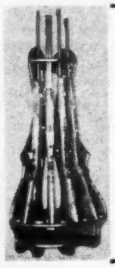
Custom **RIFLES**

THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE

FOR EXPERIENCE in the building of a rifle that is accurate, fits perfectly and has that fine 'Custom Rifle' appearance.
36 years experience with 18 years in our present shop and the most modern of precision equipment are your assurance of the finest workmanship when you get a CustomBilt rifle made exactly to your specifications by.

ROY GRADLE

Riflesmith — *Custom Stocker*
205 West Islay — Santa Barbara, Calif.



"GUNBERTHS"

The very finest in Gun Cabinets and Gun Racks. Various sizes to meet every requirement. Finest workmanship with finest materials and beautifully finished. Send 25c for complete catalog of Gunberths.

← HANGING CORNER RACK
Model #2W4—Walnut Finish
"For a Limited Time Only"
Finished $23.92 Unfin. $17.88
No C.O.D. F.O.B. Hazleton, Pa.

Penn Taxidermy
Dept. RS — Hazleton, Pa.

SAVE $25.01
Genuine NYLON
GOV'T SURPLUS
Jungle Hammocks

Used with a cotton or air mattress, it's really a swinging sleeping bag protected by mosquito netting, rainproof canopy and insect-proof false bottom. Quickly roped between two trees, it will lull you to sleep in a jiffy.

Light. Easy to pack. Easy to hang. Overhanging roof, waterproof, mildew-proof. Insect-proof netting. 6½ ft. long, 4 ft. wide. For sleeping. For relaxing! Brand New! Original cost to Gov't. $30.00.

Brand New! All Nylon!

Were $30.00—Now $4.99 ea.
RUSH ORDER (NO C. O. D.)
To: KLEIN'S Sporting Goods
227 W. WASHINGTON — CHICAGO 6

SEMI-FINISHED SPORTER TYPE WALNUT
STOCKS
STANDARD OR MONTE CARLO

- Balanced Design
- Accurately Semi-Inletted
- Schnabel Tipped Fore-end

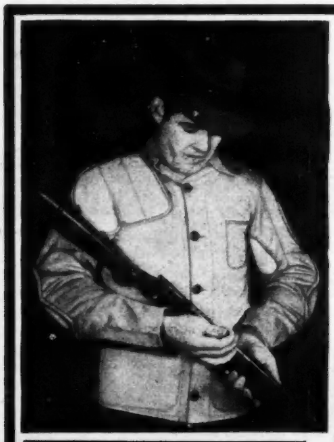
SPECIAL $5.50 PRICE
Prepaid in U.S. Only

For Springfield '03, Enfield '17 Mauser M98 F.N., Kar, and 33-40

Buy the stock that has been enthusiastically praised by gunsmiths all over the country for its select walnut and quality craftsmanship. See our stocks on the famous Sheridan line of fine pneumatic rifles. A minimum of work is necessary to bed action. Completely shaped (including cheek piece) and ready for sanding. Small barrel groove to permit use of lightweight barrel. Send $5.50 check or money order. Money back if not satisfied upon inspection. Quantity discounts offered. Our factory Sales Department is open on Saturday a.m.

Standard Model Shown

CENTRAL PATTERN WORKS, INC. Dept. 10-E Racine, Wis.



10-X
RIFLEMEN'S COAT

By far the most popular, best designed, best made rifle shooting coat that any riflemen ever wore. Designed to fit the rifle shooter's needs—to give him comfort, durability and to aid in making better scores. Covered by two U. S. patents, other patents pending. Made of genuine 8.2 ounce Reeves Army twill with chrome tanned leather covers or with NO-SLIP diamond tread rubber pads.....$15.00

10-X RIFLEMEN'S GLOVE

- An absolute necessity for comfortable shooting. Soft, chrome tanned horsehide with quilted wool felt.

Will not stiffen or wad up when moistened.

10-X Junior Riflemen's Coat

Now a genuine 10-X rifle shooting coat for boys or girls. Has all the patented features of the 10-X Imperial, same type and quality of pads, same body design, same patented sleeves and pads. Made of fine sanforized Type II army twill, gray shade. 3 sizes only: Small, ages 8-10; Medium, ages 11-13; Large, ages 14-18 .....$10.00

AT YOUR DEALERS See and inspect these fine 10-X shooting coats . . . you'll readily see the fine quality, workmanship—top features.

10-X MANUFACTURING CO.
303 11th Street — Des Moines 5, Iowa

FREE catalog. Send your name and address on a penny postcard and we will forward you our illustrated catalog of the entire 10-X shooting clothes line.

be necessary to weld or braze a fillet into the tang in order to obtain the correct distance between guard screw holes.

REVOLVER BULLET SEATING DEPTH

As a beginner in the handloading game, I am confused as to how bullet seating depth is determined for a given revolver bullet. Is it possible to determine seating depth from an examination of the bullet? For example, no seating depth is given for Ideal bullet 360344-S. Am I correct in assuming the top bevel groove is the crimping groove? If so, how can I determine the seating depth of revolver bullets without this bevel groove, such as 360721-S?—JACK D. FULLER, Birmingham, Michigan.

Answer by Elmer Keith: Ideal bullet 360344-S should be crimped in the forward beveled crimping groove which also automatically takes care of seating depth. All properly designed sixgun bullets have a proper crimping groove, including my .38 Special No. 358431. I would not advise using any sixgun bullet without a crimp groove, as it is needed for proper combustion and pressures, and also to prevent bullets jumping their crimp and tieing up the gun.

No. 360271-S is a bullet with no proper crimping groove and you would simply have to seat it friction tight. I would never recommend such a bullet. Such a bullet is intended to be seated with the front band flush with the mouth of the case as a wadcutter. If such a slug is to be used, the case should have a cannelure at the place where the rear end of the bullet comes when the front band is seated flush with the case mouth.

LIGHT BULLET .30-'06 LOADS

Charles Schwartz, 109 Lockwood Ave., Woodbridge, N. J., has passed along some pressure and velocity dope obtained with 110-grain Barnes spitzer soft-point bullets using Winchester 120 primers and 42.0 grains Hercules Lightning. The velocity average for this mild load was 2,609 feet per second at 41,450 pounds average pressure, with the maximum pressure going to 43,800 pounds. Using a 125-grain Barnes spitzer bullet in the same .30-'06 case with the 120 Winchester primers and 50 grains HiVel No. 2, the average velocity was 2,947 feet per second at only 42,490 foot pounds pressure. Maximum individual pressure was 45,800 pounds. These are perfectly safe loads, which normally could be increased a grain or two in most rifles.—A. H. BARR.

.40-82 INTO .348?

Can a Winchester model 1886 lever-action rifle of .40-82 caliber be rebarreled for the .348 Winchester cartridge? I have a chance to buy a .40-82 in excellent condition with cartridges and a reloading tool and have noticed in a Stoeger catalog that the model 71 Winchester, .348 caliber, is described as having an '86 action. Is there enough similarity and strength in the old action to warrant rebarreling with a .348 barrel?—DONALD W. INSKEEP, Bangor, Maine.

Answer by General Hatcher: No. The old 1886 is not strong enough for the .348 cartridge. True, the model 71 is a duplicate of the 86 action as far as mechanical principles are concerned, but the model 71 is made of modern heat-treated steel and there is a vast difference in the strength of it and the 86.

FOULING FROM BULLET CHANGES

I'm a .30-caliber shooter and use both high-speed jacketed and cast lead bullets in the same rifle. The cast bullets, composed of five percent tin, five percent antimony, and ninety percent lead, are driven at 1700 feet per second and have never caused fouling.

However, I have heard that switching from lead to jacketed bullets in the same rifle would cause a fouling in the barrel about four inches ahead of the chamber, which would destroy accuracy. They tell me such fouling cannot be removed with either Hoppe's or hot water. If this is true and the fouling does occur, how can it be removed? I have fired hundreds of rounds of both kinds of bullets and the rifle is as accurate now as ever.—A. N. NACHTERGAELE, Portland, Oregon.

Answer by General Hatcher: We don't believe that story about fouling being caused by changing from lead to jacketed bullets, or vice versa. It has been our regular practice for years now, and we have never seen any fouling resulting, nor have we ever had anyone else report it.

LOADS FOR H&H MAGNUMS

Will you please suggest loads with latest components for the following that will duplicate factory loadings:

a) .300 H&H for Remington 721 rifle using 110-grain, 150-grain, and 220-grain bullets. Also, the accurate 1000-yard load using the M1 173-grain boattail bullet or 180-grain flat-base bullet. Both target loads.

b) .375 Magnum for Model 70 Winchester using 270-grain and 300-grain bullets. Also, a load for the Ideal gascheck bullet No. 375449 that can be used for 100- or 200-yard practice.

There is little up-to-date information available for the above two cartridges. I hope the RIFLEMAN will include them in the series now running.—WALTER M. EVANS, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Answer by Elmer Keith: There is no reason for using the 110- or 150-grain bullets in the .300 H&H rifle as the 180 grain catches up with them and is superior at 300 yards or more and a better killer on anything.

You can load 68 grains of 4350 with 150-grain bullet in the .300 Magnum for 3300 feet per second but that short bullet is not as good at 300 yards as the 180 grain.

My old match load was 67 grains of 4350 with both the 173-grain M1 bullet and the 180-grain match boattail, but some rifles will handle only 65 grains with the 180-grain match boattail. It gives around 3100 feet. A load of 57 grains of No. 4064 is also very useful with the 180-grain sporting bullets and gives over 3000 feet per second. Some rifles a trifle more.

With the 220-grain bullet, load up to 60 grains of 4350 but work up slowly as some rifles won't handle over about 57 grains with the 220 grain. It's a great killing load.

With the .375 Magnum, load 64 grains of DuPont 4064 for about 2500 feet per second. With the 270-grain bullet, load 69 to 69.5 grains for about 2700 feet per second. These are wonderfully accurate loads. With the Ideal gascheck No. 375449, use about 30 to 35 grains of DuPont 4759 for velocities from 1650 to 2000 feet per second.

Articles on loads for both .300 and .375 Magnum calibers are scheduled for publication in the RIFLEMAN, the .375 in June.

NEW GUNS LOADING SUPPLIES AMMUNITION

Bullets by: Sierra, Pearson, Hornady, Speer, ABC, MGS, Winchester, Remington. Primed cases, all popular sizes. B&M and Ideal Measures. Redding and Pacific Scales. Wilson Trimmers and Tools. Powder. Primers. Mod. 70 & 71 Win., Rem. 721, 722, 81, 141, Savage 99 rifles in stock. Factory list prices. All merchandise at manufacturers list prices.

FRANK'S SPORT CENTER

Box 62 West Warren, Mass.

FEET HURT?

Try DR. BARRON'S *New* FOOT CUSHIONS

HELPS WHERE IT HURTS!

LIKE WALKING ON A PILLOW!

Do your feet hurt when you walk or stand? Dr. Barron's NEW FOOT CUSHIONS give blessed relief! Take painful pressure off CORNS, CALLOUSES, SORE HEELS, ACHING ARCHES. CUSHION and relieve sore, painful spots on soles of your feet — help support WEAK ARCHES, absorb foot and body shocks. Light, spongy, ventilated. Wear in any shoes. Get QUICK RELIEF from HEEL TO TOES. Dr. Barron says: "Wonderful for tired, aching feet." Happy customer writes: "The calloused places have disappeared . . . arches are now strong as ever . . . I can walk or stand for hours."—T. S., Commerce, Texas. SEND NO MONEY! Pay postman $1.98 for PAIR plus postage (or send $1.98, we pay postage). STATE SHOE SIZE AND IF 'MAN OR WOMAN. 30-DAY TRIAL GUARANTEE. Money back if no blessed relief! FREE —Dr. Barron's "FOOT HEALTH ADVICE" sent with order, to help keep your feet healthy. Beware of imitations! Get GENUINE Dr. Barron's Foot Cushions. ORDER NOW!

ORTHO, INC., Dept. 144F, 2700 Broadway, N.Y.C. 25

WHAM-O SPORTSMAN $1.00 postpaid

HITS LIKE A .22 RIFLE — KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS. For Hunting, Target, Rooting Pests.

At Dealers or Direct

HUNTING SLINGSHOT

Powerful, silent, accurate. Complete with 40 pellets and extra rubber straps. Send $1.00 today to — Whom-O Mfg. Co., Box 8C South Pasadena, Calif.

HEAVY DUTY STOCK

PROFESSIONAL MODEL OF THE NAT'L SLINGSHOT ASSN.

Another **UNITED BINOCULAR** *Bargain*

CARL ZEISS

COATED OPTICS. Superb optical quality, dependability, rugged, properly describe them. New! 6x30 Silvamar $105.00. 8x30 Deltrintem $117.00. Add Federal tax. Case, straps included.

SCARCE

We offer the following hard to get Binoculars only while our very small stocks last. Subject to prior sale.

6x42 Sard. U.S. Navy. WIDE ANGLE! Coated. Like new. Individual focussing..$149.00

7x50 Carl Zeiss. Coated. BRAND NEW. Featherweight! (31 oz.) Center focussing 139.00

12x40 Carl Zeiss. A=1 condition. Individual focussing 135.00

18x50 Carl Zeiss. LIKE NEW—not a scratch or mark anywhere! Center Focussing. Featherweight (31 oz.) 185.00

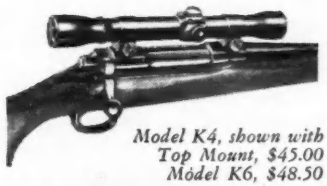
Above with cases, straps. Add federal excise tax.

20 DAY FREE TRIAL

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Cash orders sent postpaid. C.O.D.'s include $2.00 deposit. United Binocular Co., 7941 S. Halsted, Dept. ARF-5609, Chicago 20.

WEAVER SCOPES

Model KV, Variable Power, 2¾X to 5X, shown with Weaver Detachable Top Mount, $57.50



Model K4, shown with Top Mount, $45.00 Model K6, $48.50

Model K2.5, shown with Side Mount, $37.50

GUARANTEE ABSOLUTE ACCURACY OF ADJUSTMENTS

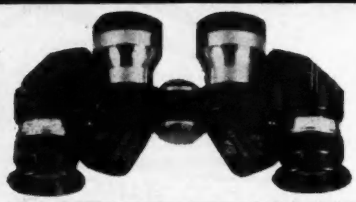
MODEL K click adjustments can be set with absolute accuracy and reset with assurance to any position. Each click gives a change of ¼" at 100 yards (½" on K2.5). Adjustments are sturdy, dependable, and guaranteed; protective caps prevent tampering and accidental change. Precision ground hard-coated lenses produce brilliant images, clear and sharp to the very edges. See these K Models at your dealer's today.

Please send folder on KV Weaver-Scope
Other K Scopes ☐ J Scopes ☐
G Scopes ☐ K & J Reticules ☐
Mounts ☐ Weaver-Choke ☐

Name .....
Address .....
City.....Zone....State.....

W. R. WEAVER COMPANY
DEPT. 1 EL PASO, TEXAS

FINEST IMPORTED PRISMATIC BINOCULARS



THIS 6 POWER PRISMATIC COATED BINOCULAR

is the answer to any hunter's dream of a real pocket binocular. Weighing less than 8 oz. (including beautiful plush lined cowhide case) this 6 x 15 glass has 15mm. objective and a field of 370 feet at 1100 yards.

$19.50 plus 20% Federal Tax

8 x 30 PRISMATIC BINOCULAR WITH LARGE OCULARS

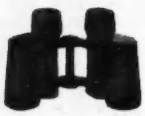
Excellent illumination. 7.5 degree field 450 foot field of view at 1000 yards combined with other features found only in the most expensive glasses. Fine leather case and straps included.

$33 plus 20% Federal Tax

OTHER OUTSTANDING VALUES
(Case and Straps Included)

6x18	$26.50
6x25	26.00
6x30	31.50
8x40	49.50
7x35	54.00

COATED
Plus 20% Fed. Tax.



7 x 50 CENTER FOCUS PRISMATIC BINOCULAR

in the favorite construction style. Right eyepiece adjustment. Angular field 7.1 degrees and a field of 375 feet at 1000 yards. Plush lined leather case included.

$36 plus 20% Federal Tax

10 DAY FREE TRIAL—ON C.O.D. ORDERS INCLUDE $2 DEPOSIT

MERRYWEATHER OPTICAL CO.
5 North Wabash Ave., Dept. 62-A5, Chicago 2, Ill.

"A very fine tool for the gunsmith. I like them better than any other."
—Schmidt Precision Products,
Rt. 1—Box 150M
Saugus, California

Like Mr. Schmidt you will find the permanent accuracy of "Zero Precision" tapered roller bearings, the extra through the spindle capacity (1⅜" hole) ample bed length 56" to 70" and more power to spindle drives. 63 types, 10", 11" or 12" swing. Choice of bench, pedestal, or cabinet models.

Write for Catalog

SHELDON
CHICAGO

SHELDON MACHINE CO., INC.
4243 N. Knox Ave., Chicago 41, USA

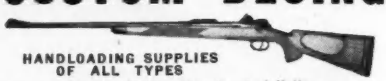
MAKE NO MISTAKE! ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE!

INSIST ON
LONE STAR DUST CAPS
the finest material, the most beautiful
Unconditionally Guaranteed, $1.75
At your dealer or direct
M. L. Smith - Custom Guns - Dept. A, Bryan, Texas

NOW **GUNSLICK KITS** **IN STEEL**
No Increase In Price

TO KEEP GUNS FACTORY NEW
Precision Duraluminum Cleaning Rod, Tips and Brushes, Solvent, Gunslick, Patches, Oil, all in Lifetime Steel Kit.
Shotgun Kits—$2.75
Rifle Kits—$2.50
Order Your Kit from Dealer Today!
Tray Removable
Col. Whelen's "Tips to Shooters" FREE
OUTERS LABORATORIES, INC.
Dept. AR-5 ONALASKA, WISCONSIN

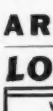
CUSTOM BLUING



HANDLOADING SUPPLIES OF ALL TYPES
Scopes, Sights, Mounts, Installation.
New and Used Firearms. *No list, write wants.*
J. A. WINGERT • 124 West Second St. Waynesboro, Penna.

The Boyce
LOADING TOOL ADAPTER
—for adapting Ideal hand tools for use in presses such as Pacific, Universal and Easton..... **$3.40**
If dealer cannot supply you, send check or M. O. to
Art Boyce Rt. 9, Box 132, Salem, Oregon

How to Clean and Rustproof Guns



New! RUSTNIX 1-2-3 kit contains 3 special oils for every need. Cleans, dissolves residues and protects metals from moisture, humidity, fingerprints, salt air and water, rust and corrosion. *Free instructions* or send $2.75 check or M.O. for complete kit. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

ARLA CO. DEPT. 102 BOX 812 CLEVELAND 22, OHIO

LOADING SUPPLIES

WOTKYNS-MORSE 8-S BULLETS

W.T. and C.W.	MGS 2-Diameter
SIERRA	WESTERN
HORNADY	REMINGTON
WINCHESTER	SPEER

Available in calibers .223, .224, .25, 6.5mm Jap, .27, .30, 7.7mm Jap and 8mm. HOLLYWOOD, PACIFIC, WILSON, B & M Tools, Dies, Parts, POWDERS, PRIMERS, PRIMED CASES, ACCESSORIES. Price List available.

WAS-DEN SPORTING GOODS
2121 Main Street
NORTHAMPTON, PENNA.

NEW PRODUCTS

Lightweight recoil pads, designed for use on rifle gunstocks, have recently been announced by Pachmayr Gun Works, 1220 S. Grand Avenue, Los Angeles 15, California. The pads are designed to give a maximum of efficiency in cutting down on effects of recoil.

Shotgun shell reloading outfits are being manufactured by B. E. Hodgdon, Merriam, Kansas. The shot reloader is relatively inexpensive, very simple in design, and easy and fast to operate. Mr. Hodgdon indicates that the tool is about twice as fast as any other shell reloading tool on the market. A unique crimping device is to be used in connection with an electric motor, Mr. Hodgdon claiming that speed is essential to a good crimp.

Engine-turning fixture designed by C. Pedersen & Son, Ludington, Michigan, is mounted on a cast iron base and adjustable for indexing rifle bolts. The Rex bolt-turning jig is designed for mounting on a board and clamping to the drill press table. Thus uniform spacing of the engine-turning feature is possible, both longitudinally and around the bolt circumference. The gadget will sell for around $27.50 with one adapter. Extra adapters for different bolts can be obtained at one dollar each.

Chemically treated paper in which guns and other steel products can be wrapped for protection in shipment has been developed by the Nox-Rust Chemical Corporation, 2429 Halsted Street, Chicago 8, Illinois. Called Nox-pound Nox-Rust Vapor Wrapper, the paper is a newly developed product which gives protection against rust. Sears, Roebuck & Company have tested the chemically treated paper and found it satisfactory for the protection of guns in storage and in shipment.

A powder metering device for speeding the final operation of tossing accurate powder charges onto the pan of a powder scale has been developed recently by Brown & Brown, 1206 B Avenue, La Grande, Oregon.

The idea back of the device is that a powder measure will be set up to throw approximately ½ to ¾ grain less than the desired load and then by rotating a knurled knob on the side of the cast iron base a kernel or two of powder at a time is metered out until the exact charge is thrown. The probable retail price will be around $15.00.

.22-caliber bullets to go with their fine .270, and other caliber bullets already on the market are being planned by Hornady Sporting Goods Company, 216 W. Fourth Street, Grand Island, Nebraska. The .22 caliber will include 45-grain and 55-grain weights in both .223- and .224-inch diameters.

TRADE DOPE

Howard Lawrence, 4 Lantern Lane, Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania, offers a rather unusual service to the gun owner and ammunition reloader. Bullets can be radiographed to reveal air bubbles, or loaded cartridges may be radiographed to show up uneven or over crimp. The cost is one dollar for as many bullets

cartridges as can be arranged on a 4½ x 10-inch radiograph.

C. E. Hand & Son, 17 W. West Street, Baltimore 30, Maryland, sent us a sample of pure imported Carnauba wax and turpentine for polishing gunstocks. According to the information we have, no resins or oils are used to cheapen the product. When used on gunstocks, Carnauba wax gives a beautiful, lustrous finish with a minimum of effort. It is certainly a product that can be recommended for dressing up old gunstocks. Packaged in paste form in a four-ounce tin container, the price is $1.00.

Hal Hartley, Route 4, Lenoir, North Carolina, who specializes in gunstock work, does a very beautiful job at a reasonable price. Recently we examined a maple stock fitted to an Enfield, and with a thinned down magazine the job made the nicest Enfield sporter we have seen. The inletting, checkering, and stock design are extremely neat.

Colt Manufacturing Company, owners of Colt single-action Army revolvers will be pleased to learn, will shortly have available replacement cylinders and barrels in .45 Colt and .38 Special calibers. Owing to the fact that tools are not available, barrels and cylinders for the single-action Army cannot be made for other calibers. In addition to the barrels and cylinders, a few other small repair components of the single-action Army will be made. Inquiries should be addressed to Service Department, Colt Manufacturing Company, Hartford 15, Connecticut.

Western Gun Exchange, 441 S. Greenleaf Avenue, Whittier, California, recently sent out a list of spare parts which they can furnish for Luger, Walther P.38, PP. and PPK models, Mauser 7.63-mm. and 9-mm. caliber military pistols, and other foreign-made pistols, largely out of their present stock for foreign pistols. The list, which also includes many parts for Springfield, Enfield, models 98 and 88 Mauser rifles, is complete with price of each individual part.

Marker Machine Company, P. O. Box 426, Charleston, Illinois, report that they have developed a system of chrome lining the inside of rifle and shotgun barrels. According to the information we have received, the work can be done on any barrel. We already have a selected barrel which has given fine accuracy previously in the process of being lined and will report on its performance later.

Firearms International Corporation, 1526 Connecticut Avenue, Washington 6, D. C., announces further reductions in the cost of Fabrique Nationale products. The FN rifle is now retailing at $137.50; and a complete FN barrel and action, available in popular calibers such as .30-'06, .270, .257 and others, is now $71.50. The regular retail figure for the genuine FN Mauser action is $45.00, but discounts are given to dealers and gunsmiths. All of these items are assembled and proof-tested at the Fabrique Nationale plant in Belgium.

Lynx-Line Products Division, Protective Coatings, Inc., P. O. Box 3985, Detroit 27, Michigan, has recently published the 1950 edition of Lynx-Line Gun Care Products catalog. Many items for the gunsmithing trade are listed in it. It has many helpful suggestions on bluing and other gunsmithing items also. This new 1950 catalog costs one dollar.

(See Picture Story on Gunstock Graining, This Issue)

Read NEWELL'S

Gunstock Finishing and Care

By A. Donald Newell

The most complete, extensive and applicable work ever written on gunstock finishing, care and treatment—16 chapters, 437 text pages.

Covers bleachers, fillers, sealing compounds, water and moisture repellents, stains, driers, drying oils, varnishes, lacquers, shellacs and plastic finishes with chapters on waxes, polishing, cleaning and rubbing compounds.

Technical advice on primary and advanced treatments for all suitable gunstock woods, including selection, preparation and treatment—plus more than 100 formulae which will enable the worker to choose and prepare his own finishing medium.

This textbook will establish new standards in gunstock finishing for both amateur and professional workers. Illustrated and indexed.....

$4.50 postpaid

Samworth Books on Firearms Available Now!

PROFESSIONAL GUNSMITHING, Howe ..	$6.00
THE GUNSMITH'S MANUAL, Stelle and Harrison (1882 Reprint)	$4.00
ADVANCED GUNSMITHING, Vickery	$4.00
FIREARM BLUEING & BROWNING, Angier	$2.50
INLETTING GUNSTOCK BLANKS, Linden.	$2.10
SHAPING THE INLETTED BLANK, Linden.	$2.60
FINISHING THE GUNSTOCK, Linden.....	$2.10
ENGLISH GUNS & RIFLES, J. N. George..	$7.50
ENGLISH PISTOLS & REVOLVERS, J. N. George	$4.00
AFRICAN RIFLES & CARTRIDGES, Taylor..	$6.00
TEXTBOOK OF FIREARMS IDENTIFICATION, Hatcher	$7.50
MILITARY & SPORTING RIFLE SHOOTING, Crossman	$4.50
AUTOMATIC PISTOL MARKSMANSHIP, Reichenbach	$1.50
TEXTBOOK AUTOMATIC PISTOLS, Wilson	$6.00
MODERN GUNSMITHING, Baker	$4.50
SMALL ARMS DESIGN & BALLISTICS, 2 Volumes ..... Each	$6.00
ORDNANCE WENT UP FRONT, Dunlap..	$4.00
.22 CALIBER VARMINT RIFLES, Landis..	$5.00
SHOTS FIRED IN ANGER, J. B. George..	$4.00
WITH BRITISH SNIPERS, Shore.....	$4.00
A RIFLEMAN WENT TO WAR, McBride..	$3.50
BIG GAME RIFLES & CARTRIDGES, Keith.	$2.00
SIXGUN CARTRIDGES & LOADS, Keith..	$1.50
THE AMERICAN WILD TURKEY, Davis....	$5.00
ELEMENTARY GUNSMITHING, Frazer..	$2.00
TEXTBOOK OF PISTOLS & REVOLVERS, Hatcher	$4.25
BIG GAME HUNTING & MARKSMANSHIP, Lee	$2.00
SIXGUNS AND BULLSEYES, Reichenbach	$1.50

Biggest and Best in the Field!
GUNSMITHING By Roy Dunlap Ready in July

Order Direct from Your Dealer
T. G. SAMWORTH Georgetown 7, South Carolina

REDFIELD

MICROMETER
RECEIVER SIGHTS

Accurate, rugged, dependable under all field conditions—the finest sight you can put on your rifle. See your dealer or gunsmith today, or write for free folder giving make and model of rifle.

No. 70 WT For Remington 722 (.222 Caliber)

New **REDFIELD Sourdough FRONT SIGHT**

Most nearly perfect all-around front sight ever developed. Gold face sets at 45 degree angle, shows plainly in poorest light. Partridge type. Now at good sporting goods stores everywhere.

REDFIELD GUNSIGHT CO • 3313 Gilpin Street • Denver, Colorado

BOUND VOLUMES

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN FOR 1949

In black buckram with title and year stamped in gold. Only a few. Order now to insure getting one.

$6.00 per vol. ppd.

N. R. A. 1600 Rhode Island Ave., Wash. 6, D.C.

RELOADING TOOLS

Hollywood Reloading Tool $37.50. Dies $12.50. Tru-Line Jr. Tool $22.00. Ideal #310 Tool $11.50. B & M Tool $19.50. Powder Measure $12.50. Ideal Powder Meas. $10.00. Lub. & Sizer $12.50. New Hollywood Micrometer Powder Measure $16.50. Redding Powder Scale $11.95. Smiley Trimmer $12.75. Ideal Handbook 50¢. B & M Handbook 60¢.

Stamp for List

PRECISION TOOL & GUN CO.

303 E. Upland Rd., Ithaca, N. Y.
Central New York's Largest Reloading Supply Service

YOU CAN'T MISS WITH AMERICA'S SUPREME GUN FINISHING SERVICE. Your gun will be a better firearm for receiving the famous **BLU-BLAK—SUPERBA** Treatment. So take your gun to the nearest Authorized **BLU-BLAK** Shop . . . take advantage of the special offer outlined below.

THIS COUPON IS WORTH $2

(If Used Before July 1, 1950)

at any **authorized BLU-BLAK GUN SHOP** as part payment on the complete refinishing of your gun. Accept no less than genuine **BLU-BLAK-SUPERBA** finishes on gun metal and stock. If you do not have **BLU-BLAK** Service in your town send us the name of the most higly qualified gun shop in your community . . . we'll tell you where you can send your gun . . . **AT ONCE!**

NAME _____
(Not valid unless signed by gun-owner)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ **STATE**_____

GUN SHOP OWNERS WHO WANT TO OFFER THE BEST THERE IS IN GUN FINISHING won't be without the **NEW 1950 BLU-BLAK MANUAL**—now in its second printing and still going like hotcakes on a cold morning. Give your business the boost it needs—keep ahead of competition. **Send $1 for your copy now!**

LYNX-LINE PRODUCTS DIVISION
Protective Coatings, Inc.
BOX 3985-AR **DETROIT 27, MICH.**

Years in the making! See thrilling movie films that took days of stalking. Silent—for home movies. All footage taken by famed Eberhart organization. Request sound movie catalog.

NOW—NEW CATALOG

Busy Beaver—American Deer—Leaping Tuna—Rocky Mountain Elk—Bears!—Big Horn Sheep—Moose!—Prong Horn Antelope—Spotted Fawns—American Bison—Others.

Order any of above at these prices—

50' 8MM Black & White	$ 1.75
50' 8MM Natural Color	6.00
100' 16MM Black & White	3.50
100' 16MM Natural Color	15.00

Sent postpaid with check, cash, or M.O. C.O.D. if you wish. 10% discount for three or more.

WILD LIFE FILMS COMPANY
Dept. 5-A, 6063 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

HUNTER'S TACKLE "LITTLE GIANT" GAME HOIST

Be ready to handle that big deer, elk, bear or moose after you've shot him. This little 6 ounce kit can lift and swing up to 500 pounds of game. A *MUST* for big game hunters. Kit comprises 2 double aluminum alloy pulleys, 25 ft. ¼" white cotton rope.

Fully Guaranteed

$4.95

complete
post-paid also C. O. D.

Dealer's Inquiries Welcome

• ANDY SORENSEN •
2362 SOUTH ROSEMEAD BOULEVARD
ROSEMEAD, CALIFORNIA

Chronograph Wrist Watch

DELUXE MODEL

LOWEST MARKET PRICE $7.25

Sweep Second Hand; Precision Workmanship; Rugged Shock-resistant case; Radium hands and numerals; Leather strap. It measures distance, speed of cars, planes, horses and other moving objects. It's a time keeper, stop watch, telemeter, tachometer. ONE YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE and full operating instructions enclosed with each watch. SEND NO MONEY. Mail your order today. Pay postman $7.25 plus 10% Federal tax. Total $8.00 plus postage. Or send cash (money order or check) with your order and save postage charge.

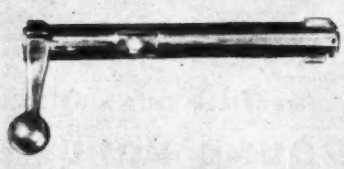
MARDO SALES CO., Dept. 6003
480 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 17

"QUOTES"

"By trial and error we have found that, for our products, best results have been obtained thru our ads in The AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, so from now on we intend to concentrate most of our advertising in your magazine."

(Name on request)

SPRINGFIELD & MAUSER BOLT ALTERATION



- **Alteration allows low scope mounting**
- **Original lines of bolts maintained**
- **Pits removed and polished to mirror brightness.**

PRICE $7.50

VINTON P. KELLAR
Big Run **Pennsylvania**

Pacific Gun Sight Company, 355 Hayes Stree San Francisco 2, California, report that th can now furnish reloading tool dies for th new Remington 222 caliber.

Al Leonard, 1809 Cherry Street, Saginaw Michigan, is set up to perform a service f handloaders not having proper full-leng case-sizing equipment. He will full-leng size cases of any caliber for one cent each do the sizing job plus priming for three cen each. Time alone will tell whether thi will be sufficient interest in this type serv to make it worth while.

Bob Moody of Helena, Montana, is now e rying on the work of supplying Keith bul heavy sixgun loads in .38-44, .357 S&W M num, .44 Special, and .45 Colt that were f merly furnished by J. Bushnell Smith of M dlebury, Vermont, and Dick Tinker of Hele Montana.

Arthur Kovalovsky, 5524 Cahuenga Bou vard, North Hollywood, California, one of t few gunsmiths in this country adept at t repair of fine double guns, has for some ti done an excellent job of converting the hea Remington and Browning automatics t handle the three-inch magnum twelve-bo shell with 1⅜ ounces of shot. He tests e gun and guarantees his work.

Ray Riling's Arms Collector Service will bi a year's twelve issues of the RIFLEMAN heavy durable buckram for $2.50. Magazi to be bound should be shipped prepaid, a the binding fee mailed, to Ray Riling, c Bindery, 923 Locust Street, Philadelphia Pennsylvania.

Ray W. Roberts, 140 W. Corey Street, Bro son, Michigan, makes a handy little gadg which could be called a thumb lever cam lo to replace the right-hand windage screw of t Redfield Junior mount so as to make the sc quick detachable. Having tried one of t attachments on a Redfield Junior mount, consider it a good practical lock for use wh the scope must be removed in a hurry.

BOOK REVIEWS

THE ULTIMATE IN RIFLE PRECISION

For some unknown reason the Bench R Shooters Association has issued as their 1 yearbook a reprint of the 1949 volume. I supplemented only by an article on the n .250 Donaldson and other .25-caliber c tridges by Townsend Whelen and a repr of an article of Al Barr's published in t magazine for the purpose of explaining bes rest shooting to those unfamiliar with it.

After seeing such an impressive first ann yearbook as the 1949 volume, containing cellent articles on bulletmaking, stocking bedding, chambering a barrel, and bes shooting technique, one wonders why Bench Rest Association did not publish m of such valuable information in the r yearbook.

(Published by the Sportsman's Press, W ington, D. C. Available through the N Book Service. Price $4.00.)

WARSHAL Guaranteed Life Time CUSTOM BUILT RIFLES

SOLD DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER TO THE OWNER!

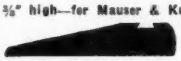
WARSHAL'S SUPER SPORTER

Made to your own specifications from the special order blank we send you. Available in calibers: 30/06, 30/06 Improved, 7m/m, 270 Winchester and 257 Roberts. Has new F & N Mauser Action . . . 6 groove 24" Chrome Moly bbl. Oiled Black Walnut Stock . . . Pistol Grip . . . Monte Carlo Cheek Rest . . . and Liberal Checkering. Dahl Ramp F.S. and Lyman 48 R.S. 1" Whelan Type Sling & Q.D. Swivels. Wt. 8 lbs., Prepaid ... $198.00

LEFT HAND MODEL SHOWN

RIGHT HAND CUSTOM BUILT RIFLES, prepaid $149.50

WARSHAL RAMP FRONT SIGHTS



⅜" high—for Mauser & Krag. ½" high—for Enfield or Springfield. 9/16" high—for high line of sight Springfield $2.00 Each Prepaid.

WARSHAL SPORTING REAR BASE & SIGHT

with Choice of Marbles Leaf Folding Sights, prepaid ..$4.50
Base only $2.50
Dealers write for prices on sights.

BULLETS

Western Tool & Copper Works
.30 cal. 150 gr. C.P., per C.....$4.60
cavity point .30 cal. 172 gr. C.P., per C.....$4.80
SPEER BULLETS—45 gr. S.P.—.224, reg. price $2.80—NOW ..... $1.90 per C
Bullets F.O.B. Seattle

Used HAND GUNS

Prepaid to You

Trades Accepted

9 m/m Walther P-38—good $29.50
9 m/m Luger—good 37.50
38 S & W Mil & Pol Sq Butt—4" & 6" Perf...$44.50
38 S & W Mil & Pol Victory 4" Good..... 32.75
22 Colt Off. Model Target—6" perfect 59.50
22 Hi-Standard H-DM 4½" or 6" Perfect 44.50

380 Auto Hi Standard—4½" perfect $34.50

Send for Complete List

NEW AND USED GUNS

NEW CROSMAN CO_2 GUNS
no pumping—lots of power
CO_2 Rifle—22 cal. or .177—Prepaid ..$19.95
CO_2 Pistol—22 cal. or .177—Prepaid..... 19.95

GUN ACCESSORY BARGAINS (Prepaid)

U.S. used A-1 leather slings, 1¼" ..... .98
U.S. new leather slings, 1¼" 1.75
Warshal Sling Swivels, 1"—1¼" pr. ..... .75
Quick Detach. Swivels, 1"—1¼" pr. 1.75
U. S. Rubber Recoil Pad & Boot ..... .49
.30 Cal. 1 pc. Gov't. Rifle Rods ..... .69
Shotgun Take Down Rods, Alum. 12-16—20 ga. .85
.22 Cal. Take Down Rods, Alum. ..... .69
Comb. .22 to .45 Cal. Pistol Rod 2 pc. alum. $1.25 value only ..... .85
Polychoke Gunners Guide Compass $3.00

RUBBER BOATS

5-MAN SIZE—UNUSED NAVY SURPLUS COMPLETE WITH OARS & PUMPS. SHIPPING WEIGHT 40 LBS—FOB SEATTLE $39.50.

RUBBER RAFTS

ONE-MAN SIZE — UNUSED NAVY SURPLUS WEIGHT 8 LBS. PREPAID $13.95.

FACTORY TO YOU
PREPAID
CORD PANTS

Heavy thickset corduroy. Bartacks at points of strain. Zip closure. 5 pockets. Wide cuffs & belt loops. Colors: cream, or buckshot brown or grey. Sizes 28 to 36. Prepaid. State waist & inseam measurements.

$4.95

Cords for Boys, 4 to 16.....$4.45

BRAND NEW SLEEPING BAGS

Money Back Guarantee!

Featuring the new SEPARATING ZIPPER that allows two single bags to be zipped together to make a large double bag!

100% DOWN FILLED BAGS
Finest poplin water repellent outer. Full separating zipper (two bags can be zipped together) air mattress pocket. Size 34x78. Wt. 7 Prepaid lbs. One bag only ..... $57.95) **29.95**
(TWO BAGS .....

DUCK DOWN & FEATHER Balloon cloth cover. Full separating zipper (two bags can be zipped together). Air mattress Prepaid pocket. One bag only, 33 x 74 Wt. 8 lbs.... **19.95**
(TWO BAGS.....$37.95)

"CHIEF" 100% WOOL FILLED 3 lbs wool filling. Full separating zipper (two bags can be zipped together). Air mattress pocket. Water repellent cover. Wt. 7½ lbs. One bag only, size 34x76. Prepaid $14.95
(Two bags, pp.....$27.95)

"SCOUT"—100% PRIME KAPOK FILLED Waterproofed cover and rubberized bottom—½ zipper opening—Tent head flap-size 33x68—Weight 6½ lbs. Prepaid $9.95

"CUB" 100% prime cotton filled—quilted in. Cover is water repellent with rubberized bottom. ½ zipper opening—Tent head flap.—Size 33 x 68. Weight 7 lbs. ..... Prepaid $8.95

A-1 COND. INNER ARMY BAGS

40% DOWN & 60% curled feathers. 30" zip. Clean & reconditioned. Mummy shape. Prepaid **$14.00**

Sleeping Bag Liners, Prepaid $1.25
Sleeping Bag Covers, Prepaid 3.45
Rubberized Bed Roll Tarps, Prepaid 4.00
PLASTIC AIR MATTRESS, size 32x73 — wt. 3 lbs. Light but sturdy. Can inflate by mouth. Prepaid $7.95

AIR MATTRESS

Tubular type—25x72 prepaid..... $12.95
Tubular type—25x48 prepaid..... 9.95

ALL RUBBER AIR MATTRESS

Quilted type—25x72 prepaid..... $10.95
Navy Storm Parkas, Med., Lge, x-lge 2.95
Navy Storm Pants, Med. & Lge only 3.95
Jungle Hammock, A-1 cond. prepaid 3.95

NEW AIR FORCE Alpaca Lined Pants

Oxford cloth outer—water repellent. Full zipper each leg—complete with suspenders. Medium size fits 32 to 38.

$5.95 Pair Prepaid

B-15 TYPE BOMBER JACKET TO MATCH ABOVE AIR FORCE PANTS. SIZES 36 to 46 PREPAID **$9.95**

BINOCULARS PREPAID TO YOU

15 Days Free Trial.

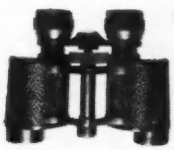
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

7 x 50 BINOCULARS
Imported type—guaranteed optics
Individual focus — brilliant field
Deluxe leather case & straps
7 x 50 Uncoated $35.00*
7 x 50 Coated 39.50*

6 x 30 Uncoated $30.00*
6 x 30 Coated 32.50*
8 x 30 Uncoated 32.00*
8 x 30 Coated 35.00*

6 POWER HUNTERS Lightweight 14 oz. 25 m/m objective lens. A sturdy binocular particularly adapted to hunting and all outdoor sports—individual focusing. Large 8° field—445 ft. at 1000 yards. Complete with leather case & straps.

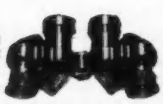
BARGAIN PRICE **$22.50***



FRENCH IMPORTED
8 x 25
BINOCULAR
PRECISION OPTICS . . . Brand New . . . Superb Quality . . . Money Back Guarantee.
WITH LEATHER CASE & STRAPS **$24.00***

8 x 30 French Imported $30.00*

6x30 BRAND NEW COATED — Surplus American Make
Complete with leather case.
Reg. $85 value. **$49.50.**



6 x 15 COATED
Pocket size—weight 5 oz. Full 6 power, individual focusing, large brilliant field—370 ft. at 1000 yds. Complete with zipper leather case. Price only **$18.95***.

* NOTE: ADD 20% FED. TAX ON ALL BINOCULARS. All Binoculars sold on money back guarantee of satisfaction. Prepaid.

OFFICER PINKS

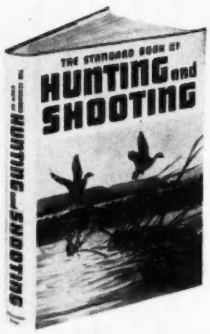
Heavy sanforized cotton Landshire Twill. Made in our own shop so we guarantee workmanship and material—all regular sizes. Also available in Forest Green color.

PREPAID **4.95** pr.

WARSHAL'S SPORTING GOODS CO.

FIRST AND MADISON, DEPT. B — SEATTLE 4, WASH

NRA BOOKS



Everything About HUNTING, GUNS and GAME For Only $5.95

Here is the bargain you're looking for. It is a convenient abridgement of the $17.50 *Hunter's Encyclopedia*, written by over forty experts and practical hunters and illustrated with hundreds of helpful photographs and drawings. Covers all phases of:

HUNTING—tried and tested hunting methods, both new and old, for different places and seasons.

GUNS—action types . . . calibers . . . telescopic sights . . . ammunition . . . how to rebuild military guns . . . tips for better rifle and shotgun shooting.

GAME—the facts you need on every type of North American game — where to find it . . . characteristics and habits of various game.

576 pages; over 550 illustrations.

The Standard Book of HUNTING and SHOOTING

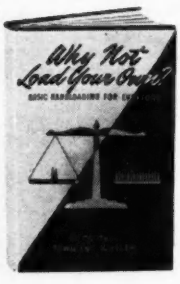
Edited by Robert B. Stringfellow

Regular edition $5.95

Deluxe edition $6.95

WHY NOT LOAD YOUR OWN?

By Col. Townsend Whelen



The handloading book for everybody tells you how to load 17 rounds for the price of 2, and get super-accuracy. Every step explained and pictured. $3.50.

THE RIFLE BOOK

The best of Jack O'Connor's knowledge of rifles, shooting and cartridges. $5.95

Write for Complete List of Gun Books

NRA Book Service

1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE. N.W. WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

Weaver KV Scope

Price $57.50

We will allow you $28.00 for your K2.5 on this new 2¾-5X Weaver. Trades accepted on other items such as guns, targets scopes, pistols, etc.

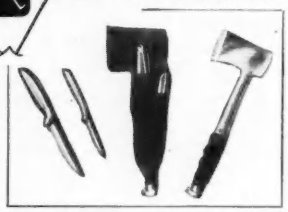
Lyman Super Targetspot, $90.00. Lyman Junior	$ 62.50
Litschert Spotshot, 1¼, 10, 12, 15, 20X	49.50
Unertl 1¼, $78.00. Unertl 1½	90.00
Unertl 2", $125.00. Unertl 1"	58.00
Argus Spotter, $74.50. Bausch & Lomb	95.00
Davidson 245, $84.50. Saturn 20X Spotter	25.00
Mark 218 20X Spotting Scope with Stand	16.00
B & L 6x30 Binoculars, $155.00. 7x35	155.00
B & L 8x30, $170.00. Wollensak 8x30	105.00
Wollensak 6x30, $90.00. (Add 20% tax on all glasses.)	
7x50, new coated, very, very fine glasses	54.00
Winchester 52 HB $96.85. Standard, Marksman	86.35
Remington 37AR, $118.60. Rem. 37AX	99.45
Rem. 513TR, $57.00. 513TX, $41.95. 521TL	36.95
Winchester 75 Target, with sights	57.00
Remington 722-222, .257 Roberts, .300	74.95
Remington 721, 270, 30'06, high comb.	79.95
Winchester 70 Target, 30'06, .257, .220	147.52
Smith & Wesson K-22, K-38, K-32	65.00
High Standard Olympic Model for .22 Shorts	80.00
High Standard GE, refined target model	75.00

10 cents in stamps brings our catalogue describing loading tools, bullets, primers, powders, match and regular ammunition, shot, wads, vermin, hunting and target rifles. Everything for the shooter.

GOPHER SHOOTER'S SUPPLY FARIBAULT, MINNESOTA

TRIPLE BLADE

Fisher "Woodsman"



A 4½" hunting knife and 3" fish knife, hand ground from finest tungsten steel, with aluminum alloy handles. *PLUS*, an unbreakable, lightweight hand-axe with head and shaft forged in one piece of steel, laminated leather grip handles. Blades and axe fit securely into Heiser saddle leather sheath with belt loops. Overall length 13"—weight, 22 oz. This kit cannot be surpassed for utility, high quality steel and compactness. *Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order. Price postpaid . . .* **$18**

FISHER HARDWARE CO. Denver 6 Colorado

HOLLAND & HOLLAND

4 oz. magazine for Enfield & 98 Mauser. Capacity 4 rounds—.300 or .375 Magnum. Hinged floor plate—anodized finish. $10.50 each—$8.50—6 or more—Duty Pd. Delivered.

Free Folder

Exclusive Distributor

ROY VAIL · WARWICK · N. Y.

SWEDISH — HAND FORGED

WOOD CARVING TOOLS

The very finest Eskilstuna steel. Unexcelled for carving gun stocks and professional wood sculpture. Also Hawaiian hardwood (monkey-pod) for beautiful stocks. *Write for details.*

GURREY PRODUCTIONS P. O. Box 3976 Honolulu, T. H.

professional

THE COMPLETE STOCK FINISH

"Professional" is waterproof, oilproof and does not darken wood. No filler or special tools needed. The answer to shifting point of aim due to climatic changes. Contains no linseed oil. Produces a perfect finish. Kit with 4 oz. bottle $2.00.

R. F. EWOLDT Country Club Road Crawfordsville, Ind.

The Standard Book of HUNTING AND SHOOTING

For anyone who frequents the outdoors, whether deer hunter, trapshooter, dog fancier, or camping enthusiast, this book contains a wealth of useful information. It is a judicious abridgement of the mammoth 1500-page *Hunter's Encyclopedia*, published about two years ago, containing most of the how-to articles from the original volume.

The firearms and ammunition sections of the book are detailed and explicit. Introduced by a brief history of the development of rifles in this country, they contain explanations of the operation of different types of actions, and several pages which can only serve to clarify the confusion which exists about the large variety of caliber designations. The firearms section also contains two excellent instructional pieces. One is a careful step-by-step article on rebuilding a military rifle into a sporter; the other is an excellent treatise on rifle marksmanship.

Almost half of the book is devoted to a summary of the physical characteristics of small and big game, upland birds and waterfowl, and specific recommendations as to caliber or gauge and type of gun for use in hunting each, as well as discussions of the best hunting methods.

The rest of the volume contains much miscellaneous information on such varied subjects as dog care and training, building blinds and decoys, selecting camp shelter and bedding, and cooking in the outdoors.

Priced to sell at a much lower price than the *Hunter's Encyclopedia*, this volume is a real bargain.

(Published by Greystone Press, New York. 562 pages. Available through the NRA Book Service. Price $5.95.)

OFFICIAL GUN BOOK

Edited by Charles J. Jacobs

This book is not an 'official' publication of any governmental unit or of the NRA or any other shooting organization. Several members of the NRA staff contributed articles without reimbursement under the impression that the book was to be published under a different title. The appearance of these names in the book now, unfortunately, contributes to the misleading impression that it is an official publication of the NRA.

Aside from what may appear to some readers as an attempt to capitalize improperly on the prestige of the national shooting organization, the book should be well received.

It is a better-than-average attempt to compile material for a 'comprehensive' gun book. Such men as Major General Julian S. Hatcher, James J. Grant, Charles T. Haven, Edwards Brown, and a dozen other well-known gun personalities have contributed material which is divided into four sections of Ammunition, Handguns, Rifles, and Shotguns.

This book contains information on almost every phase of shooting and related activities, including information on reloading, firearms identification, scopes and sights, shotgun development and use. Most of it is factual and contributes to an understanding of small arms, though one contributor to the section on ammunition is so concerned with discussing and advancing his personal opinions that he fails to impart any information which will enable the reader to develop a general understanding of the subject.

(Published by Crown Publishers, New York. 178 pages. Price paper-bound $1.50, Deluxe edition $2.50.)

THE ARMS CHEST

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

1. Rate: 25 cents per word including name and address—minimum charge $3.00. Advertisements *must be accompanied by remittance*, addressed to "The Arms Chest," American Rifleman, made payable to "National Rifle Association"—1600 Rhode Island Ave., Washington 6, D. C. *Insertion will not be made until payment is received.*

2. Closing Date: All advertisements must be received with advance payment by not later than the 1st of the month preceding date of issue. (Example: June 1st for the July issue. Ads received after June 1st and not later than July 1st will be inserted in the August issue.)

3. All Ads Subject to These Conditions: We reserve the right to edit all copy to conform with our standards and to reject or discontinue any advertisement which we consider undesirable.

4. Transactions Based on Good Faith: Deliberate misrepresentation, or violation of the codes of good sportsmanship and good business ethics, will constitute grounds for refusal of advertising, and may result in disbarment from N.R.A. membership.

5. Blind Ads Not Acceptable: Blind ads, with box numbers *only*, will not be accepted. Give your COMPLETE name and address, to insure prompt delivery of all mail or telegraph replies.

6. How to Count Numerals, Etc.: Groups of figures are counted as one word (example: .30-30, 250-3000, $150.00, $1.50). Abbreviations consisting of initials or single characters are counted as one word (example: W. H. Smith (W. H. counts as one word); H. B., meaning heavy barrel, etc.; W. H. and H. B. are one word) Hyphenated words are counted as two words (example: 20-gauge, pearl-handled, no-slip).

7. No Responsibility for Illegible Copy: The publishers are not responsible for errors in printing advertisements, due to illegible copy; type or print clearly all ads.

8. All Articles to Be Properly Described: To avoid misunderstandings the condition of every advertised article should be described in accordance with the following definitions, NEW—not previously sold at retail, in same condition as current factory production; NEW—DISCONTINUED—same as NEW, but discontinued model. The following definitions will apply to all SECOND-HAND articles: PERFECT—in new condition, in every respect; EXCELLENT—new condition, used but little, no noticeable marring of wood or metal, bluing perfect (except at muzzle or sharp edges); VERY GOOD—in perfect working condition, no appreciable wear on working surfaces, no corrosion or pitting, only minor surface dents or scratches; GOOD—in safe working condition, minor wear on working surfaces, no broken parts, no corrosion or pitting that will interfere with proper functioning; FAIR—in safe working condition but well worn, perhaps requiring replacement of minor parts or adjustments which should be indicated in advertisement, no rust but may have corrosion pits which do not render article unsafe or inoperable; POOR—badly worn, perhaps requiring major adjustments or repairs to place in operating condition.

9. WARNING TO PURCHASERS: The publishers *will accept no responsibility* for *any* unsatisfactory transaction involving articles which have not been described in accordance with the foregoing NRA standards. Purchasers or traders should therefore insist that sellers give clear descriptions of all articles, in accordance with these standards—*before* any transactions are consummated. Purchasers should also request shipment by express C.O.D., *with examination privileges;* the purchaser may (and should) then examine the shipment in his local express office—if unsatisfactory the article will then be returned by the express company to the shipper, at the latter's expense.

10(a). The National Firearms Act forbids the sale of the following: (*a.*) Full automatic machine guns. (*b.*) Rifles and shotguns with barrels less than 18 inches in length or 16 inches in the case of a weapon of .22 or smaller caliber. (*c.*) Handguns such as the Mauser or Luger automatic pistols, when such weapons are equipped with detachable butt stocks, except that all of the above may be sold by a Federal licensed dealer who has paid the special tax required by Section 3260, Internal Revenue Code. NOTE:—"Barrel length", as it applies to the above, is determined by the insertion of a cleaning rod from the muzzle until it comes to rest against the face of the closed breech.

(b). In addition, the NRA has adopted a policy of not accepting advertisements covering small *pocket* pistols or revolvers of less than .38 caliber, or with barrel lengths of 2 inches or less, which have no practical value as target, police or military weapons.

11. Fair Trade Laws: Advertising will not be accepted for articles to be sold in violation of Fair Trade laws, after the manufacturer has advised the NRA that such violation exists.

FOR SALE

WINCHESTER CARBINES, CAL. 30-30 LIKE new, Special Price $55.00. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

CARTRIDGE BELT WITH TWO HOLSTERS for single action. Write for particulars. Henry Lefebre, 2200 8th Ave. So., Great Falls, Montana.

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN IN AMERICAN Rifleman binders 1935-1949 inclusively except 1939. Best offer accepted. Merrill Anderson, 2881 North 59th Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

RIFLEMAN NOVEMBER 1935 DECEMBER 1949 inclusive $25.00. Gates Romer, Victory Blvd., New Rochelle, N. Y.

WINCHESTER M 75, CHECKERED GRIP, inside excellent, outside good, $45.00. Haenel-Aydt 8.15 x 46mm, no sights, inside very good, outside fair, butt plate rusty, $45.00. Springfield .45/70, bayonet ramrod, good, $12.00. Converted 98 Mauser, Buehler safety, low bolt, Weaver mount for K 2.5, Herter stock, no fore end tip, 25" barrel pitted but accurate, no sights, $25.00. J. G. Baron, Hotel Bolton Square, Cleveland, Ohio.

WEATHERBY 270 MAGNUM, ENFIELD action, Challenger scope, Redfield mount, 54 rounds, used two seasons. $225.00 with case & sling. A. C. Stoner, Box 394, Johnstown, Colorado.

CROW CALLING PHONOGRAPH RECORDS of calls used in winning National Crow Shooting championship. Basic calls and instructions for use anywhere, anytime. $5.00 each. Bert Popowski, Aberdeen, South Dakota.

INVENTORS—IF YOU BELIEVE YOU have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 251-R Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

GET MORE GAME WITH SHOOTING-Master, the new and better shotgun choke. Write for pamphlet "Better Shooting". Shooting-Master Corp., Gardner, Mass.

RUCKSACK (PACK-SACK) GENUINE Army surplus, cost Army $15.00. Light metal frame, roomy canvas bag. Every hunter, camper or scout should have one, used condition. Bargain price $5.95, plus postage. Miller's War Surplus, 424 East Holt, Pomona, California.

FACTORY REJECTS — OUTSTANDING value! Same genuine imported briar as our regular $10.00 pipes. Have only surface flaws not affecting superb smoking qualities. 2 for $1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Gaylords, Dept. 199, Brockton 64, Mass.

COLT OFFICER'S MODEL TARGET, H.B. #750722 excellent, Micro sights, cockeyed hammer, short action; Berdon processed. $75.00. Robert W. Nissley, 501 W. Fairmount Ave., State College, Penna.

NAVY OXFORDS, GENUINE U. S. SURplus, finest black calfskin, famous makes, specify size, $7.95. Check or money order. (Add 50¢ for postage and handling) AR Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

OLD CATALOGS AND ARMS BOOKS FOR sale. Send for new list and Arms Information card. Hugh Smiley, Henniker 10, N. H.

NEW RIFLES. REMINGTON 722, 222 CAL. or 257 Roberts $74.95. Winchester 43-22 Hornet $54.95. New scopes K4 $45.00. K6 $48.50. New Winchester 12 matted rib, 12 ga. Skeet Choke #2, $126.45. Harold's Sports Outlet, 17 College St., Clinton, N. Y.

RIFLEMAN—NOV. 1935 TO DEC. 1949, SIX missing, $25.00. E. A. Vigus, 421 Ash, Boulder City, Nevada.

RELOADS—38 SPL. $2.50; 45 AUTO $3.00 per hundred in your cases. Write for details. Wentworth's, 9128 So. Mayfield, Oak Lawn, Ill.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: ENGRAVES ALL Metals $1.25 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 10511-Z Springfield, Chicago 43.

WALNUT BLANKS, RIFLE $1.50, SHOTGUN $1.00, Fancies $5.00 up. Finished Stocks Mauser, Springfield, $15.00. Bray, Newburg, Iowa.

SPECIAL BARGAIN OFFERS! SEND 10¢ for our new #7 illustrated Hunting, Camping and Firearm Accessories Catalogue which contains hundreds of brand new War Surplus and other bargains especially selected for all those who love the outdoors. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-5, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

BIG CATALOG, ANTIQUE GUNS, $1.00. 475 photographs. Satisfaction guaranteed. G. B. Hebard, Knoxville, Illinois.

NEW MODELS 5E, 4E, ITHACA TRAP guns, 43 Hornet, Bee, 70, Hornet, Swift, Robert's, 270, 30/06, 300, 375 Magnum's, 141, Remington's, 99, Savage 250/3000, 300, Large selection guns, rifles, handarms, scopes. Price free list 10¢. Overly's Gun Rack, Ephrata, Penna.

FOR SALE: WALNUT, CHERRY AND curly maple gunstock blanks sawed to patterns. L. G. Stockberger, Garrettsville, Ohio.

TIRED! WANT TO GET AWAY FROM IT all? Plan your vacation in Canadian wilderness now. Camp Stanley on Spruce Lake. Fish—Hunt or just be lazy. Patronized by discriminating sportsmen. Write for details and reservations. Reasonable rates. S. T. Mundt, Member, Mile 71 Algoma Central R.R., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Canada.

PERCUSSION COLT AND REMINGTON parts. Flint and percussion locks. List 25¢. C. H. Weisz, 100 S. Uhle Street, Arlington, Virginia.

GENUINE SA COLT PARTS, SERVICEable:—Hammer $3.50; trigger $1.50; gate $2.00; trigger guard $3.75; ejector head $2.25; mainspring $2.25; screws 35¢ each; hand w/spring $2.50; base pin $1.25; .45x5-½" barrels, pitted, $3.00. 20-shot magazine for .30/06 Springfield $7.00. Parts for C&B revolvers. B. K. Wingate, Box 154, Carlisle, Penna.

REVOLVERS, SMITH & WESSON HAMmerless, new departure model, cal. 38, blue steel, 3¼" and 4" barrel, good condition, price $29.50. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

Response is Remarkable!

"The first 'Arms Chest' ad we ran, over a year ago, swamped us with orders for several months.

"Then we tried a small display ad—and the results have been little short of phenomenal"—*Tex.*

***Many* profitable businesses have been built up from humble beginnings, with a lone classified ad as a starter, in the "Arms Chest." If you have a *good* product or service, of usefulness to shooters or outdoorsmen, we suggest you give us a chance to prove what we can do for you, also!**

☆ ☆ ☆

Final closing date for the July issue is June 1st; full instructions above.

WHAM-O SPORTSMAN* $1.00

HITS LIKE A .22 RIFLE—
KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS.
Powerful, silent, accurate.
For hunting, target,
routing pests.

*At dealers or send direct

HUNTING SLINGSHOT
Heavy ash hardwood stock.
Forty steel balls, extra rubber straps.
GUARANTEED. Send $1.00 today to
WHAM-O MFG. CO., Box 8A, South Pasadena, Calif.
* The professional model of the Nat'l Slingshot Assn

TENTS & CAMPING EQUIPMENT

New Tents: 2-man mountain style, nylon $15.95; canvas $11.95. 5 x 7 wall $10.95; 7 x 7 $12.50. War Surplus, used, reconditioned: Pup tents, single flap $2.95; double flap $3.95; 9 x 9 wall $21.95; 16 x 16 $32.95. Poles & Stakes included. Check or M.O. Money Back Guarantee.
FREE TENT & CAMPING CATALOG.

MOR-SAN-SALES 10-19 50th Avenue Long Island City 1, N. Y.

NOW ONLY $1.00 plus 25c mailing.

544 pages

Biggest and Greatest Guide for the latest in Hunting and Sports Equipment

1950 "Shooter's Bible"

Brand new instructive articles by leading authorities on Hunting and Fishing. Latest Prices and new items. GUNS of all makes. Ammunition. Parts. Accessories. Fresh and salt water Fishing Equipment. Outdoor Clothing. Books on every outdoor subject. Over 20,000 items and 9,000 illustrations.

Send Coupon Today for maximum enjoyment of your favorite outdoor sport

STOEGER ARMS CORP.
45-17 Pearson St., Long Island City 1, N.Y.
Enclosed find $1.25 (check or money order) for 1950 edition of the "SHOOTER'S BIBLE" A.R. 5-50
Name
Address
City State
Sales and Showrooms 507 FIFTH AVE., at 42nd St. New York, N.Y.

THAT WONDERFUL WINCHESTER GUN OIL

• Prevents Rust
• Lubricates
• Stays Put
• Cleans

ANOTHER OLIN PRODUCT

ONLY 25¢

Winchester Repeating Arms Company • Division of Olin Industries, Inc. • New Haven 4, Connecticut

CANJAR

PRECISION TRIGGER
for Winchester 52

52-2 Single Trigger (Left)	$22.50
52-2A Set Trigger (Right)	32.50
52-2B Combination Set and Single Trigger	34.50

Write for Details

M. H. CANJAR 4476 Pennsylvania St. Denver, Colo.

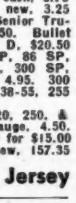
Special - NEW MODEL 97 WINCHESTER STOCKS AT SLACK SEASON PRICES - Special

Stocks are brand new, latest model, with fitted butt plate, latest style pistol grip, exactly the same style as on latest Winchester Repeating Shotguns, completely finished and all ready to drop into place (no further fitting necessary), inletted for sling swivel, a genuine Winchester product. For Model 97, 12 gauge only, $3.75 each. Three for $10.00
FOR MODEL 12 ONLY. 12 GAUGE, inletted for swivel, new but slightly shopworn as to appearance only, each, 5.75
MAGAZINE TUBES, WINCHESTER Model 97, Remington Model 10 & 29, takedown or solid frame, new, 3.25
IDEAL LOADING TOOLS (NEW): Jr. Tru-Line Tools, complete, $22.00. #310 Tools, complete, $11.50. Senior Tru-Line Tool Complete, 30-06 only, $37.50. #55 Powder Measures, $10.00. #45 Lubricator & Sizer, $12.50. Bullet Moulds Complete, $6.00. Redding Scales, $11.95. Potter Electric Furnaces, Model C, $16.00; E, $18.50; D, $20.50
BULLETS ONLY, WINCHESTER & REMINGTON:—Hornet, 45 grain, SP or HP, 2.50. 25-20, 60 HP, 86 SP, 2.50. 220, 48 SP, 3.50, 250-3000, 87 SP, 100 HP, 4.10. 270 Win, 100 SP, 130 HP, 4.10. 405 Win, 300 SP, 5.90. 6.5 Mann-Sch, 150 SP, 4.95. 30-06, 110 HP, 150 Bronze Point or HP, 180 Bronze Point or SP, all 4.95. 300 Sav, 150 SP, 4.95. 8mm, 170 SP, 4.95. 348 Win, 150 & 200 SP, 4.95. 35 Rem, 200 SP or HP, 4.95. 38-55, 255 SP, 4.95. 32-20, 80 HP 100 SP, 2.75. For Parcel Post Shipments be sure to allow sufficient postage.
NEW EMPTY PRIMED SHELLS, Winchester, per 100:—Hornet & Bee, 4.60. 25-35 & Zipper, 7.10. 220, 250, & 257, 7.80. 270, 30-06 & 8 mm, 8.10. 300 & 375 H&H, 10.60. 10 gauge Brass, per 25, 5.00; 12 gauge, 4.50.
WESTERN #209 BATTERY CUP SHOTGUN PRIMERS (SUPPLY NOW LIMITED), $8.00 per M. 2,000 for $15.00
REMINGTON MODEL 722A, CALIBER 222, Lyman 10X Junior Targetspot, 200 cartridges, all brand new, 157.35

ROBERT K. HAELIG (LIFE MEMBER No. C.O.D.'s) Dept. R, Bound Brook, New Jersey

SPRINGFIELD STOCKS
SEMI-PISTOL GRIP • NEW • 1903-A1
Completely inletted and finished, no finger grooves. $1.90 each, two for $3.00. Postpaid if payment accompanies order.
DEMRICK SALES COMPANY
1424 Grant Avenue, San Francisco, California

Makes Old Guns Look New
Van's INSTANT GUN BLUE
$1.00 Kit... Removes grease, penetrates rust, leaves a satin blue-black finish. Takes minutes, not hours. Kit includes Gun Blue, cotton, Crocus cloth and steel wool. Ask your dealer...or write for folder.
C. S. VAN GORDEN & SON EAU CLAIRE, WIS.



CHAMBERING
REAMERS $12.50
HI-SPEED STEEL — VAPOR BLASTED
.222 REMINGTON

22 Rim Fire ($8.00)	257 Jap Roberts
22 Hornet	270 Winchester
22K Hornet	7 MM Mauser
22-250	300 Savage
219 Donaldson	30-06 Govt.
220 Swift	30-06 Ackley Imp.
250-3000 Savage	300 Magnum
257 Roberts	35 Whelen

HEAD SPACE
GAUGES $3.75 Each
SET OF 3—$10.00—HELD TO TENTHS

22 Hornet (Rim Type)	220 Swift
22-250	250-3000
219 Donaldson (Rim Type)	257 Roberts
33 Winchester (Rim Type)	30-06
	8 MM

WRITE FOR NEW ILLUSTRATED FOLDER
OTTO FRITZ ARCADIA, MICHIGAN

CASWELL TARGET CARRIERS FOR indoor rifle and pistol ranges. Priced from $22.80 to $31.20. Write Caswell Target Carriers, Anoka, Minnesota.

HIGH POWER RIFLES, AMMUNITION and gun cases are our specialty. Send for Free List. McClinton-Taylor, 103 West Broadway, Clarksville, Texas.

QUICK WAY BULLET PULLER, $6.00 SET. Pulls all large rifle bullets .22 to .35 cal. For Pacific and Universal tools. Money back guarantee. See March dope bag. M. L. Whitesell, 1131 North Lincoln, Casper, Wyoming.

LIGHTWEIGHT GREENER DOUBLE 12 GA. made for lefthand shooter fair $50.00. F. B. Radom, 8 M.M. 1938 Mod. good $35.00. Mauser 98-8 M.M. less sights fair $18.00. Enfield 30-06 partially remodeled $15.00. H. I. Simonds, 807 Edgehill, Jacksonville, Ill.

A.B.C. BULLETS: 30 CAL., 125 GR. $4.25, 150 gr. $4.50 180 gr. $4.75. 25 cal. 87 gr. $3.50, 100 gr. $3.75, 120 gr. $4.00. 27 cal. 100 gr. $4.25, 130 gr. $4.50, 150 gr. $4.75. Agents Wanted—our ammunition catalog 50 cents postpaid. Shell Shop, 3709 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

FINE CUSTOM RIFLES YOUR ACTION OR mine. Prices you can afford. Military conversions. J. V. Gibson, Herold, W. Va.

NEW SHOTGUNS: IMMEDIATELY DElivery prepaid and insured. Remington Automatic 11 '48 five shot or Sportsman '48 three shot 12, 16, 20 gauges $99.95. With Ventilated rib $119.95. Belgian Browning Automatic 12, 16 gauges $108.80. Belgian Browning Automatic Light 12 or Sweet 16 $124.50, For Hollow Rib add $12.50, for Ventilated rib add $21.05. Winchester #12 Pump 12, 16 or 20 gauges $84.95. Winchester #12 Heavy Duck Gun for 3" Shells, 12 gauge $94.95, with rib $109.95. Remington #870 AP 12 Gauge Pump $69.95. Remington #870 ADL 12 Gauge Pump Deluxe Grade $79.95. Ithaca #37 Featherlight Pump 12, 16, 20 Gauges $78.93, Cutts Compensator Installed Add $18.35. Polychoke Plain Installed $14.75. Ventilated Polychoke Installed $18.75. Send Money Order or Check. Write for Free Gun List and Illustrated Literature on any gun you want. Discounts to Dealers. Mann's Sporting Goods Co., 100 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.

BROWNING OVERUNDERS, REMINGTON, Savage, Crow Shooter's Kits, All Sports Trophies, Scopes, Mounts, Write F. A. Kren, 1127 Fischer Drive, Saginaw, Michigan.

RIFLEMAN 1928 THRU 1937, BEST OFFER. Preston, 1007 S. Sunkist, Baldwin Park, Calif.

MODEL 99 SAVAGE .303, K2.5, ECHO, Beautiful checkering, Nichols leather case, very good, 72 rounds $140.00. Wm. Vance, 2307 Lentner Road, Turner, Michigan.

300 SAVAGE R.S. WEAVER 330 SCOPE. Redfield rear sight 3 boxes shells, Price $110.00. Binoculars—Carl Zeiss 8x4, coated lenses, Good. Case fair. Price $88.00. R. C. Lain, 137 Pike Street, Port Jervis, New York.

SAVAGE 23-D K HORNET, STITH Mounts, Weaver 330, sling, ammo., empties, good, $50.00. E. S. Fitch, Jr., Wellsville, N. Y.

MAUSER MODEL 98 SERVICE RIFLES, cal. 8MM, as issued, good condition, price $29.50. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

SPRINGFIELD 45/70 PARTS
NEW BARRELS $8.50—LOCKS, RECEIVERS, SIGHTS, BULLET MOULDS, etc. Send for FREE list
JAMES E. SERVEN · Santa Ana, Calif.

SURPLUS PAINT

Manufacturer's Overstock
$3.75 Red Oxide-Linseed Oil
TINNER'S RED & WHITE HOUSE PAINT (Made with Lin. Oil) **$1.95** gal.

Also available in light or dark Green—light or dark Gray — Ivory — Cream — Buff — Aluminum. Freight charges paid in lots of 30 gal. or more.

SHRIBER'S
1822 Center Ave.
Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

"CANADA'S GUN HOUSE", MODERN GUN Shop, 3006 Danforth Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, features British and European guns. Stock includes: The finest in singles—doubles—automatic rifles and shotguns. Also British and European ammunition. Write Dept. 7 for monthly price lists each 25¢ coin.

WINCHESTER 70 TARGET .220—VERY Good—No Sights $130.00. Winchester 70 Super .257—Excellent in—Very good Out—No Sights $125.00. Winchester 54 Super—Maximum Lovell—Excellent $95.00. Hi-Standard H-D-M 4½"—Excellent $35.00. 1,200 W-M-S-8—55 Gr. $2.75 C, 900—Sisk—50 gr.—Lovell $2.40 C. Cases—Primers—Dies. No Trades. Write C. W. Riley, 4132 Taylor Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

JUST OUT! GET LARGEST AUTO ACCESsory and parts catalog in world. Over 15,000 items, including Hollywood accessories, hi-speed equipment, rebuilt engines; all parts and accessories for all cars, trucks. New, used, rebuilt! We have that hard to get part! Completely illustrated, jampacked with bargains. Send 25c. J. C. Whitney Co., 1919-CJ Archer Ave., Chicago 16.

PRES-A-LITE LIGHTS CIGARETTES while you drive. Automatic. Safe. $6.95 postpaid. Wan Seegmiller, E. 1004 Sinto, Spokane, Washington.

OUT-OF-PAWN "SHOT-GUNS", "RIFLES", "Pistols." Write needs, No list. Enclose stamp. Virginia Pawnbrokers, Danville, Virginia.

EXCELLENT MODEL 64, 32 WIN. SPEC. $65.00. Perfect Model 11, 16 ga. Mod. Remington Automatic $75.00. Sam Mallery, Farmington, Pa.

NEW RIFLES. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. Prepaid and Insured. Remington #721 Bolt Action 270, 30-06 Calibres $79.95 #721 300 Magnum $89.95. Remington #722 Bolt Action 222, 257, 300 Savage $74.95. Remington #81 Autoloading 30, 35, 300 Savage $129.95. Remington #141 Pump Action 30, 32, 35 $104.95. Winchester #64 Lever Action Rifle 30-30, 32 Special $82.95. #64 DeLuxe Special 30-30, 32 Special $97.75. Winchester #70 Bolt Action 22 Hornet, 220 Swift, 257, 270 $109.50. 30-06, 7 MM, 300 Magnum 357 Magnum #70 Super Grade same calibres $162.50. Winchester #71 Lever Action Rifle 348 $91.10. #71 Super Grade 348 $105.00. Winchester #43 Bolt Action 218 Bee, 22 Hornet, 25/20, 32-20 $54.95. #43 Special same calibers $66.95. Winchester #07 Autoloading 351 $126.95. Scopes and Sights installed. Send money order or check. Write for Free Gun List and illustrated literature on gun you want. Discounts to dealers. Mann's Sporting Goods Co., 100 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.

SAVAGE 19 H.B. MATCH RIFLE, VERY good $45.00 Weaver Cub scope $11.00. Enfield as issued needs head spacing $18.00. C. Lichtenberger, 1701 Russell Ave., Evansville, Ind.

BERRETTA, 6.5 MILITARY SERVICE CARbines, as issued, excellent condition, price $19.50. Public Sports Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

LARGE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND European antique arms. Send 25c in coin for our 17th catalog featuring the private collection of a gentleman of Massachusetts. We buy whole collections or single pieces. Fair prices paid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

ABC PRECISION BULLETS for Match Accuracy and Hunting Efficiency. Tough gilding metal jacket, hardened lead core. Prices per 100: 30 Cal. 125 gr. $4.25, 150 gr. $4.50, 180 gr. $4.75. 27 Cal. 100 gr. $4.25, 130 gr. $4.50, 150 gr. $4.75. 25 Cal. 87 gr. $3.50, 100 gr. $3.75, 120 gr. $4. Postpaid. Dealer Inquiries Invited
WAHL ARMS COMPANY, AR-5, Bogota, New Jersey

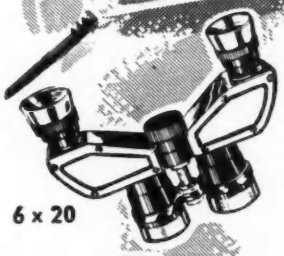
WORLD'S FINEST BINOCULARS

7 x 35 The best Binocular for all around use - Precision made with Fully coated optics - Individual eye focusing — Field of view is 375 ft. at 1,000 yds. Size 4¾" x 5¼". Weight is 17 ozs. Similar Binoculars sell for $155.00. . . . Our Price **$54.50**

30 DAY FREE TRIAL
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Now we offer you the finest quality Binoculars with PRECISION OPTICS and MAGNESIUM BODIES.

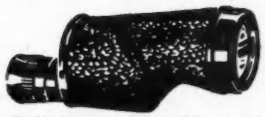
These New Feather-light Binoculars combine all the important features of our regular line yet weigh less than half that of ordinary binoculars.



6 x 20 Pocket Binocular for the sportsman or nature lover — Has central focus and exceptional "image brightness". Fully coated optics — Extra wide field of view — Size 3" x 4½". Weight 5 ozs. True value — approx. $165.00 . . . . . OUR PRICE — Only **$42.50**

7 x 50 — The favorite of the Armed Forces. Ideal for Marine or professional use. Field of view, 375 ft. at 1000 yds. Has Coated Optics, Individual eye focusing. Size 7" x 7½". Weight 29 oz. Our price Only . . . **$54.50**

9 x 35 Designed for hunting where a powerful binocular is necessary. Field of view 375 ft. at 1000 yds. Compact and light weight body, coated optics, Individual eye focus. Size 4¾" x 5¾". Weight - 20 ozs. A Remarkable Value. **$62.50**



7 x 35 MONOCULAR

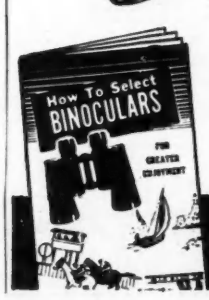
A Full Prism glass. Has coated optics. Field of view 375 ft. at 1000 yds. Weight 8 ozs. $77.50 Value. . . . . OUR PRICE **$27.50** (no Fed. Tax)

6 x 15 Prism Pocket Binocular Riken or Ensign Brand — Fully coated. Now only . . . **$17.95**

Large selection of fine Binoculars and Field glasses available from $5.95 to $78.50. Central Focus models also available. . . . . .

Every model complete with leather case and straps.

(Add 20% Fed. Tax) DEALERS: Write for discounts.



FREE CATALOG AND BOOK

BUSHNELL *Importers*
43 E.-Green St. Dept. AR 5
Pasadena, Calif

RELOADING SUPPLIES •
LARGE STOCKS—PROMPT SERVICE

LYMAN TOOLS

NO. 310 TONG TOOL, complete ..... $ 11.50
TRU-LINE JUNIOR BENCH TOOL, complete 22.00
NO. 45 SIZER & LUBRICATOR 12.50
Extra sizing die, top & bottom punches 3.00
SINGLE CAVITY BULLET MOULD, $6.00. BLOCKS ONLY 4.00
Hollow point & hollow base moulds extra 2.00
DOUBLE CAVITY MOULD, $8.50. BLOCKS ONLY 6.50
Melting pot, $1.25. Bullet running dipper, .75¢. Primer pocket reamer, $2.50. Bullet lubricant, per stick ..... .25
Full length shell resizing tool 3.00

PACIFIC TOOLS

SUPER MODEL, complete 38.75
STANDARD MODEL, complete 31.50
Extra set dies, w/non-crimp seater, $12.50. W/Crimp seating die, $13.50. W/Crimp seater in .22 caliber, $14.50. Shell holder, $3.85. Hornet shell holder, $4.85. Primer arm 2.50

HOLLYWOOD TOOLS

HOLLYWOOD, LATEST MODEL, complete 37.50
UNIVERSAL MODEL "A", complete 47.50
UNIVERSAL MODEL "B", complete 55.00
MODEL "B" with four position shell holder and primer rod turrets 68.00
Dies, per set, $12.50. Shell holder, $2.00. Primer rod 3.00

BELDING & MULL TOOLS

MODEL 28 TOOL, complete 19.50
Without bullet seating parts, $16.50. Model 26 bullet seater 4.50

POWDER MEASURES

IDEAL NO. 55 ..... 10.00
BELDING & MULL VISIBLE 12.50
HOLLYWOOD MICROMETER, with small or large drop tube 16.50
Extra drop tube, 1.00.
SAECO, with pistol or rifle drum, with bench stand 17.75
Extra drum, rifle or pistol, $4.00. Extra drop tube, small or large, $1.00.

POWDER SCALES

REDDING. Fast accurate, dependable, postpaid 11.95
PACIFIC, complete with weights, postpaid 8.85

L. E. WILSON TOOLS

CASE TRIMMER, complete for one rifle caliber and with burring tool 12.00
Extra shell holders, rifle calibers, each 1.25
Holders for pistol calibers, hardened 2.25
BURRING TOOL only 2.00
CARTRIDGE CASE GAGES, 220S, 257 Robts, 270, 30/06 ..... 4.50
INSIDE NECK REAMERS, 22, 25, 270, 7 mm, 30 and 8 mm 5.50
PRIMER POCKET REAMER 4.50
FULL LENGTH SHELL RESIZING DIES 6.60
PUNCH & BASE SET, for removing crimped in primers 30/06 ..... 2.00

LYMAN SIGHTS AND SCOPES

#57 receiver sight, ¼ minute micrometer click adjustments. Quick removable elevation staff. Coin slotted stayset or target knobs. For most rifles. A fine sight at a reasonable price, postpaid 7.00
#48 series, stayset or target knobs, postpaid 12.50
#48J and 48JH-, postpaid 14.00
#55, for .22 caliber rifles, postpaid 3.00
#56, postpaid 8.00
#58E and 58ES target sights, postpaid 8.00
Front sights #3, 28, 31, 37, 26 and 32. Gold or ivory bead. Specify rifle, bead size and color, postpaid 1.25
#17A target sight, specify rifle, postpaid 3.00
#77 target sight, specify rifle, postpaid 5.00
LYMAN HOODED RAMP WITH FRONT SIGHT. Gold or ivory bead, 1/16" or 3/32", specify rifle & Barrel length 7.50
LYMAN JR. TARGETSPOT SCOPES, 6, 8 and 10X 62.50
SUPERTARGETSPOT SCOPES, 10, 12, 15, 20 and 25X 90.00
LYMAN SHOT SHELL RELOADING TOOLS. Straightline set, with crimper press for flat top crimp, 12, 16 or 20 gauge, complete 29.50
STRAIGHTLINE RE-DECAPPER, 12, 16, 20 or 410 ga. 9.00
STRAIGHTLINE HANDLOADER, 12, 16, 20 or 410 ga. 9.00
STRAIGHTLINE CRIMPER PRESS, 12, 16 or 20 ga. 8.00
SHOT SHELL SIZING DIES, 12, 16, 20 or 410 ga. 3.50
Shot & powder measure, pocket type, for bulk powder only ..... .50
LYMAN STAR CRIMPING MACHINE, for the old style round crimp shells, 12, 16, 20 or 410 ga. 16.50
Extra crimping heads, each 1.80
Write for price list on shot shell loading tools and components. We have some Eureka tools in stock.

LEAD SHOT, CHILLED. Sizes 1 to 12, $1.50 per 5-lb. bag. $7.00 per 25-lb. bag. DROP SHOT in sizes 4 to 9 only, $1.45 per 5-lb. bag, $6.75 per 25-lb. bag. FOB here. We will not ship shot COD. If shipment is desired by parcel post, please include money for postage.
WAD CUTTERS. Hand type, 12, 16, 20 ga., each ..... $ 1.50
DE-LUXE WAD CUTTER, ROTARY TYPE. Self ejecting. For use in drill press. Hardened tool steel cutter. Makes easy fast work of cutting your wads. In 12 ga. only 7.50
ALCAN SHOTSHELL WADS. 10, 12, 16 and 20 gauge, 3x8" fibre felt type, per 1000, $3.95. Over powder wads, $1.95. Over shot wads, $1.75. Be sure to state gauge.
WINCHESTER No. 209 and REMINGTON No. 57 shotgun primers $12.00 per 1,000.
SHOTGUN SMOKELESS POWDER. DuPont bulk and DuPont MX, $1.15 per ½-lb. HERCULES RED DOT, $2.00 per lb.
SMILEY MODEL 430 CASE TRIMMERS. Complete for .22, 25 and 30 calibers, $12.75. Extra pilots, state caliber, 50¢ each.
LOADING BLOCKS, twenty hole, .60¢. Fifty hole, .75¢.
IPCO GRAPHITE WADS, .033" and .046", per box $1.00. IPCO BULLET LUBRICANT, per stick, .50¢.
SAECO ELECTRIC MELTING FURNACE, $28.50.
IDEAL HANDBOOK, No. 37, .50¢ postpaid.
BELDING & MULL HANDBOOK, 60¢ postpaid.
"SHARPES" COMPLETE GUIDE $10 postpaid.
POWDER FUNNELS. Aluminum. Made to fit over neck of case, so specify cartridge to be used for, each 75¢.
LYMAN GAS CHECKS, 22 to 38-55 cal, per 1,000 ..... 2.50
POWDER. DuPont Nos. 4320, 4064, 4350, 3031, 4227, 4198, $1.90-lb. Hercules Hivel No. 2 and 2400, $2.00-lb. DuPont 4759, No. 6, No. 5066 pistol, $1.15 per ½-lb. Hercules Unique, 13 oz., $1.80. Bullseye, 11-oz., $1.60.
PRIMERS. Win. Rem. & Western. All rifle & pistol sizes. $6.75 per 1,000. Smaller lots are 68¢ per 100, plus a packing charge of 25¢ per shipment.

HORNADY BULLETS

	Per 100	Postpaid
.224 cal. 50 and 55 gr. spire SP HV		$2.75
.2225 or .224 cal. 45 gr. Hornet spire SP		2.25
257 cal. 60 gr. spire point SP HV		3.50
257 cal. 87 gr. spire point SP		3.75
257 cal. 67 gr. full metal cased spire pt.		3.75
257 cal. 100 gr. spire point SP		4.00
270 cal. 100 gr. spire SP		4.25
30 cal. 150 gr. Rd. nose SP cannelured		4.50
30 cal. 180 gr. spire pt. or Rd. nose SP		4.75

SIERRA BULLETS

	Per 100	Postpaid
.224" spitzer or semi-round nose SP HV, 45, 50 and 55 grain		2.75
.223" or .224" Hornet round nose SP, 40 and 45 grain		2.25
25 cal. 87 gr. spitzer SP		3.75
25 cal. 100 gr. spitzer SP		3.85
25 cal. 117 gr. spitzer SP		4.00
270 cal. 110 gr., $4.25. 130 gr.		4.50
270 cal. 150 gr.		4.75
30 cal. 125 gr. spitzer SP		4.25
30 cal. 150 gr. spitzer SP		4.50
30 cal. 180 gr. spitzer SP		4.75

SPEER

	Per 100	Postpaid
.257" cal. 60 gr. SP and 87 gr. spitzer SP		3.75
.257" cal. 100 and 120 gr. Spitzer SP		4.00
6.5 mm cal. 120 gr. Spitzer SP .263"		4.00
270 cal. 100 gr., $4.25. 130 gr., $4.50. 150 gr.		4.75
7 mm cal. 130 and 145 gr., $4.50. 160 gr.		4.75
30 cal. 110 gr. Ptd. SP .3085", Hi-velocity		4.25
30 cal 150 gr. Rd nose SP with cannelure		4.50
30 cal. 150 gr. Rd nose SP not cannelured HV		4.50
30 cal. 150 gr. spitzer SP, not cannelured, HV		4.50
30 cal. 180 gr. Rd. nose or spitzer SP, HV		4.75
.311" cal. 180 gr. Rd nose SP for the 7.7 Jap		4.75
8 mm 125 gr. Ptd. SP .323"		4.25
8 mm 170 gr. Round nose SP .323"		4.50

EMPTY PRIMED SHELLS

	Per 100, FOB here
22 Hor., 218-B, 25-20 and 32-20	$ 4.60
G&H 2R Lovell	5.65
219 Zipper, 22 Sav. HP, 25-35, 25 Rem, 30-30, 32-40 WCF	7.10
220 Swift	7.80
250 Sav., 257 Roberts, 300 Sav.	7.90
7 mm, 270, 30-40, 30-06, 8 mm	8.20
300 H&H Magnum	10.60
348 Win.	9.40
357 S&W Magnum	3.55
375 H&H Magnum	11.10
38-55 WCF	7.10
44 S&W Special	3.55

FACTORY BULLETS. Price list mailed on request.

JOBBING

HORNADY, SIERRA AND SPEER BULLETS. LYMAN, PACIFIC, HOLLYWOOD, BELDING & MULL, WILSON, SMILEY, SAECO, REDDING, LINDAHL POWDER FUNNELS, JAEGER SLING SWIVELS, POWDER, LEAD SHOT AND ALCAN SHOTSHELL WADS. Discounts to established rated dealers.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ABOVE ITEMS ARE PRICED FOB HERE. Include postage for parcel post shipments, unless otherwise stated. PRICE LISTS MAILED ON REQUEST. STAMPS APPRECIATED.

LINDAHL GUN COMPANY

Central City **Nebraska**

---

2 ½ HOUR* DRYING TRIPLE-BOILED LINSEED OIL with the traditional ingredients blended, ready to glorify new or treasured old walnut

"GB" GUNSTOCK OIL FINISH

"polish within the wood" 1/2 pt. $1 pt. professional pint $5.00 ppd.

GEO. BROTHERS (life member N.R.A.) 966 Bates, Reno, Nev.

* dries firm in 2 hrs.; 68°F.; 50% humidity

$1 SIZE DOES A SURPRISING NUMBER OF STOCKS

"GB" HARD WOOD FILLER is a tenacious, weather-resistant, translucent pore-plugger. Needs no added color. Is non-abrasive. ¼-pt. can $1.

"GB" POLISHING POWDER for final sheen on any wood or metal finish. Di-atom-aceous, fine enough for precious metals. ¼ lb. pkg. 35¢.

SPECIAL! "ONE-STOCK" KIT of above 3 items in smaller, ample sizes $1.

"GB" BLIND HOLE PUNCH accurately locates the Springfield pesky blind rear tang hole. 25¢.

GB STOCK INLETTING GUIDE SCREWS

control precision inletting; are made with punch to fit holes in metal and accurately locate holes in wood. 50c ea.; 75¢ a set.

". . . well made . . ." says Al Barr
Your Pleasure—Or Your Money Back!

NEW ARMY CHINO KHAKI SHIRTS $3.95. Slacks, $4.50, all sizes. Send for free catalog of guns, shooters accessories. Monarch Military, 300 W. 43rd. St., N. Y. 18.

---

257 WINCHESTER M70 TARGET. $166.95. .22 Marlin 39-A $52.30. 20 Gauge Browning O U $219.00. Al Green, 726 South Fourth, Louisville 2, Kentucky.

TARGET RIFLE—22 R.F. ACTION AND barrel by Gregoire. Excellent condition. Reasonable. Mrs. H. Bockmann, 6601 Boulevard East, West New York, New Jersey.

COLT BISLEY 5½ INCH 32-20 BLUE VERY good $75.00. Colt 41 double action side ejector 7½ blue worn, good $45.00. Remington 44 Cap and ball excellent $75.00. Sharps 32 rim four barrel fair $40.00. Winch. Mod. 52 heavy barrel sling rec. sight no front inserts fair out, good in $75.00. A. G. Sloan, 1447 West 65th St., Los Angeles 47, Calif.

BULLETS: 38 SPECIAL 146 GRAIN WAD cutter 145-158 grain conical. 9 MM Luger sized and lubricated to .358—$9.00 A 1,000. 45 ACP 200 grain semi wadcutter sized—lubricated $11.00 a 1,000. A. Cutillo, 1-19 Hartley Place, Fair Lawn, New Jersey.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, ACCESSORIES AND parts. All illustrated lists for a year, $1.00. Weisz, 100 South Uhle St., Arlington, Va.

SNOOPERSCOPE TUBE. PERMITS NIGHT time vision. Tube and complete instructions $14.95. Snooperscope book $1.50. Infrared filters 15¢. Precise, 942 Kings Highway, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

FOR SALE: PATENTED BARREL STABILizer for match rifles. Sam J. Yasho, 1303 Simonton St., Key West, Florida.

HUNDREDS OF ANTIQUE ARMS, EDGED weapons, cartridges, parts, accessories, books for sale at all times. Get on my mailing list for 25¢. H. A. Brand, 105 E. Third St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

ROUND BALL MOULDS $1.00. MAIL YOURS for recherrying any size large, repaired. Kirkland's Guns, Union City, Tennessee.

PARKER 20 SKEET GUN, GHE GRADE, 20" Skeet bored barrels, Beavertail, SST, straight grip 1½x2½x14. Excellent. $325.00. Dr. R. J. Ackart, 100 Thicket Road, Baltimore 12, Md.

SPRINGFIELD M-1 22 L.R. BEAUTIFULLY checkered stock, buffalo horn tip and PG rear Lyman 48 rear, 17A front on ramp. Fecker 8x large objective, Q.D. swivels rubber butt plate. Fine condition inside and out $225.00. G. E. Elliott, Life, Rock Corral Ranch, Box 13, Tucson-Nogales, Star Route, Nogales, Arizona.

NEW GUNS: WINCHESTER 43, 22 HORnet, $54.95. Model 70, Standard, all Calibres, $109.50. Savage, 99EG, 300 or 250-3000, Cal. $96.45. Savage 322, 22 Hornet, $42.95. Latest Model Remington, 870 AP, 12 Gauge Pump Shotgun, $69.95. Smith & Wesson, K22, $65.00. Iver Johnson, Super Sealed 22 Cal. Target, $37.50. Brand New Bausch & Lomb, Variable Power Rifle Scope, $80.00. Write us your needs. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R, 142 North 8th Street, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

CUSTOM MADE PISTOL STOCKS For Colt, High Standard and Smith & Wesson guns. Made to your own specifications. Name your gun when requesting folder and patterns.

LEW SANDERSON & SON
2075 North Hickory Ridge Road Milford, Mich.

CHAMBERING

REAMERS

★

GAUGES

.222 REMINGTON
.222 REMINGTON IMP.
(I.O. STONE'S VERSION)
.219 DONALDSON
.250 DONALDSON

REAMERS—GAUGES—DIES

70 Calibers from 177 Woodsman to 505 GIBBS

WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG

H&M TOOL CO. 250 E. Nine Mile Rd. Ferndale 20, Mich.

MOULDS—FOR MODERN GAS CHECK REvolver bullets. Eliminate leading, improve accuracy. Calibers .44—.357—.38 Special. Information free. Ray Thompson, Grand Marais, Minnesota.

---

2 R LOVELL, MODEL 70, G & H CHAMBER, scope blocks, good, over 200 cases, B & M loading tool, $135.00. H. E. Newcomb, 187 Devonia Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

BELGIUM BROWNING 9MM, EXCELLENT, $35.00. Geoffrey Kerr; Virginia Tech., Blacksburg, Virginia.

LINDEN STOCKED MODEL 70-270, WEAVer 330S, Stith, Koshollek trap buttplate, grip cap. Deluxe checkering. Excellent. $250.00. Model 43-218 Bee, J4, Stith, French walnut stock, new, $100.00. Dye, 908 W. 21, Austin, Texas.

NEW, ZIESS IKON F:3:5, TESSAR, 2¼x3¼, filters, leather cannid case, compur rapid 1/400. $90.00. Chas. R. Collins, Calvert Hotel, Lewistown, Montana.

DEALERS: REMINGTON BRONZE-POINTS and Coreloks available for immediate delivery. Distributors for the best in gunsmithing equipment and shooting accessories including Lufkin Precision tools, Threadwell taps, dies and gauges, Dupont and Hercules powders; also Lyman, Redfield, Marble, Weaver, Norman Ford, Stith, Echo, Griffin & Howe, Mershon, Pachmayr, Brauer, Bradley-Grimes, Stearns, Redding, Mill Rose, Remington Components, Pacific, and many others. Williams Gun Shop, Inc., 7387 Lapeer Road, Davison, Michigan.

HENSOLDT, ROOF PRISM 25x56 MONOCular, coated, like new, $100.00. Charles R. Collins, Calvert Hotel, Lewiston, Montana.

S. A. COLT, 5¾" BARREL, .45 CAL., carved steerhead ivory grips, stainless steel finish, #354323, extra .38 special barrel and chamber, excellent. $85.00. M. O. only. Member, S. A. Raymond, Buena Vista, Colorado.

PISTOL GRIP ADAPTERS FOR COLT AND S & W. New. Regular price $1.75. While They Last .90¢ Postpaid. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write for Bargain List. Sportsmen's Specialties by Marsh, 47 E. Walnut, Pasadena 1, California.

DELUXE 348 WINCHESTER, 80 ROUNDS, case, $105.00. 270 Mauser, 40 rounds, $85.00. 28 gauge single, $12.00. All excellent. Robert Hawkins, RD. # 2, Mansfield, Ohio.

FOR SALE 44 S&W TRIPLE LOCK ORIGInal target model 6½ inch barrel roper grips used very little excellent to perfect $100.00. S&W Masterpiece pre-war model excellent $50.00. High Standard Model A heavy D barrel 4½ inch excellent in, good out $30.00 C. H. Burris, 7721 Colfax Ave., Chicago 49, Illinois.

ARGUS 20 POWER SPOTTING SCOPE stand, case. Bullet Trap. Target carrier. Excellent First M.O. $98.00. Dr. Walter Price, 226½ Capitol St., Charleston, W. Va.

M70 SWIFT, PERFECT $84.50. WITH STITH Master $94.50 or same larger caliber. Sard 7x50 coated binoculars $55.00 or? E. McKenzie, 273 Colonial Homes Cir., Atlanta, Ga.

ANSLEY FOX "A" 12, 30, SIMMONS VENTIlated rib, double ivories, excellent, $100.00. Alfred Judge, Oak Lawn, R. I.

PATENTS

Without obligation, write for information on steps to take to secure a Patent.

Registered Patent Attorney

JOHN N. RANDOLPH 212 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

JAEGER

CATALOG ON REQUEST

CUSTOM BUILT RIFLES
AND SHOOTERS ACCESSORIES

Jaeger Custom Sporters
F. N. Mauser Action—
French Walnut Stocks
30/06-270-257-7mm-300 Sav.
Standard $160. DeLuxe $210.

Jaeger Varmint Rifles
F. N. Mauser Action—
French Walnut Stocks
220 Swift 22/250 250/300 257, 219, 222 Rem.
Standard $150; Deluxe $195.

JAEGER SERVICES

CONVERSION OF MILITARY RIFLES TO SPORTERS

F. N. MAUSER ACTION with Chrome-Moly Steel barrel, polished and blued $90.00.

REBARRELING—Suitable bolt actions for 30/06, 220 Swift, 257 Roberts, 270, 7mm, 22/250, 219, 222 Rem., 250/3000, 300 Savage; including blueing of new barrel, $40.00.

JAEGER QUALITY Polishing and reblueing—
Rifles ..... $12.00—$15.00
Shotguns ..... $12.00—$20.00
Complete action only ..... $ 8.00

RESTOCKING — FRENCH WALNUT — Individual Hand Fitting Spr — Enfield — Mauser — Krag — Winch 70—Rem 721—22—Including Checkering and Sling Swivels—
Standard Grade $50.00
DeLuxe Grade $75.00

AMERICAN WALNUT Stock—Hand fitted to your action—no checkering $35.00

FRENCH WALNUT Stock Blanks $8—$16—$35

FRENCH WALNUT Rough Turned—Machine Inletted ..... $14—$22—$41

Checkered Steel Buttplates $2.00

Steel Gripcap $1.25

Buffalo Horn Fore-end Tip $1.50

Jaeger M2 Safety for low scope, Spr or Mauser $6.00

JAEGER QUICK DETACHABLE Side MOUNTS

FOR ALL POPULAR SCOPES and most high powered RIFLES $25.00
WITH WINDAGE IN MOUNT—For Hensoldt and similar scopes 30.00
WITH CLAMPS instead of rings with dovetailed rib 30.00

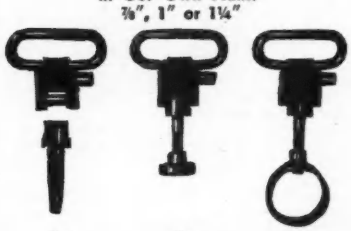
JAEGER MOD. 50

ADJUSTABLE TRIGGER
MAUSER, SPRINGFIELD, ENFIELD

$12.00

JAEGER QUICK DETACHABLE SLING SWIVELS

Our Own Design and Manufactured in Our Own Plant.
⅞", 1" or 1¼"



#1 Wood Screw Stud — $1.75
#2 Machine Screw Stud with Nut — $2.00
#3 Machine Screw Stud with inside barrel band — $3.00

GIVE SIZE OF BARREL BAND

Plain Swivels, set $1.10
Slings ..... $1.10 to 2.85

JAEGER DEMOUNTABLE BARREL BANDS

OF FOREARM

Price with Jaeger Q.D. Swivel $3.00
GIVE SIZE OF BARREL BAND

SCOPES—Lyman-Texan-Unertl-Weaver
SIGHTS—Lyman-Redfield-Marble-King-Williams-Armstrong
MOUNTS—Jaeger-Redfield-Stith-Weaver-Pachmayr-Echo

JAEGER MOD. 51

SINGLE SET TRIGGER
Mauser, Springfield, Enfield, Winch 70

$27.00

Discount to Dealers & Gunsmiths

PAUL JAEGER • JENKINTOWN, PA.

PROGRESS in your Behalf

AT THE WILLIAMS GUN SHOP

Above average precision and accuracy are insisted upon at the Williams Gun Shop. And this extra care in manufacture pays off for YOU . . . your shooting automatically becomes more precise . . . you buy extra accuracy in every piece of Williams equipment you purchase. Another result of Williams continual search for perfection is the periodic development of new equipment. For the latest news in this department, see below:

The "Foolproof" Receiver Sight For the Savage 99

We've had many requests for a "Foolproof" Receiver Sight for 99 Savage . . . and here it is! The FP99 has internal micrometer adjustments . . . it's strong, compact, without external knobs like all other "Foolproof" models . . . plus these features: It's supported from underneath like no other receiver sight for this rifle . . . it utilizes factory tang screw holes for installation. Price $9.00.

ALSO NEW!
FP-Jap (now available for .25 and .31 cal. Jap rifles) $9.00

Foolproof complete with mounting screws
$9.00

The "Guide" Carrying Strap In a Mexican Hand-Carved Model

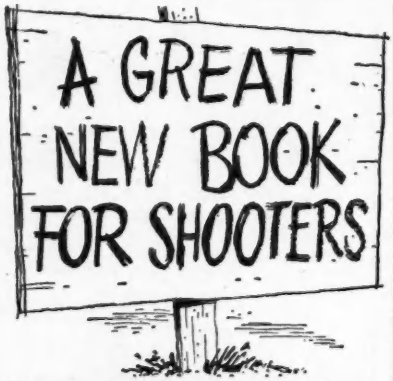
A further improvement in the new famous Williams Lightweight "Guide" Model Carrying Strap. Made of selected, evenly-sized, oil-tanned back leather ⅞" wide, it adjusts more quickly because it uses rust-proof buttons instead of hooks. Snug fitting keepers are stitched. It enables you to carry your rifle safely, yet ready for instant use. Now available either in a beautiful Mexican hand-carved pattern or plain.

Handcarved Guide
$6.00
Plain $2.25

WILLIAMS GUN SHOP
INCORPORATED
ON THE RANGE
7387 Lapeer Rd., Davison, Mich.

Life Member—National Rifle Association

Life Member—American Gunsmith's Guild



Captain John Houston Craige's
THE PRACTICAL BOOK OF AMERICAN GUNS

Every sportsman, military man, target shot, gun collector and gun enthusiast—and everyone who just likes to read about guns—will want a copy of this up-to-date, completely useful study of American gunmaking, guns and shooting.

452 Pages • Over 125 Photographs and Drawings

At Your Bookstore

THE WORLD PUBLISHING CO.
2231 W. 110 STREET
CLEVELAND, OHIO
$4.95

IMPORTED POCKET WARMER

$2.50 Postpaid Send Check or Money Order

Keep comfortable while hunting, fishing, golfing, or participating in any outdoor activity during cold and wintry days. Temperature of 120° maintained for from 12 to 24 hours by radiation. Lighter fluid used for fuel. Can be refilled every day. Metal, Chrome finished and velvet pouch container for heater.

MAKES AN IDEAL GIFT FOR SPORTSMEN

DEALERS: write us for samples and trade discount. You should have a few on hand at all times and be sure to plan on having a good source of supply for next season.

Our Sales Aids Are the Best.

DIRECT IMPORTERS
JOHN A. PETERSON CO.
Terminal Sales Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash.

HANDLOADERS!

THE VICKERMAN BULLET SEATER

For use in Pacific Reg. & Super, Universal, Hollywood and Easton Tools.

The most versatile bullet seater ever designed. In four sizes 22, 25, 27 and 30. Each size will seat bullets for any caliber st'd or wildcat, in that size.

Precision, straight line seating, a must for the finest accuracy. Guaranteed, you must be satisfied. $7.75 ea. Extensions 80¢ ea.

Prepaid orders sent postpaid. Discount to dealers.

W. S. VICKERMAN
Gunsmith—Life Member
208 South Ruby — Ellensburg, Washington

NORMA AMMUNITION

	Per 20
6.5x53 Mannlicher 156 gr. softpoint	$4.20
6.5x55 Mauser 156 gr. softpoint	4.00
6.5x55 Super Match, full patch Spitzer, 139 gr.	4.50
8mm Danish Krag (rimmed) 196 gr. softpoint	4.50
8x57 Mauser, 124, 159 & 196 gr. softpoint	3.30
8x57JR Rimmed Mauser, 196 gr. softpoint	4.50
8x60 Mauser, 196 gr. softpoint	4.50
9.3x57 Mauser, 285 gr. softpoint	4.50
9.3x62 Mauser, 285 gr. softpoint	4.50
9.3x72R Rimmed Mauser, 201 gr. softpoint	4.50
9.3x74R Rimmed Mauser, 285 gr. softpoint	4.50
9mm Luger (Parabellum) 116 gr. full metal jacket	per 50 3.75

Norma Jacketed Bullets:

	Per 100
6.5mm Super Match 139 gr. full metal jacket	$4.50
6.5mm Mannlicher 156 gr. softpoint	4.35
7mm Mauser 156 gr. Spitzer softpoint	4.50
8mm Mauser 159 and 196 gr. softpoint	4.50
9mm Luger 116 gr. full patch	2.95
9.3mm Mauser 285 gr. softpoint	4.75
30/06 Super Match (full patch) 180 gr. Spitzer boat-tail	4.50

All prices FOB Beverly Hills. In Calif. add Sales Tax

Discounts to Dealers and Gunsmiths

KERR'S • 9582 Wilshire Blvd. Beverly Hills, Calif.

SALE! MOUNTS! WHILE THEY LAST! Famous King-Pike Quick-Detachable Mounts. List $17.50. Now $10.50 postpaid. Fit Win. 70, 54; Rem. 721, 30; Sav. 99; Springfield; Enfield; Mauser. ¾, ⅞ and inch rings. Hurry! Supply limited. State make, model of rifle and scope. Check or Money Order. J. A. Biddison, R.D. #2, Malvern, Pa.

BALLARD HORNET, 16 LB., DST, STOCK rough, V.G. $26.50. Colt .22 conversion unit, perfect $21.50. Sharps Borschardt Buffalo, 45-2⅞", tools, shells. Good out, fair in $36.00. Arisaka 6.5mm, excellent $15.00. W. S. McCain, P.O. Box 185, Georgetown, S. C.

SCOPES — SAVE ON SCOPES AND Mounts, All popular makes. Latest models. Brand New, Large Stock, Prompt Service. Write for Bargain List. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

SPRINGFIELD BARRELS — .30/06, GOOD Condition, $4.50. Short Bayonets with sheath stripped, New, $1.50. Safeties complete, $1.00. Ejectors, $1.00. Sears, $1.00. Followers milled, $1.50 Spindle Cutoff, .35¢. Cleaning outfit, .60¢. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

LEATHER LENS COVERS FOR ANY SCOPE. Regular & Stith Mounted $1.75, Foreign & Target models $2.00, at your dealer or prepaid by Sweet & Company, Box 447, Clovis, New Mexico.

FREE 1950 ILLUSTRATED LIST NEW Used Guns. Postpaid. R. W. Richards, West Winfield, N. Y.

MARLIN 39-A, EXCELLENT PLUS, $43.00. 12 ga. pump, Westernfield, 30" bbl., poly-choke, amateur instillation of recoil pad, otherwise very good, excellent in, $45.00. Mrs. Mazel Joy, 1117 Appleton St., Long Beach 2, Calif.

THE BROWNING SUPERPOSED OVER under 12 and 20 gauge with raised matted rib $219.00, with ventilated rib $244.00. Remington 48 Sportsman 12 gauge Skeet Ventilated rib $117.95 limited stock, large stock of other hard to get new guns, 10x coats and gloves, B & L Binoculars, Lyman telescopes. Liberal trades try our service. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Ava Missouri.

PARKER 12 TROJAN GOOD $75.00. STER ling-worth 16 good $60.00. Clifton Carr, RD#2 Wyoming, Penna.

REPLACEMENT BARRELS FOR DAMAS cus. Minimum $95.00. Parker 12 GHE $175.00. ARMAF 12 A.E. with safety Tumblers $175.00. Both Very Good. Dagun, Haverford, Pa.

ATTENTION FISHERMAN: READ OUR adv., March Issue, American Rifleman, Page 56, for 3 Piece Genuine Bamboo Fly Rod with Extra Tip; Plus Utica Automatic Fly Reel, Complete Outfit, Both for $11.90. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R, 142 North 8th Street, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

MAUSERS, SPRINGFIELDS, KRAGS, EN fields. List for stamped envelope or advise wants. Al Dexter, 137 Colfax, Fall River, Mass.

COLT AUTO SUPER .38 VERY GOOD WITH holster $35.00. Want revolver timing record. Wm. Synarski, 57 Van Derveer, Amsterdam, N. Y.

KILBOURN 22 K-CHAMBERS IMPROVE YOUR SHOOTING

Know the thrill of shooting the best in their class. Take advantage now of the efficient K-chamber designs K-Hornet, K-Lovell, K-218 Bee, K-Rem. 222, K-Zipper and K-220 Swift. Factory shells used for forming cases, no necking down trimming or reaming will be necessary. Giving one week service on rechambering now. A stamped addressed envelope appreciated when writing for data.

Lysle D. Kilbourn (Originator) Whitesboro, N. Y.

ELECTRIC BEDDER

NSS 4 POINT Pat. No. 2,497,861

Immediate delivery for Win. 52HB Rem. 37 and other barrels of the same barrel diameter.

Price $15.00 **Installed $20.00**

EASTERN DISTRIBUTORS
NEW BSA MARTINI INT. $135

Send for Our Free Price List
Dealer Inquiries Invited

NATIONAL SHOOTERS SUPPLY, Inc.
A. "Cookie" Cook *E. "Pete" Brown*
3609 14th St., N. W. **Wash., D. C.**

BANK PRESIDENT'S ENTIRE GUN COLlection. Military—Antique—Modern, target, short & Long, all nations. Many rare models. Over 400 pieces all priced to sell. Write for free list and particulars. Downtown Gun Exchange, 1836 Prospect, Cleveland 15, Ohio.

GOOD 54 WIN. SWIFT, EXTRAS. 8X UNertl Varmint scope. $145.00. $85.00 for rifle alone. C. Nieset, Millersville, Ohio.

REMINGTON .41 DOUBLE DERRINGER $28.50; S&W American .44 Henry; Starr .44 perc., $19.50; Remington .31 perc., cartridge $26.50; Springfield 45-70 original carbine $16.50; S&W Russian parts, Colt moulds, 9 horns $6.75, 20 holsters $6.75. Want Winchester .45 Express, Colts, S&W's, F/L pistols. J. C. Harvey, No. Falmouth, Mass.

WINCHESTER HI-WALLS $25.00 EACH. Low-Walls $20.00. Ballard set trigger 40-63 calibre $35.00. Actions fair to good. Barrels poor. Large assortment obsolete reloading tools. Will sell these in one lot only. Write for list. Prices f.o.b. A few excellent Sharps rifles. Hank Hoder, Life Member, Wildhorn Dude Ranch, Florissant, Colorado.

WINCHESTER CAL. 35 SLR, NEW BARREL, recent factory check, 138 shells $65.00. A. W. Hogle, Bloomingdale, N. Y.

WALNUT SPORTER STOCKS HAND FITted. Springfield, Enfield, Mauser 98. $20.00, $25.00. Rebluing, refinishing. Leonard F. Bales, Box 42, Alpaugh, Calif.

38 SPECIAL EMPTY CASES, FIRED ONCE 75¢ per 100; 10 Ga. primed Empty shell Cases, 2-9/16" in length, brand new, high brass, $3.50 per 100. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

RIFLEMAN, COMPLETE, 1929—1949 $45.00. 1942-1948 $12.00. Earl Hole, 24424 Scott, Dearborn, Michigan.

WINCHESTER 52 H.B., MARKSMAN, Vaver sights, no barrel band, excellent in, very good out, $72.50. Issue Mauser, 1937, excellent, $30.00. G. H. Diddens, 230 W. John Street, Freeport, Illinois.

SPRINGFIELDS AND MAUSERS CONVERTed to custom sporters. $45.00. Illustrated Gunsmithing catalog 10¢. Cougar Arms Company, 141 Michigan Street, N.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan.

BENCH REST SHOOTERS; FOR GREATER strength-greater dimensional stability—less warpage and freedom from internal stresses, buy an Owen Laminated Gunstock Blanks—Watkins Glen, N.Y. The Foundation of Accuracy, Life Member NRA, Member BRSA.

22-250 F.N. BUHMILLER H.B., BEAUTIFUL custom tigerwood target stock, ebony trimmed, superly accurate, perfect, $190.00. 38-44 S.W. 6½" target, custom grips, perfect, $75.00. Howard Morrison, 308 Stratmore Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

NEW LEATHER SADDLE BAGS, U.S. CAValry issue $10.50. McClellan saddles, hooded stirrups, complete $14.50. Lister water-bags, 5-spigot $4.00. Good used leather rifle saddle scabbards, complete $2.95. 45 auto. shoulder holsters $1.50. 45 auto. swivel holsters $1.95, leather rifle slings $.65. Complete catalog available. Glendale Industries, 368 West 50th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

100X TELESCOPES
Spotting and Telescope objective lenses. Terrestrial and Celestial eyepieces. Free Literature.
REVERE INSTRUMENT COMPANY
126 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

For reloading, use 'PACIFIC'

"PACIFIC" Reloading equipment assures the best results — you get speed, accuracy and economy — they are PROVEN tools.

Super Tool without automatic priming device $38.75
Standard Reloading Tool without automatic priming device $31.50

"PACIFIC" RELOADING TOOL
Over 17,000 in use. You must have something when you have that many satisfied customers. You, too, will be a booster as soon as you have loaded a hundred shells.

"PACIFIC" POWDER MEASURE
For pistol and revolver. You get a fixed charge, speed and extreme accuracy. Supplied only with cylinders to throw 2, 2½, 3 and 3½ grains. Price, complete with one cylinder $7.50.

"PACIFIC" POWDER SCALE
Made especially for reloaders. It is super accurate—sensitive to one tenth of a grain. Price, complete with weights $8.50.

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO., 355 Hayes St., San Francisco, Calif.

America's Foremost Imported Gun House

CONTINENTAL ARMS CORPORATION

Continental double barrel rifles.
Westley-Richards rifles & shotguns.
Beretta-chrome lined shotguns.
Galesi-Italy's finest automatic pistol.
Continental over-under trap & skeet guns.
Continental varmint rifles.
Belgian shotguns by:
United Arms. Armaf, A. J. Defourney, Jamart, Defourney-Sevrin.

Continental English trunk shotgun cases . . . Italian & French walnut gunstock blanks . . . ammunition . . . accessories.

Manufacturers of

Continental Arms super magnum rifles. We will accept limited high grade rifle and shotgun work. Conversions to 222 Remington.

Descriptive Literature Available.

CONTINENTAL ARMS CORP., 697 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 22, N. Y.

Bean's Corduroy Sport Coat

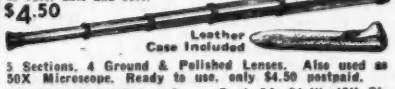
A new design in sport coats. Made of long wearing fine wale corduroy in a very attractive pattern. Has the appearance of a fine woolen coat with the durability of corduroy. Full satin lined, four patch pockets. Color, brown and green modified houndstooth with light beige background. Sizes 36 to 46. Price $16.55 postpaid. Send for free sample and Catalog.
L. L. Bean, Inc., 94 Main St., Freeport, Maine
Mfrs. Fishing and Camping Specialties

***NEW!* SPORTSMEN'S 1950 CATALOG**

Catalog of Fire Arms, Sporting Goods, Gov't Surplus, etc. Send 25¢ in coin—with official Gun Book just out both for $1.50.

PUBLIC SPORTS SHOPS
11 S. 16th Street, Phila. 2, Pa.

HIGH POWER TELESCOPE
60 POWER—ALUMINUM TUBES—OPENS TO 33"
Variable Power Eyepiece Adjustable to 15X, 20X and 60X.
$4.50



Leather Case Included

5 Sections. 4 Ground & Polished Lenses. Also used as 50X Microscope. Ready to use, only $4.50 postpaid.

BROWNSCOPE CO. **Dept. 5A, 24 W. 45th St. NEW YORK 19, N. Y.**

FOR THE SHOOTER BY A SHOOTER

FREELAND Olympic Friction Head Bipod $15.00
FREELAND Custom 400 Bipod, special 13.50
FREELAND ALL ANGLE TRIPOD 11.50
Olive & Black finish. Mention scope when ordering.

FREELAND RIFLE GLOVE, open end $3.75
FREELAND RIFLE GLOVE, closed end $4.90

FREELAND ARM CUFFS, DeLuxe Model with Q.D. Hook $3.00
FREELAND Short sling for DeLuxe Cuff $1.45

FREELAND ARM CUFFS, Supreme Cuff with Tong Sling $3.75
FREELAND SLING KEEPER $1.00
FREELAND FORE END STOPS 52M, 52T, 75 and 513 ..... $2.00
FREELAND FORE END STOPS 37 Rem. & Universal $3.50

FREELAND RIFLE TRUNK $18.75, Shooting Kit $15.00
10X Imperial Rifle Coat $15.00
Red Head ERWS Rifle Coat $9.00
HENSHAW TRIGGER SHOES, mention gun $2.00

GUNS

NEW BSA Martini Rifle	135.00
MARLIN 90DT Shotgun 12 & 20 Ga.	82.45
REMINGTON 37AR	118.60
REMINGTON 513TR .22 rifle	57.00
REMINGTON 521TL .22 rifle	36.95
Win. 52 HB, less sights	96.85
Win. 52 Bull gun, less sights	116.75
MARLIN 336 Carbine	61.45
HIGH STANDARD GD Combination	76.00
HIGH STANDARD GE Combination	85.00
HIGH STANDARD HDM	55.00
HIGH G380 Auto, Special	42.10
SMITH AND WESSON K GUNS	65.00

SCOPES

ARGUS SUPER GRADE SCOPE	74.50
B&L 60MM Scope	95.00
Davidson Mark 245 Scope	84.50
Saturn Ranger Scope	82.50
Litschert Spotshot	49.95
The Texan	50.00
Saturn Scope $25.00, Mossberg	24.90
Lyman Supertargetspot	90.00
Unertl 1¼" $78.00, 1½"	90.00
Weaver new KV Scope	57.50
Weaver G4 $9.75, G6	12.50
Weaver J2.5 $22.50, K2.5	37.50
All popular Target & Hunting Mounts —	
10X Trap or Pistol Jacket	11.00
Gun Club trap and skeet vest	5.50
LUBRIPLATE 20¢ and	.95
CYANO STEEL BLUE & MAGIC BLUER	1.00
SHEEPWOOL GLOVES $1.50 and	2.40
#407S Kolpin Rifle case with scope	14.25
KOLPIN #475 Rifle case	13.15
Boyt 011-P 50" gun case	1.45
JUSTRIGHT Yellow flashlight	3.95
BRAUER SHEEPWOOL HOLSTERS	2.00

ELECTRIC BEDDER 15.00
THOMAS TRIGGER FOR THE "52" 27.50
THOMAS TRIGGER FOR THE "37" 32.50

ALL IDEAL SHOTGUN RELOADING EQUIPMENT, etc. Complete Supplier.
GUNS—RELOADING—SIGHTS—SCOPES—TARGETS
25¢ for Complete Catalogue. Dealers orders invited.

AL FREELAND
FREELAND'S SCOPE STANDS
3737 14th Ave. Rock Island, Ill.

REAMERS

$8.00 Rougher **$10.00** Finisher

In stock at present—30-06, 22-250, 270 Roberts, 300 Savage, 270 Winchester, 22 Hornet, 22K Hornet, 256 Jap Roberts, 35 Whelen.

FULLY GUARANTEED

GAGES

30-06 8MM 257 Roberts
BRAND NEW-ONLY $1.50 EACH

Set of three $4.00. One piece ordnance type turned on automatic screw machines. Ground head and angle, held to .001 limit, hardened, 62 Rockwell. GO-NO GO-and FIELD 1,940, 1,946, 1,950.

ORDER TODAY

REDFORD REAMER CO., BOX 141
Redford Station, Detroit 19, Mich.

THE NEW IMPROVED WISLER SMALLBORE STOCK

IS BACK ON THE MARKET — BETTER WOOD, IMPROVED SHAPE — LOWER PRICE

The Wisler Smallbore Stock was designed and planned for greater shooting comfort. Eases muscle tension, relaxes shooter in those long strings producing higher average scores with less effort. Takes the "work" out of a day's shooting.

- RISING OFFSET COMB FOR COMFORT
- HIGH ANGLE PILLOW CHEEKPIECE
- DEEP HAND FITTING FORE END
- FULL HAND FILLING PISTOL GRIP
- THUMBREST TRIGGER FINGER GUIDE

EASILY FINISH INLETTED BY YOUR OWN STOCK MAKER—WRITE FOR CIRCULAR

GUNSMITHS: Smith's Stockmaker's Screws with crosshandles, prevent damage, save time and stock screws, give make and model of action when ordering, per set $2.25
VICKERMAN straightline bullet seaters for Hollywood, Pacific, Easton Tools $7.75
REDDING powder scales, each $11.95
BELGIUM BROWNING SHOTGUNS—both autoloaders and famous Superposed Doubles.

BSA - MARTINI - INTERNATIONAL smallbore rifles available soon—smallbore shooters write for full descriptive circular—we are distributors for 9 western states.
KIT 22, the ideal smallbore kit carries all equipment protected $19.95
OFFICIAL N.R.A. TARGETS—we have in stock for immediate shipment, all numbers including the new International Reductions.

Our 1950 Catalog—100 Pages of Fine Shooting, Handloading and Hunting Equipment Is Now Ready—Send 50¢ for Your Copy (Refunded with Order)

WISLER WESTERN ARMS, INC.
63 SECOND STREET
SAN FRANCISCO 5, CALIF.

HEADSPACE GAUGES

ACCURATE,—hardened, precision ground and lapped. With so much at stake it is folly to buy "cheap" gauges. Only the very best are good enough! Super accuracy here means your own safety! Available in "go", "no-go" and "field" lengths, in cals. 30-'06; .270; 8mm; .257 Rob.; 7mm; 300 Sav.; .250 Sav.; 220 Swift and 22-250 at $3.75 each gauge or any three for $10.00, postpaid. Cals. 300 Mag.; 30-40 Krag; .219 Zipper; .218 Bee and 22 Hornet $2.75 each or any four for $10.00. Immediate delivery.

STOCK INLETTING GUIDE SCREWS for Springfield; Krag; Mauser; Enfield; Remington 720; 721—722; Winchester 70 and 54, Jap 6.5, 7.7, 50¢ each or any three for $1.00, postpaid.

GUARD SCREWS for Springfield, Enfield (std. or straight guard), Krag and Mauser, 60¢ a pair. Lock screw type for Mauser (4 screws), $1.25, postpaid.

6-48 FILISTER HEAD SCREWS hardened and color cased, available in ¼"; 5/16"; ⅜"; 7/16" and ½" lengths. 60¢ per dozen, any assortment, postpaid.

Write for Free Folder

FORSTER BROTHERS, Lanark, Ill.

NELSON LEATHER SADDLE

SHOULDER HOLSTERS FOR REVOLVERS AND AUTOMATIC PISTOLS

- Finely Tempered Spring holds gun securely
- Adjustable one-piece shoulder strap — with hold-down strap

#58 Shoulder Holster ..... $6.25 Prepaid
#96 open top Belt Holster $3.90

Order direct or through your Sporting Goods Dealer. State make, model and barrel length.

A. E. NELSON
1770 NO. CAPITOL ST., SALEM, ORE.

RIG EZE - SCORER: IN .22 - .38 - .45
NEW (OFFICIAL N.R.A. GAUGES)

At last a new and patented scorer for both wad cutter and ball cartridges. Nothing else like it. Really shows whether the shot breaks or not. Stops protests. Speeds accurate scoring. 1½" built in magnifier saves eye strain. All flanges tested to ten-thousandths. You'll want one eventually! Why not today? Each caliber retail $2.00 at your GUN STORE or write . . .

RIG PRODUCTS CO. ● Oregon 3, Ill.

GUN BOOKS OLD AND NEW

Any book that is advertised or reviewed in THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN—also many out of print Send 75¢ for Entire Year:—Catalogs, announcements, bargain-listings. FREE NEW BOOK WITH EVERY TWELVE.

Ray Riling — ARMS COLLECTOR SERVICE
6844 Gorsten St., Phila. 19, Pa.
Including Lists on "Westerns" and "Fishing." "Riflemen" Bound only $2.50 per year.

MAGAZINES FOR FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC automatics. Ingar, P-38, Browning, Radom 9m/m; PP, PPK, Beretts, Sauer, Mauser, Ortgie, Browning, Dreyse 7.65m/m, $5.00 each. Colt, Remington .380 and .32, Nambu 8m/m, $3.50 each. Tokarev 7.62m/m, $6.00. Luger 32-shot drum, $8.00; drum loading tool, $12.50. Many others, inquire, Tokarev automatic, holster, box cartridges, good, $28.50. Luger 9m/m, good, 25 cartridges, holster, $ 8.50. Browning 13-shot 9m/m, good, 25 cartridges, holster, $40.00. P-38, good, 25 cartridges, holster, $33.50. S&W .38 special, Parkerised, excellent, $33.50. C.O.D. orders require 25% deposit. Discount to dealers on large orders. Money return guarantee within five days. Morton's, 40 Fulton Street, New York 7, N. Y.

NEW AND USED GUNS FOR SALE. LARGest gun dealer in West Virginia. Colt OP 5" 38 Special perfect $49.50. Remington Rand 45 Automatic perfect $39.50. Ithaca SB Trap grade 4 30" full perfect cost $250.00 only $125.00. Savage model 755 automatic 12 28" modified perfect $69.50. Ithaca 37 12 30" full perfect $68.95. Winchester model 12 12 30" full excellent $59.50. Revere model 99 turret F:1.9 8mm movie camera case, new $155.00 unused $75.00. Write your needs, we carry every gun on market: shotguns, rifles, pistols. West Virginia Loans "The Gun Store", 20 Summers Street, Charleston, W. Va.

SEVERAL BRITISH CORDITE DOUBLE Rifles, .400/360 to .577. George Courtney, Morton Center, Richmond, Indiana.

MAUSER 30-06 NIEDNER BARREL, $85.00; Enfield Sporter, $50.00; .405 Win. SS, write; Prewar Win. 21, 12, trap grade, write; M2, Texan scope, $125.00; S&W .357 magnum, extras, write. F. L. Baker, RR#2, Westcliffe, Colo.

COLT SHOOTING MASTER .45 A.C.P. EXcellent $90.00. 15X Lyman Super Targetspot. Excellent, $75.00. Prewar Zeiss 18x50 spotting scope, with case excellent $90.00. Kodak Bantam Special F.2 coated lens, eveready case, excellent $135.00. L. W. Johnson, Waupaca, Wis.

RELOADING EQUIPMENT: SPEER BULlets, Lyman and Pacific Reloading Equipment, Redding Scales, Dupont and Hercules Powders, Smiley Case Trimmers and other reloading equipment available for immediate delivery. Williams Gun Shop, Inc., 7387 Lapeer Road, Davison, Michigan.

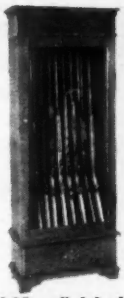
1886 MODEL WINCHESTERS REBARRELED to .33 or 45-70 Sporters with half magazine. Reblued and stock refinished for $37.50. Horace D. Coats, Route 3, Montrose, Colo.

1-32-20 CALIBRE COLT ARMY-SPECIAL ON 38 frame 6 in. Excellent 50 cartridges, new holster—$65.00. 1-22 Calibre Model 39A Marlin lever-action in factory box New. $55.00. 1-405 Calibre 95 Winchester deLuxe fancy checkered Circassian walnut stock, matted top barrel, excellent, Two boxes of cartridges. Sheep case. $225.00. 1-380 calibre Colt Automatic, excellent, pearl grips, 50 cartridges and holster, $65.00. 1-12 gauge Model 31 Remington Pump 28 inch full choke, rib barrel; Pachmayr White line pad, new in factory box, $100.00. 1-12 Gauge Model 12 Winchester, 30 inch full, new in factory box $84.95. 1-12 Gauge Winchester Model 25, full choke, 28 inch barrel, new in factory box, $72.85. Member, Frayseth's Willmar, Minnesota.

PALMA COMPOUND
Penetrant, Lubricant, Inhibitor
No. 5 The Durable Lubricant
FRED NESS Red Wing, Minn.

LET'S GET DOWN TO CASES!

THE PERRIN ROD AND GUN CASE



- A Sportsman's dream at a price you can afford
- An unexcelled value—a wonderful gift
- Holds nine guns including two double barrel shotguns, rifles, fishing rods and tackle
- Solid select walnut—1-inch stock—beautiful workmanship
- Finished in walnut, mahogany, or unfinished but sanded
- Double strength glass door with lock and two keys
- Large spacious drawer with pegged lock
- Drawer cannot be opened unless door is unlocked
- Green felt pad for barrel rest
- Green rubber pad for butt rest
- Delivered completely assembled F.O.B. Factory
- Height 68½" width 26" depth 12½" Weight 100 lbs.

$64.95 unfinished
$69.95 finished

ORDER NOW by mailing check or money order to

LEONARD J. PERRIN & SON, 6934 ROSEWOOD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

Dealer inquiries invited

OUR CATALOG OF EDGED WEAPONS describing and pricing a museum collection of swords and daggers will be sent on receipt of fifteen cents in coin. Kimball Arms Company Woburn, Mass.

ENFIELD SPORTER, REMINGTON $75.00. Springfield sporter, Enfield barrel $75.00. Winchester 75 $45.00, all excellent. D. W. Sweeten, 7602 Corey, Downey, California.

FINE CAST BULLETS READY TO LOAD. All popular calibers, large list free. R. W. MacWilliams, 519 High Street, Clinton, Mass.

---

190 PAGE PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED catalog crammed with antique and modern pistol, sword, dagger, etc. values sent on receipt of 50¢. Robert Abels, R860 Lexington Ave., New York, 21.

SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOG OF GUNS, Shooters Accessories, Army Surplus, etc. Monarch Military Dept. AR, 300 W. 43rd St., N. Y.

LATEST HOHNER 12 HOLE, CHROMATIC harmonicas, new, key of C, $8.00, Charles R. Collins, Calvert Hotel, Lewistown, Montana.

RIFLE AND PISTOL CLUBS SAVE MONEY on Official N.R.A. Targets. Free List. T. G. Crain, 919 Millville Road, Altoona, Pa.

JAP AMMUNITION PRECISION LOADS 7.7 (31) 150-180 gr. S.P. $3.50 per 20. 6.5 (25) 120 gr. S.P. $4.00 per 20. A. W. Ruhe, 1204 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia, Penna.

---

1 SPRINGFIELD 30-06 BULL GUN. 1-22 CAL. match rifle, Ballard action. 1-22 cal. match rifle B.S.A. Martini action. All Dubiel barrels. Each $150.00. Mrs. F. O. McLean, 601 B.N.W., Ardmore, Oklahoma.

WINCHESTER M70 SWIFT, SUPER GRADE. Unertl varmint 10x scope $195.00. Custom K Hornet hi side wall action, heavy barrel $115.00. Both excellent in and out. E. L. Bunting, 5554 Karen Ave., Cincinnati 11, Ohio.

B&L. 50MM, 19.5X, CASE, V.G., $50.00. REDfield Olympic rear for H.B. 52, perfect, $13.50. Robert Larned 3rd., Pleasantville, New Jersey.

BISLEY 44 SPL. 318648, 4¾" BBL., NEW (barrel, cylinder, case hardening, lubricating die). Work by White's 1515 Clandora, San Antonio, Texas. Never fired. $85.00. Win. 405 very good, recoil boot, action white $65.00. "in. 401 S. L. excellent, 120 rds. ammo $100.00. L P. Zeglio, R.D. 2, Plainfield, N. J.

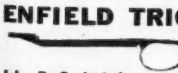
$1.50 PER 100 USED 30-06 BRASS CASES, have plenty. Also, 300 Savage, 30 Remington, 38 Special, 45 Automatics. Ask for prices. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 20 So. 2nd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

SAVAGE #720, AUTOMATIC 12 GAUGE with poly choke. Excellent. 6 boxes shells 13 boxes slugs. $100.00. Hedley, 452 Franklin, Buffalo, New York.

UNERTL SCOPE, 1½", 18X, COATED, EXcellent plus, $71.00. H. E. Bradenberg, 1604 South Utica, Apt. "D", Tulsa, Oklahoma.

FACTORY MIDRANGE BOXES, WITH SEParators for 38 special $1.25 per dozen. Open type for full loads 75 cents per dozen. A. Cutillo, 1-19 Hartley Place, Fairlawn, New Jersey.

ENFIELD TRIGGER GUARD



Complete with catch and floor plate $1.50 P.P.

John P. Gschwind 4124 N Leamington, Chicago 41, Ill.

The World's Largest Exclusive Gunman's Catalogue

*The price ($1.50 postpaid) not only brings you this large, 300 page catalogue of shop and hobby supplies but also covers a year's subscription to our bi-monthly Dope Sheet. If you're looking for books, scopes, slings, bluing supplies—anything connected with GUNS—The Mart has it.

*Partial reproduction of "Trading on the Monongahela" By special permission T. G. Samworth. Artist: Gayle Hoskins.

BROWNELL INDUSTRIES, INC., MONTEZUMA, IOWA

GUN RUST ENDED

With Enriched Polar Alkaline Detergent

A gun treated with RIG Universal in 1936 and lost for 10 years was found recently without a spot of rust. Tournament riflemen protect firearms with RIG at the end of each day's shooting and know their guns are safe indefinitely. Gun dealers have RIG in 25¢ tubes, ¼ lb. cans 50¢, 1 lb. cans $1.50 or write Rig Products Co., Oregon 2, Illinois, for FREE "Gun Care Guide."

"INSTALL-IT-YOURSELF" "PEEL" SIGHTS

Described May 1948 Dope Bag. Satisfaction or full refund. No drilling, tapping. Adjustable elevation, windage. PEEP SIGHT for ENFIELDS (illustrated) having recess in top of receiver under spring (Most Winchesters, Eddystones and British) $3.50
REMINGTON 721-722 PEEP SIGHT. (Can also be fitted to JAPS, MAUSERS)...$3.50
SPRINGFIELD 03 PEEP SIGHT—except A3 .....$4.50
SAVAGE 1899 GRAD. PEEP SIGHT $4.50

W. P. SPOFFORD, 713 N. Spring St., Pensacola, Fla.

HENSHAW

The ORIGINAL TRIGGER SHOE

Made for most rifles and pistols. Order direct or through your dealer.

Price $2.00

HARVEY E. HENSHAW
Shooters Supplies 818-820 Oakwood St. Pittsburgh 21, Pa.

C. R. PEDERSEN & SON

Ludington, Michigan

Rex RAMPS

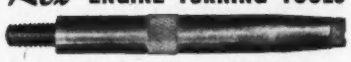
$2.

Graceful lines—hand matted. Furnished with screw. ¼-5/16-⅜-7/16-½-9/16 heights, white or blue. Marble #57 Gold, Ivory $1.25. Sheard Gold...$1.75

Rex HARD ACTIONS DRILLS

To drill action without annealing. #31-28, ea. $1.00

Rex ENGINE TURNING TOOLS



Screw fed abrasive tool that simplifies engine turning. With 3 tips and instructions..... 2.50
Tips .3 for $.25—Dozen ..... .60

Rex BOLT BENDING BLOCKS $10.00

Universal for Mauser, Spring., Win. 54. Bolts altered, quick, easy, safely

Rex BOLT HANDLES

Ready to weld on Win #70 shape. Polished $1.50 ea., lots of 3. Unpolished 75¢ ea., lots of 3. Simple instructions included.

Rex BARRELS ON YOUR ACTION

6 groove, custom quality, 3 weights. Mauser $32.50, Spring., Enfield, 70, 54 $34.50

ENFIELD KIT $5.00

New; Simplified: just install parts for short fall, fast cocking, slick trigger. Send sear, cocking piece, trigger with order.

BLUING THERMOMETERS $2.50
GUNSMITH PUNCH SET $1.50

TAPS, 8x48 50¢; 8x40 55¢ ea.
GUNSMITHS MAGIC BLUER $1.00 bottle.
ENFIELD firing pins $1.00, ejectors 75¢.
Bolts complete $9.00; stripped $4.50.

SCOPES MOUNTS

Lyman Super Targetspot 12, 15, 20 X ...$90.00
Alaskan $60.00; Challenger 4X $85.00
Leupold Riflescope $57.50; Pioneer 40.00
B&L Variable 2½x4X $80.00; Mounts 25.00
Weaver variable $57.50; K2.5 $37.50; K4 ... 45.00
K6 $48.50, K1 $34.50; J2.5 $22.50; J4 ..... 27.50
Stith BC 2½X $55.00; 4X master 55.00
Complete stock of Buehler, Echo, B&L, Stith, G&H, Leupold, Pachmayr, Redfield, Weaver mounts.

LOADING SUPPLIES — TOOLS

Lyman Ideal tools complete #310 .....$11.50
#55 Powder measure $10.00; Pacific scales ... 8.50
Pacific Super tool complete 38.75
HORNADY BULLETS, send for sheet.

SIGHTS

Redfield, Lyman, Marble, Dockendorff. Send for complete list of supplies, and services.

GUNSMITHS:

We job all the major items in the gun line. Send letterhead, with license number for complete gunsmith listing.

Money Back Guar.

7 x 50 PRISM BINOCULARS

Excellent Optics BRAND NEW **$36***

6x30 Achromatic Field Glasses **$16***

*20% Federal Tax

Send for Free Catalog of Binocs., Telescopes & Mikros.

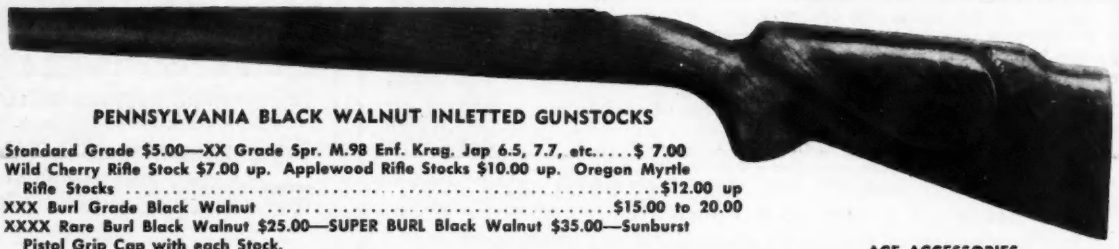
BROWNSCOPE CO. 24 West 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Pioneers AIR RIFLES **BENJAMIN** AIR PISTOLS Leaders

SHOOT WITH SAFETY

BE SAFE—Shoot With Compressed Air—ALWAYS READY
No Cartridges or Tanks to Replace or Recharge.
If you want the most PRACTICAL GUN to use anywhere—inside or outdoors—get a SAFE - CLEAN - ECONOMICAL BENJAMIN with Adjustable Power and Amazing Accuracy. SEND FOR FREE FOLDER OF LATEST MODELS TODAY.
BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 806 Marion St., St. Louis 4, Mo.

Flaig-ACE Gun Stocks



PENNSYLVANIA BLACK WALNUT INLETTED GUNSTOCKS

Standard Grade $5.00—XX Grade Spr. M.98 Enf. Krag. Jap 6.5, 7.7, etc.....$ 7.00
Wild Cherry Rifle Stock $7.00 up. Applewood Rifle Stocks $10.00 up. Oregon Myrtle Rifle Stocks .....$12.00 up
XXX Burl Grade Black Walnut .....$15.00 to 20.00
XXXX Rare Burl Black Walnut $25.00—SUPER BURL Black Walnut $35.00—Sunburst Pistol Grip Cap with each Stock.
Stocks also available in Curly Maple, Wild Cherry, Oregon Myrtle and Apple Wood.
Send for Gunstock Folder No. 17. We inlet your blanks and turn $5.00. One Week return.
Shot gun blanks, Standard $1.00; XX $2.00; XXX $5.00-$8.00; XXXX .....$10.00-$12.00

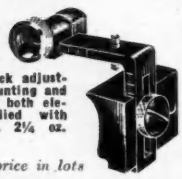
ACE ACCESSORIES

ACE Sheepskin pistol holster	4.00
ACE Sporting rear sight complete with folding leaf	6.00
ACE ramp sight gold or ivory bead	6.00

SPECIAL: LAMINATED STOCKS,
glued lengthwise, inletted any type rifle. Walnut-Apple, Walnut-Curly Maple turned left or right hand: Standard Grade $12.00. Fancy Grade $16.00. Laminated Shot Gun Blanks, same wood as above $7.50-$10.00.

F-N ACTIONS — BARRELS (Ackley-Johnson)
.257, .270, 7 mm, 30-06 Sporter, white $69.00, .22 Swift 22-250 on Short Mauser FN mag. action, 25" sporting weight barrels, white $69.00
F-N ACTIONS, NEW, short-long magazines

MAUSER 98 RECEIVER SIGHT:



With elevation and quick adjustable windage 2 disc (hunting and target) Graduations for both elevation - windage. Supplied with mounting screws. Wgt. 2¼ oz. Fits all Mausers.
Price $4.50 *Special price in lots*

AMMUNITION SPECIALS

44-40 Russ. 246 gr.	per 100	$7.00
44 S. & W. S.P. 200 gr.	per 100	7.00
32 Auto 100 $5.00, 25 Auto	per 100	4.00
25-20, 32-30 S.P.	per 100	5.00
38 Colt Long 150 gr. lead	per 100	5.00
32 R. F. Long $2.50, short R. F.	per 100	2.30
*30.06 M.C. late date	per 100	6.00
*45 C.A. M.C. lated date	per 100	4.00
30.06 blanks	per 100	5.00

* Lots of 500 or more, 10% less.

PRIMED CASES

219 Zipper Western	per 100	$7.00
Western 32, Special	per 100	5.00
.257, .250-3000 Winchester, 220 Swift	per 100	7.50
30-40 or 30-06 Remington—Win., 8 mm.	per 100	8.00
22 Hornet, Winchester make	per 100	4.50
Western .270 cal.	per 100	8.00
.300 H&H Winchester, Remington	per 100	10.00

BULLETS

.22 Caliber Sierra, 45, 50, 55 gr.	per 100	$2.75
.25 cal. Sierra 45, 50, 55 gr.	per 100	2.75
.25 cal. Western 100 gr. H.P.	per 100	4.00
.30 Caliber Speer, 150 gr., 180 gr.	per 100	4.50
Winchester .30 cal. 130 gr. HP	per 100	4.50
Remington 7 mm 125 gr. 270-130 OPE	per 100	4.50
Remington B.P. 150-180 gr., 30 Caliber	per 100	4.50
270 Win. H.P. 130 gr.	per 100	4.50
270 cal. 110 gr. Sierra	per 100	4.25

GUN PARTS

Enfield Tr. Guards Stripped, New	$ 1.50
Doz.	12.00
Spr. Tr. Guards Milled Stripped, New	3.00
Doz.	24.00
SPR. milled followers, floor plates, ea. $1.00, doz.	9.00
6 only M.97 Win. Mod. 12 28M new barrels factory over-hauled	47.50
Springfield Sniper Bolts, new, stripped	7.50
.45 C Arched Housings new	2.00
Colts 22-45 Units new	2.00
New 45 C.A. slides $7.50, Barrels	4.00
New 45 mags $1.50 used	1.00
Enfield bolts complete 9.00, stripped	4.50
Enfield firing pins, each 75¢, doz., new	6.00
Enfield extractors, each $1.50, doz., new	12.00
Enfield ejectors, each 75¢, doz., new	12.00
Enfield triggers 1.00. Safes, bolt sleeves, each	1.00
Enfield ejector boxes complete	2.25
Mauser 98 bolts complete $12.00; stripped	5.00

ACE TRIGGER SHOES
All Colt and S.&W. Revolvers. Mauser 98, F.N., Rem. 141, 721, 722. Enfield, Spr., Win. 52, 54, 70, 43, 69, 75 and others. With Allen Wrench.
$2.00

JOBBING
Unertl, Texan, Lyman, Echo, Redfield, King, Weaver, Buehler, G&H Dockendorff, Marble, Pachmayr, Belding & Mull, Mershon & Leupold, ACE Products, Williams, Sierra, Pacific.

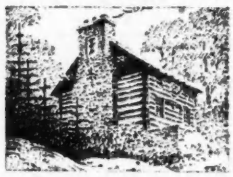
ACE D.S.T. MAUSER 98
(Imported)
Complete with kick-off
$15.00

ACE BENCH REST
Lifetime construction. Instantly adjusted. Quickly locked. Shipping wgt. 25 lbs.
$12.00

ACE SHEEPSKIN GUN CASES
Finest made
Scope Size
$12.00
Rifle Size
$10.00

SUN-BURST P. G. CAPS
.50¢—Doz. $4.00

NEW LIST #17, FREE



Trades Accepted
Flaig's
MILLVALE, PENNSYLVANIA
"Serving Only Sportsmen"

JAP 7.7 & 6.5 CONVERSION
GARTH SLOAN *Gunsmith*
7.7 to .300 Savage or 30-06
6.5 to 6.5 Roberts
$16.00
6.5 REBORED to 7mm $24.50
Write for Information
1022 West Slauson Ave.
Los Angeles 44, Calif.

PEARSON'S PRECISION BULLETS...

★ Jacket bullets in most of the popular calibers and weights.
Send for Free Literature
★ Attractive prices for highly accurate bullets—Dealers inquiries invited.
PEARSON'S GUN SHOP
4180 College Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

STOP BATTERY CORROSION
Prevent run down battery, poor lights, burnt bulbs, poor ignition, save battery cables. Guaranteed for life of battery. Money refunded if not satisfied.
50 CENTS PER SET POSTPAID IN U.S.A.
No stamps please,
JOHN F. ROBERTS
32 Varnum Pk., Waltham 54, Mass. (Member)

.257 CUSTOM BULLETS. PRECISION GUARanteed. RCBS-Biehler type. 87 to 100 grain Hollow Point; 100 to 117 grain Soft Point; $3.75 per hundred; ten cents per sample. Discounts to dealers. Fred Ness, Red Wing, Minn.

CHAMBERING REAMERS, "FINISH YOUR own with a hone" with directions $7.00 prepaid; 4 flute roughers $5.00. Elwyn Sprague, 422 North St., Otsego, Michigan.

EXCELLENT HI-STANDARD HD MILItary, honed action, micro-sights, zipper case, spare magazine, $48.00. D. H. Castle, White Oak Shade, New Canaan, Conn.

PERFECT WINCHESTER MODEL 70 CALIbre 257, Redfield Rear, $100.00. William Riese, Jr., 77 East Haverhill, Lawrence, Mass.

EXCELLENT 513T, FREELAND SLING, $35.00. 721, 30-06, excellent, $55.00. 8 MM Mauser, Bishop stock, very good plus, $40.00. Monette Monocular, excellent $22.50. P. E. Morgan, Jr., Gaffney, S. C.

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS OF MANUFACturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 131, 631-E St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL LEFT HAND action, new, $105.00; Kit Gun, King rib, excellent, $150.00. Robert W. Knight, Seneca Falls, New York.

PUT MORE GAME ON YOUR TABLE! Free "Wing Shooters Handbook" tells pump or autoloading shotgun shooters how. Write the Poly-Choke Co., 2071 Tunxis St., Hartford-Conn., for your copy.

CUSTOM LOADED CARTRIDGES. SWIFT. 257-270-300 Savage-30-06-7.7 Jap. 8mm. New Cases Wholesale prices Hundred lots. T. G. Crain, 919 Millville Road, Altoona, Pa.

K-43 WALTHER 8 MM WITH THREE magazines and ammo., excellent plus $55.00. Magnum 10 gauge factory shells 4 boxes four's and 2 boxes two's $25.00 for lot. Factory perfect new 6-inch bbl. Mt. Woodsman $70.00. LeFever long range field and trap gun, twelve gauge, very good plus $15.00. J. R. Winterbottom, 738 No. Highland Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. Life Member.

WIN. M12, 12 GAUGE DELUXE PIGEON grade trap vent. rib, 30 inch, Morgan pad, factory engraving game scenes both sides, condition perfect, beautiful gun, bargain at $185.00. Art Smertz, 1400 East 21st South, Salt Lake City, Utah.

COLT FRONTIER .357 MAGNUM, EXCELlent, 7½" barrel. $115.00. R. C. Hatch, 59 Springbrook, Tuscaloosa, Alabama.

IF YOU WANT
ONLY HIGH QUALITY WORK
Custom Made Stocks **L. M. BROWNELL** SHERIDAN, WYOMING

NOW! FOR THE FIRST TIME IN HISTORY

CHROME PLATED RIFLE BORES

EXCLUSIVELY ON ALL WEATHERBY DE LUXE RIFLES

Here's *big news* for the sportsman—Chrome Plated Rifle Bores, giving you the advantages of greater accuracy, greater velocity, flatter trajectory, freedom from rust, and minimum barrel erosion. Now available for the first time — and *only* on Weatherby rifles — it's your assurance that your Weatherby, the world's most powerful rifle, has the truest, straightest shooting, most accurate barrel that the rifle world has ever known.

Any Weatherby Magnum Rifle will cleanly penetrate half-inch steel armor plate at 100 yards!

- Weatherby 24" Chrome Plated Rifle Bores, on 220 Weatherby Rocket and 257, 270, 7mm., 300 and 375 Weatherby Magnum calibers. With Buehler Mount and Stith Bear Cub 2½X Scope, $285. With Dahl Front Ramp and Lyman 48 Sight, $235.
- Weatherby Magnum calibers, without sights, $210. Same rifle. in Standard calibers, without sights, $190.
- Weatherby 24" Chrome Plated Rifle Bores, on 220 Swift, 257 Robers, 270 WCF and 30-06 calibers. With Buehler Mount and Stith Bear Cub 2½X Scope, $265. With Dahl Front Ramp, Lyman 48 Sight, $215.
- Mail orders filled promptly. Check, money order, or C.O.D. orders accepted. Other mounts and sights at manufacturers' list prices. Write for free illustrated folder.

. . . No sportsman's library is complete without the latest edition of "Tomorrow's Rifles Today," 60 pages of important ballistic and performance data, illustrated. $1 postpaid.

Weatherby's INC. Sporting Goods • Builders of America's Finest Rifles

Dept. AR-5 • 8823 Long Beach Blvd. • South Gate • California

SAVAGE 23D HORNET, PERFECT, LYMAN 438 scope, micrometer mounts, good, $65.00. Remington 257 Roberts, Model 722, Weaver coated K4 scope, Redfield mounts, all new $115.00. Weaver 330 scope, Litschert 8x coated attachment, Redfield rings, excellent $35.00. Paul Maier, Middlefield, Connecticut.

NEW ENFIELD SPORTER, $55.00. EXCELlent Krag sporter, $45.00. bushed Remington-Hepburn, $25.00. Stamp for description. Lawrence Patrie, R.F.D. 1, Fredonia, N. Y.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS. LARGE LIST. Send six cents postage. Charles W. Moore, Delhi, N. Y.

SEND 10¢ FOR GUN CATALOGUE. FREEDland Arms, 607 Greenwood Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WESTERN TOOL & COPPER BULLETS. 30 cal. 150 gr. 460, 172 gr. $4.80 25 cal. 100 gr. $4.10 per 100. M. Epperson, 314 N. Tacoma, Indianapolis, Ind.

AMERICA'S LARGEST MAIL ORDER AMmunition firm offers a complete stock of modern U.S. made and most foreign types of cartridges, including many hard-to-get sizes for practically all kinds of firearms. Acknowledged by all to be the largest variety offered by any firm. Send 3¢ stamp for entirely new #2 list 1950. Known for our prompt service. Life Member. Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-5, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

.257 ACKLEY IMPROVED, CUSTOM BUILT. Mauser action, 22" barrel, beautiful stock, cheek piece, ramp front, Lyman 48, Weaver K2.5, Lee Dot, Ackley mount, heel pad, sling. Excellent. $175.00. Cost $265.00. Member. S. A. Raymond, Buena Vista, Colorado. M.O. only.

NATIONALLY KNOWN RECOIL PADS. New. Regular Price $3.25. Only $2.00 Postpaid While They Last. Satsifaction Guaranteed. Write for Bargain List. Sportsmen's Specialties by March, 47 E. Walnut, Pasadena 1, California.

HANDLOADERS' 7.7 JAP CASES $6.00 PER Hundred Prepaid. Write for Dealers price list of Bullets. Loading Tools Etc. T. G. Crain, 919 Millville Road, Altoona, Pa.

FOR THE ORIGINAL PLASTIC
GUN STOCK INLAYS
C. DANA CAHOON
18 North Stone Road
Swampscott, Massachusetts
Plain and fancy diamonds, dots, etc.

Barrel Inletting RASP

THE RASP with a coarse and a fine cut. Since 1937, when I designed and offered this rasp, it has been the favorite of the professional and amateur Gunsmiths.

For fast cutting and smooth finishing, use this barrel inletting rasp.

Sizes: ½" and ¾" diam. 2" long.

Price: as illustrated .....each $2.25

Set of 2 rasps and one handle.. $4.25

New 18-Page Catalogue 25¢

FRANK MITTERMEIER Gunsmith Supplies

3577 E. Tremont Ave., Bronx 61, N. Y.

SAVAGE 23D HORNET, WEAVER J2.5, EXcellent, $65.00. Martin Ruedger, Carson City, Mich.

DISCOUNT ON NEW GUNS 10%, SCOPES and mounts 15%. Jim Lindsey's Sport Shop, 1603 Linwood Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri.

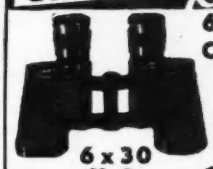
OFFICERS COLT 22 TARGET REVOLVER. Excellent, $55.00. Inspection privileges. F. C. Williams, Milton, Oregon.

HUNTING AMMUNITION FOR THE 7.5 m/m French 'MAS-1936' with 150 grain Soft Nose bullet; Special per 100, $18.00. With metal point bullet, $10.00. Clips for same, 60¢. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

OUR LIST OF MODERN ARMS WILL BE sent on receipt of three cent stamp. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

AMMUNITION CUSTOM LOADS. SPECIALizing in ammunition for Japanese rifles. 7.7 (31 cal.) .311 150, & 180 Gr. $4.00 box. 6.5 (25 cal.) .263, 120 and 129 Gr. $4.50 box. .257 Rob. (Jap) .263, 120 & 129 Gr. $4.25 box. Reload above $3.00 a box. My cases only. Have 30.06, 2.70 & 7MM Mauser. All bullets Soft point. Discount to Dealers. L. M. Coates Custom Loader, 1422 East Union Street, Seattle 22, Washington.

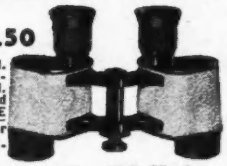
Another **UNITED BINOCULAR** *Bargain*



6 x 30 NAVY COATED. New

Assembled to rigid U. S. Navy specifications. All purpose M33 model. Weighs 18 oz. Waterproofed. Coated optics. Economy priced. With case $48.95 plus tax.

6 x 30 U. S. ARMY $34.50



Sturdily constructed. Genuine brass tubings, leather covered. Fully reconditioned and refinished. LIKE NEW. New leather cases. SUPPLY LIMITED.

7 x 50 U. S. NAVY $78.00

Coated optics! Alignment guaranteed to .001". Brand new. Give better detail, heightening image contrast. Type binocular the U. S. Navy depended on. With case $78.00 plus tax.

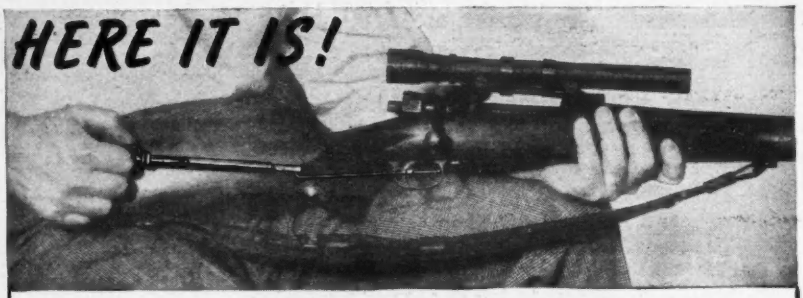
20 DAY FREE TRIAL

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Cash orders sent postpaid. C.O.D.'s include $2.00 deposit. United Binocular Co., 7941 S. Halsted, Dept. ARF-5609, Chicago 20.

INLETTED GRIP BLOCKS

Black Walnut blocks for carving your own grips. Inletting practically complete, full instructions with each pair. Screw and escutcheons furnished. Made for all S&W and Colt revolvers. $1.75 per pair—Two pair $3.00. Will hand fit to the K or O.M. frame and install screw and escutcheon $3.00 pair. High Standard, new or old Woodsman, .45 Auto—inlet blocks only, no screws, $1.50 per pair. Include 10¢ postage on each pair, please. Stamp brings free circular which lists prices completed grips, inletting your wood, etc.

BOB WINGER • 719 Broad St. Montoursville, Pa.



THE TRIGGER PULL GAUGE YOU CAN CARRY IN YOUR POCKET

Here is an accessory every rifle and handgun expert needs. Here is a Trigger Pull Gauge that's easy to use —a Trigger Pull Gauge that eliminates wire hooks and numerous weights—a Trigger Pull Gauge you can actually carry in your vest pocket like a pencil; but most important, a Trigger Pull Gauge that accurately measures in ounces the trigger pull required to trip the hammer of a rifle, shotgun, pistol or revolver.

Improve your shooting score—order one today from your gun dealer, or send check or money order for $4.25 direct to Schrader.

A. SCHRADER'S SON **BROOKLYN 17, N.Y.**

Division of SCOVILL MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INCORPORATED

TARGET & VARMINT SHOOTERS' SUPPLIES

TARGET EQUIP: Win. 52; Rem. 37
Sights: Goss Front $8.00; Ext. Rear ---------$14.50
Lyman 77H Front $5.00; #525 Extension Rear 15.50
Redfield Olympic Front $9.75; Extension Rear 17.50
Redfield #63 Front $5.75; #75 Rec. -------- 10.75
Vaver Front $7.50; Extension Rear --------- 20.00
G&H "Clear Vision" Front Sight --------- 7.50
Lyman Jr. Targetspot $62.50; Super Targetspot 90.00
B&L 60mm 20X $98.00; Super Argus, 20X ---- 74.50
Davidson M245, $84.50; Saturn Scout ---- 25.00
Davidson M245 Stand $15.75; D214 Tripod... 20.00
K-T R.A. Stand $12.50; Freeland DeLuxe... 9.50
Badger Kits $12.85; Handybox $1.25; Keeper 1.00
10X Coats: Jr. $10.00; Arist. $14.00; Imp..... 15.00
Croft "Factory Seconds" Coats $7.25; Gloves... 3.00
Myers Sling-Eze Cuffs $3.50-$7.00; Slings $3.00 5.50
Oster Shooting Mats, with wings ---------- 10.70
Boyt Gun Cases, Canvas or Plastic $3.95 to 19.95
National Targets, Pasters, Bustible Bullseyes
Cleaning Rods: B&M $3.00; Parker Hale $2.25;
Hoppes #9 Solvent; Rusteprufe; Rig; Dex Kleen
RELOADING EQUIP.: B&M, Lyman, Pacific, Wilson Tools, Pacific & Redding Scales; B&M, Lyman, Saeco Measures; Sisk, Sierra, M.G.S., Rem., & some Cast Bullets. Empty Primed Cases; DuPont & Hercules Powder; Win., West., Rem. Primers; Latest Books; New BRSA Yearbook. Many other items. Write for Comp. List (Retail only).

R. W. SPROWLS 1600-7th Ave., S.E. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

GERMAN SEMI-AUTO 8m/m MAUSER AM munition, with New Remington Kleanbore case and metal point bullet, $3.50 box. Mannlicher-Schoenauer 6.5m/m S.P., $4.40 box. Mauser 8m/m imported 196 grain or 236 grain, Soft Nose, $3.20 box Hudson, R-52 Warren Street New York 7, N. Y.

BABY NAMBU 7MM PERFECT $50.00. WAL ther PPK perfect $35.00. Mauser Mod. 1934 .2 cal. perfect $32.50. F.N. 25 cal. auto perfect $30.00. Mauser 9MM Military, wood holster perfect $55.00. Colt S.A. 7½" perfect old mo one piece checkered ivory grips $110.00. Ra Lugers wanted. Centre Firearms Co., 8 Centre Market Pl., New York 13, N.Y.

NEW ENFIELD STOCKS (ARMY SURPLUS Fully and correctly inletted; fits all U.S. Model 1917 rifles. Fine, clean walnut with contrasting grain. Price $2.00 postpaid. Extra fancy grain $3.00. For shaping and finishing to sport model add $3.00. B. B. Ellerbeck, 42 Ninth East Street Salt Lake City, Utah.

NEW LIST OF MUZZLE LOADING RIFLES Also cap and ball revolvers for shooting. 3¢ stamp please. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

SPEER BULLETS 30-06 SOFT NOSE 180 GR. $4.75 per hundred postpaid. 333-E 80th St., Los Angeles 3, Calif.

FREE GUN LIST PISTOLS, MILITARIES revolvers, ammo. D. Rios, 49 Church, Westfield Mass.

COLT SHOOTING MASTER .38, COCKEYE hammer, trigger shoe, special grips, very good $60.00. F. R. Emmett, 3651 Bowen, St. Lou 16, Mo.

FOR SALE: PAUL RATLIFF LOVELL A tered to K-Lovell on 44½ action. Barrel exc lent—original stock—scope blocks—$70.00. Mod 54 .220 Swift. Barrel, Stock excellent—sco blocks—$70.00. Willard Clark, 4147 Abb Avenue South, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

LIST—NEW, USED, ANTIQUE GUNS. NE shooters accessories, new loading tools, C moulds etc. Stamp please. Wanted—Antiq modern guns. Quote price, description. Licens dealer. R. C. Walz, R10 Union, Middleto N. Y.

W64, 219 ZIPPER, G6 SCOPE, VG—$65. W64, 30-30, 20" barrel, VG, $65.00. Enfi Redfield, 22" barrel, sling, Mannlicher, che piece, VG, $60.00. Krag 30-40 carbine, $25. Luger 7.65, Holster, $45.00. K38, new, $56. Remington 25, 30S, sling, L48, $60.00. Alm Williams, Berea, Ohio.

AUTOMATIC PISTOL AMMUNITION 6.35m/m, per 100, $3.75. 7.65m/m, 380 9m/m Corto, per 100, $5.00. Hudson, R-52 W ren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

NEW GUNS, IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. Sa age Model 99EG, .250-3000, .300, $96.45. W chester Model 70, .30-06, .270, .257, $109. Model 94, .30-30, .25-35, .32 Special, $62. Model 07, .351, $136.95. Model 71, .348 sup grade, $112.00. Remington Model 721, .30 .270, $79.95. Model 722, .257, .300, $74.95. Ith Featherweight Model 37, 12, 16, 20 Gauge, $79. Insured, prepaid. Money order, check. Sa and used rifles, shotguns, handguns coming daily. Write your wants. Satisfaction guarante Brewster's, Grafton Center, N. H.

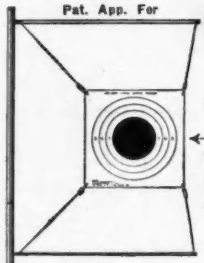
ROMAC DISAPPEARING GUN SLI

- For Rifles and Shotguns
- Sling $7.00; installed at plant, $9.50

ROMAC CO., INC. **Harris, N.**

Pat. App. For

CONVENIENCE! PORTABILITY!



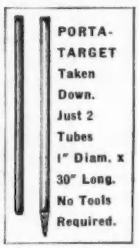
Pictured is Standard 100 Yard Target

PORTA-TARGET Set up Ready for Use

Drive Spike for Outdoor Use Supplied with PORTA-TARGET

NEW! • PORTA-TARGET • VARMINT BIG GAME HUNTERS, TARGET SHOOTERS

At left, PORTA-TARGET with Arms Folded. All Parts Stowed in Tube! No Disassembling!



PORTA-TARGET Taken Down. Just 2 Tubes 1" Diam. x 30" Long. No Tools Required.

Base for Indoor Shooting $3.25 Extra

IDEAL for SIGHTING IN

- Target up in 30 sec. Changed in 10.
- Precision built high strength alloys. Rust & corrosion proof.
- Light weight, 25 oz. approx.
- Any size target, smallest, to 26" x 32".
- Adjustable height above ground.

$14.95 postpaid. Check or M.O.

Money Back Guarantee

PRODUCTS ENG. CO.

"Better Products for the Sportsman"

BOX 64, BRONX 61, N. Y.

Slick Triggers

Speed Action—no welding. $6.00 plus postage.

For Enfield, Springfield, Mauser

New adjustment screw, shorter firing pin fall, faster speed action. Now only $6.00. Ship complete bolt and trigger mechanism only; two day service. Rebarreling with precision hand lapped chrome Molly barrels, proof and test fired; five day service. Delux custom stocks; 30 days. Modern conversions and alterations. Full line of scopes, sights, mounts. All unconditionally guaranteed.

M. L. Smith, Custom Guns, Bryan, Texas

"RANDALL MADE" KNIVES

The Finest You Can Buy

HUNTING — FISHING — CARVING — FIGHTING — THROWING — Handmade of Swedish tool steel — finest quality and workmanship obtainable. "I guarantee you can't buy a finer knife." Several models to choose from, all with Heiser sheaths. Prices start at $7.50.

W. D. RANDALL, JR., Box 1988-R, Orlando, Fla.

Send 10¢ for folder of descriptions, prices and instructive knife manual, 40¢ for Fighting Knife booklet.

CHAMBERING REAMERS

Over 50 different calibers. Price list on request.

RATON GUN SHOP

244 Moulton Avenue Raton, New Mexico

PEEP SIGHTS

for KRAG RIFLES — $1.50. For Enfield $1.50; Mauser $3.50; Springfield $3.50; Jap $3.50. Spring Adjustable Barrel Bands for Krag, Springfield, Enfield, Mauser and other rifles, 75¢. Free Leaflet. Satisfaction or your money refunded. Life Member N.R.A.

LEROY RICE, 316 Masonic Temple, Elyria, Ohio

New Designs in

FRANZITE GRIPS

Modernize YOUR GUN! Improve YOUR SCORE!

Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard, Ortgies, Luger and Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.

Sports Inc. (Mfrs.), 5501 Broadway, Dept. A-5, Chicago 40, Ill.

BOWS-ARROWS-MATERIALS

FINE BOWS and ARROWS

SELECTED RAW MATERIALS

5¢ Catalog—20 pages 5¢
50¢ HAND BOOK 94 pages of illustrated instructions on making and shooting Archery Tackle—50¢.

L. E. STEMMLER CO.

LONG BOW ACRES MANORVILLE, L. I., N. Y.

INCREASE YOUR ACCURACY

NEW MARK II TRIGGER!

for ENFIELD

- New Cocking Piece
- New Long Main Spring
- Only One Alteration
- Cocks on Opening
- Easy to Install

Springfield & Mauser Speedlocks. Bolt cam & cockingpiece only parts altered. **$15 each**

Single stage triggers for all three, $12.50. No alterations required!

PREVENT FEEDING TROUBLES

New Trufeed Kit for Enfields prevents feeding troubles and jamming of soft nosed cartridges. No welding necessary. Stainless steel, will not rust. $1.15.

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE

DAYTON-TRAISTER CO.

34-A SE 66th Ave. Portland 16, Oregon

Dealers and gunsmiths write for details.

LARSEN THUMB REST FOR COLT .45 Automatic, Ace, and Super .38; easily attached to regular grips with stock screws. Cast Aluminum. Specify left or right hand. $1.50 postpaid. Discount to Dealers. Ralph Larsen, 4009 Smith, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

WIN. 21 TRAP 32 VR, SST, BT, PERFECT $340.00. Mod. 21, 3 inch VR, Bt, SST 2x1½x ex. $290.00. Mod. 21, 16 ga., 26 in. m. & imp. 2½x1½x14, perfect $220.00. Mod. 21, 12 & 20 Skeeters, perfect $250.00, Mod. 12, 12 trap, 30 in. VR, engraved eight heavy inlays gold, mod. 12, 20 ga. pigeon engraved $250.00. Mod. 97 trap pigeon engraved $190.00. Mod. 70, cal. 300-06, 270, 22H, $109.00. Mod. 43 deluxe 22H, 218 $66.64 deer rifle 32 sp. $80.00. Mod. 63 used $40.00 perfect $60.00. Mod. 74 used $20.00, perfect $33.00. Mod. 62 excellent $30.00. V.G. $25.00. Rem. mod. 48, 12 ga., 30 full, ex. $78.00. Mod. 11, 16 ga., 28 mod., perfect $80.00. Mod. 31 Skeeter VR, 12 ga. $90.00. Mod. 11, 20 ga. rib B.T.F., Cutts $80.00. 30 cal. automatic, V.G., $65.00., Mod. 121, ex. $35.00, perfect $45.00. Iver Johnson 12 double, S.T., Skeeter, perfect $100.00. Browning 20 ga., vr 28 in. m&imp, cy. perfect $240.00. 16 ga. automatic rib, 26 inch, imp. cyl., perfect $85.00. Sweet 16 ga. $124.00. 16 ga., 26 in., ven. rib. Poly choke, ex., $125.00. Ithaca No. 5, single No. 259818, 32 in., 2x1½x14½, V.G. $200.00. No. 4 #400041.34 in 2x1¾x14½ $160.00. No. 4 #270043, 34 in. 2x1½x14½ $130.00. Victory 32 in. #306117 2x1½x14½ imp. mod. victory 290452, 34 in. 2½x1½x14 $65.00. Baker single 34 in. 1½x1½x14 $100.00. Francotte single 32 in. 1¾x1½x14 fine gun $150.00. Crown grade double 30 in. 1⅞x1½x14 SST, Bt., VR $300.00. Specialty grade, $200.00. Marlins mod. 90 O&U all gauges $82.00. Marlin carbines 35 Rem. calibre $69.00. 30-30 cal. $59.00. Mod. 39A 22LR, $51.00. Used, ex. $40.00. Stevens 322 Hornet $42.00. Mod. 311 doubles Tinite stock 12 and 16 ga. $44.00, excellent $35.00. Smith & Wesson mod. M.P. 4 & 5 inch bbl. $56.00. K22, K38, $65.00. 38 spl. target 3 inch, King front, fully engraved $190.00. Colt Woodsman 4½ rib, nickle pearl grips, fully engraved, some gold inlay $200.00. 32 automatic nickel engraved pearl grips $140.00. Colt nat. match fully engraved, eighteen heavy inlays of gold. Cash for your fine and beautiful guns. We trade. Phone 4012Z. Hershey's, Orville, Ohio.

CARTRIDGE COLLECTORS: DISPOSING of my personal collection. Many rarities, many duplicates. List for twenty cents. J. M. Smith, 199 Sandford, Plainfield, N. J.

I MAKE REMOVABLE .22LR, SEMI-AUTO. units. Nambu M25, Luger. * Malcolm Hill, Southern Pines, N. C.

M.O. QUICKIES, FACTORY NEW. 2 MATCH Targets $75.00; 2- .38 O.M.T.'s $65.00; 3 Sports Woodsmans $53.00; 1- .38 Super $58.00; K.38 $58.00. Camp Perry 8 V.G. $50.00. Harned, South Glastonbury, Connecticut.

38-44 OUTDOORSMAN, PREWAR, PERFECT, $65.00. Colt Match Target, new, $70.00. Thompkins Precision pistol, new, $60.00. Hi-Standard, D, thumb rest, Sanderson grips, very good, excellent in, $45.00. 257 Roberts, Czech. Mauser, Johnson automatics barrel, custom stock, boarderless checkering, 8½ lbs., new, $140.00. 30-06 target, 10 lbs., hammer gibson barrel, Springfield action 506964, Lyman 48, Precision mounts, excellent, stock very good, $97.00. Ralph Larson, 260 Illinois, Elmhurst, Illinois.

DECATUR, ILLINOIS
HISER'S GUN ROOM

- Power-Pac Compensators
- DURA-BLUE for Hunting Guns
- GLOSS-BLUE for Show Guns

Why a Lyman 48 Metallic Sight is the Finest in the World

1/4 MINUTE WINDAGE AND ELEVATION ADJUSTMENTS. Positive clicks can be felt, aiding adjustment in dim light. No backlash.

QUICK SLIDE RELEASE. Especially valuable for those who shoot using scope and metallic sights interchangeably.

RIGID APERTURE. Supported on machined slot top and bottom for ruggedness. Scribed apron gives clear, accurate readings.

LOCKING FEATURE. Locking bolt acts against slide (not elevation screw) and prevents any movement due to recoil.

APERTURE DISC an original Lyman invention. Detachable.

STAYSET KNOBS. Coin-slotted to avoid accidental changes in adjustment. Supplied when specified.

RUGGED CONSTRUCTION, substantial and durable materials.

DEPENDABLY ACCURATE. No "play" in precision-made parts.

CUSTOM DESIGNED MODELS for all popular rifles.

HAND-FITTED PARTS

"A natural with the best guns"

DOVETAIL SLIDE. Unique and exclusive design gives easy movement without looseness. Individually fitted.

TARGET KNOBS. Large knurled knobs for easy adjustment under competitive conditions.

In every way these Lyman 48 Sights are by design, construction, finish, and assembly a high quality product desired by the most exacting shooters. *Send for the new 48 free folder. Complete Lyman Catalog, 10c.*

THE LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORPORATION
Middlefield, Connecticut

GUNLINE TOOLS — *FOR CHECKERING*

Guaranteed

PERFORMANCE—WORKMANSHIP—DURABILITY

DESIGNED FOR THE DISCRIMINATING CRAFTSMAN AND GUNSMITH—

STANDARD SET—4 Tools: 1 Checkerer (Either 16, 18, 20, 22 or 24 lines), V-Edger, Border-Vex, Bent Swiss File, Pattern Layout and Instruction Sheets $5.00

SUPER SET—6 Tools: 3 Checkerers (16, 18, and 20 lines), V-Edger, B-Vex, File, Layout and Instruction Sheets $7.75

Order today or write for folder.

Post Paid in U. S. except C.O.D.'s.

FRANTZ METAL SPECIALTIES, Dept. R-15 — **625 N. 22nd St., Allentown, Penna.**

HANDLOADER'S BLOCK

ACCURATELY DRILLED
SOLID HARDWOOD
BLOCK 4" x 8½" x 1¼"
30 CALIBER RIMLESS
STANDARD SIZE
HOLDS 50 ROUNDS

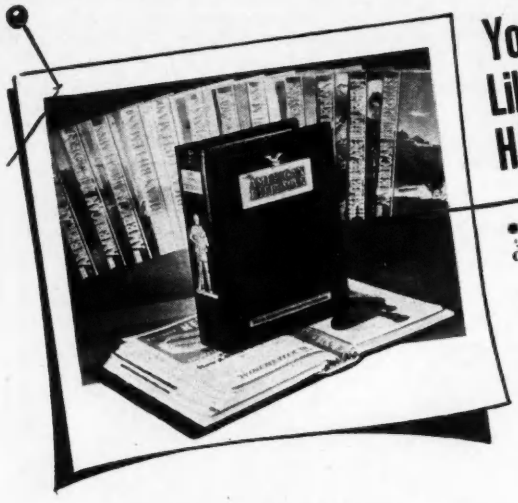
$2 POST-PAID

S. F. MORENO
418 ORIENTAL ST., SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. We are registered Patent Attorneys. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention," and an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
251-S Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.



You'll Like this HANDY BINDER

- Maroon covers die stamped in gilt—
- Holds a full year of AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

$2.95 POST PAID

National Rifle Association

1600 Rhode Island Ave. Washington 6, D. C.

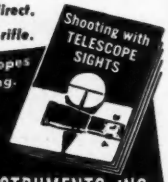
NOW! A FOOLPROOF RIFLESCOPE

THE LEUPOLD ...PIONEER

Foolproof, streamlined scope with windage and elevation adjustments built into the mount. The Leupold Pioneer Scope is a waterproof, non-fogging, sealed unit. Factory sealed with nitrogen, changes in altitude or temperature cannot cause condensation or fogging. Nothing to get out of order; guaranteed satisfaction. Tailor-made for all popular hi-power bolt action rifles.

SCOPE $40.00
ADJUSTO-MOUNT 20.00

Contact your dealer or order direct.
When ordering specify type of rifle.



Write for all the dope on scopes for hunting.
"SHOOTING WITH TELESCOPE SIGHTS"
10c Postage Paid

LEUPOLD & STEVENS INSTRUMENTS, INC.
PORTLAND 13, OREGON

BULLETS POWDER CASES

Sierra HV Spitzer .224 Bullets. 45, 55 gr.	$ 2.75
Sierra Roundnose HV .224—45, 50, 55 gr. per 100	2.75
257 Spitzer 87 gr.—$3.75—100 gr. $3.85—117 gr.	4.00
.308 Spitzer 125 gr. $4.25—150 gr. $4.50—180 gr.	4.75
Nw MGS Bullets—257 60 gr. $4.00—87 gr. 100 gr. $4.40—117 gr. $4.60—125 gr. $4.80. 6.5mm 100 gr. $4.50—129 gr. $5.00. .270 100 gr. 130 gr. $4.80—140, 150 gr. $5.00. .308 or .311" 110 gr. $4.40—125 gr. $4.80—150, 160 gr. $5.00—180 gr. $5.20—220 gr. $5.60. 8mm .318 or .323" 110 gr. $4.40—150 gr. $5.00—175 gr. $5.20. Norma 6.5mm 156 gr. $4.35—.308 180 gr. fullpatch	4.20
Speer .308 110 gr. $4.25—150 gr. $4.50—180 gr.	5.50
8mm .323 125 gr. $4.25—170 gr. $4.50—.35 250 gr.	4.75
DuPont Powder 3031, 4064, 4198, 4320, 4350-1 lb.	5.75
Pistol #6, 5066, Rifle #4759—8 ounce can	1.80
Hercules Powder—HiVel #2, 2400—1 lb. cans	1.10
Unique $1.80—Bullseye $1.60—Red Dot, 3 lbs.	2.00
Primers—108, 111, 116, 120, 1½, 2½, 6½, 9½ per C	6.75
Per M $6.75. Specify cartridge to be loaded. Winchester & Remington New Primed cases in stock.	0.75

JAP AMMUNITION

6.5mm (25) 156 gr. SP, 139 gr. FP, Box 20	4.00
7.7mm (31) 110, 150, 180 gr. SP, 145 gr. HCP—Box 20	3.25
7.7mm (31) 174 gr. Full Patch Target, Box 20	3.00
New Cases. Save—Have our empty fired cases reloaded as listed @ $2.50 per 20. Ship via PP.	

RELOADING TOOLS

Hollywood Tool, full length sizing, cpt. 1 cal.	37.50
Universal Dies $12.50. Modern Bond Model C Tool	22.50
Ideal #310 Tool $11.50. Saeco Pdr. Measure cpt.	17.75
Ideal #55 Powder Measure $10.00—Ideal Handbook	.50
Redding Powder Scale $11.95. Ideal Tru-Line Jr.	22.00

SCOPES SIGHTS MOUNTS ETC.

Give make, model, & caliber of Gun when ordering

Lyman Alaskan $60.00. Lyman 4X Challenger scope	85.00
Weaver J 2.5 $22.30—J 4 $27.50—K 2.5 $37.50 K 4 $45.00. K 6 $48.50. Weaver Q.D. side-top mount	9.75
Buehler Mount $15.00—Redfield Jr. $12.50 to	19.50
Micrometer Receiver Sights—Redfield #70	9.50
Lyman 48 $12.50—Lyman 57 $7.00. Redfield #102	6.50

NEW GUNS

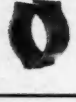
Rugers, Smith & Wessons, Winchesters, Etc.

No. C.O.D.'s—All items PPd. except explosives.

MITCHELL'S GUN SHOP

Hanover, New Hampshire

BAND REAR SIGHT BASES



Barrel Bands for holding open type rear iron sights. These bands are nicely and neatly made, completely finished, taper bored to fit your barrel. Set screw included. Made in 4 sizes: .750, .800, .828, .937", $2.00 Postpaid. Sight extra. Dealers' Discount.

KESSELRING GUN SHOP
On U. S. 99, Route 2
Sedro Woolley, Washington

HEAT TREATING FOR SAFETY

Your action heat treated to approved hardness for best safety factors. No job will be done unless complete steel analysis is available. No job too small and none too large. Scientific Steel Treating for 37 years.

THE LAKESIDE STEEL IMPROVEMENT CO.
5418 Lakeside Ave. Cleveland 14, Ohio

In Chicago—

IT'S BOBS GUN SHOP

for reloading supplies, military conversions, fine gunsmithing and gun bluing with the famous Blu-Blak Process.

Trade in your old style reloading tools on the superb new HOLLYWOOD LOADING TOOL. We are Agency for all HOLLYWOOD reloading equipment. Try us for prompt, skillful and courteous service.

8233 STONY ISLAND AVE.
CHICAGO 17

B&M RELOADING TOOL, COMPLETE WIT 8MM and 30-06 dies, new condition $20.00. Ide powder measure No. 55, $7.50. 30 caliber g checked bullets, lubricated and sized, 190 gr. $2. per 100. 8MM gas checked bullets, lubricated a sized, 196 gr. $2.00 per 100. Hanson's Cust Loading, Bonner Springs, Kansas.

HI-STANDARD .22 HDM 4½" HEISER HO ster, excellent to perfect, $40.00. J. J. Wolfo Oxford, Ohio.

50,000 CARTRIDGES, MODERN, OBSOLET Domestic, Foreign. Printed catalog #63 coin. Ed. Howe Member, Coopers Mills 2, Main

CUSTOM-BUILT SPRINGFIELD, BEAUT fully blued, narrowed trigger guard, Zicon sc Ackley mount, elaborately checkered and carv Walnut stock by Weatherby's. Cost $325.00. E cellent condition. Will sell for $195.00. Ene rebuilt, beautifully blued, narrowed trigger guar metal work by Weatherby's, beautiful fine che ering with ebony and ivory inlay work, Redfi mount and Maxwell Smith Zicon coated sco Stock alone cost $250.00. Will sell complete f $245.00. Elmer Eastburn, 10121 San Juan Av nue, South Gate, California.

BENCH REST TARGETS—LATEST D proved type. Spot 22 caliber holes easily and d termine group size at 200 yards! 100 and 200 ya types available. $3.00 per hundred. Postage p paid if remittance accompanies order. Tom Hi gins, 718 Eighth Street, Irwin, Penna.

NEW: M70 220 SWIFT TARGET, $166.5 M99EG Savage 300, $96.45. M70 Super-Grad 270, 300 Magnum, 30-06, 257, $162.50. Remingt M870AP 12 Ga., $69.95. Marlin M39z, $52. M12, 12 ga. Magnums, $94.95. M31 Skeet Gu raised rib 26", $114.95. Jeff Trader, Pocomo City, Maryland.

M1 GARAND, EXCELLENT, ORDNANC sales slip, $175.00. John Taylor, Jr., Box 2 Kaufman, Texas.

CHRONOGRAPHING YOUR LOAD AN gun. First load (8 shots) $7.50. Second lo (8 shots) $5.00. Quantity discounts. Custo Loads, 7.7 Jap, 8mm Mauser, $3.50 box. Lo ing any caliber, ballistic reports on each lo Special 460 rds of odd 30-06, $1.95 box $35.00 lot. Rogers Gun Ranch, RR#4, Nashvil Indiana.

PISTOL MAGAZINES: WALTHER P Luger, Radom, 'Belgian M-1935', All $6. Walther PP-PPK, .32 automatic, Mauser, .25 .32 automatic, Beretta, Czech, Nambu and Sp ish, $4.75 each. Many others, State War Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

LEFT HAND CONVERSIONS FOR 721 $65.00. Barber c/o McKinzie Gunshop, 9530 S. Stark, Portland, Oregon.

EXCELLENT WINCHESTER HIGH-WALL Collectors pieces, Write. Ted Reynolds, Fr burg, Me.

SPRINGFIELD SPORTER. HIGH NUMB 30/06 fancy checkered stock with pad, To scope, Echo mount, Anderson safety, engine t ed bolt, speed lock, sling, excellent $140.00. W lensak 8x30 binocular excellent $75.00. Ha Isett, Rt. 5, Yakima, Washington.

280 ROSS, EXCELLENT, 4 BXS. SHEL Best offer. I. L. Ellwood, Woodstock, Ill.

MAYER'S-STOCK-FINISH

This new sensational finish with its velvet, eye appealing beauty, penetrates and builds a beautiful finish within the wood itself. Leaves no surface film to chip or peel. Easy to apply. $1.00 bottle will finish 3 to 5 stocks.

Dealers Invited

MAYER'S SUPPLY
220 E. Central Miami, Oklahoma

PFEIFER

BARRELS

...The Rifle Range Favorite...

All calibres . . . any twist and type . . . preturned, unturned or contour ground . . . special analysis, electro furnace tool steel, properly heat-treated and stress relieved . . . assures ultimate stability, longest life . . . unconditionally guaranteed . . . standard or premium grades now available

. . . Special Literature and Prices on Request.

STANDARD OR DELUXE COMPLETE RIFLES
ALL WEIGHTS • SIZES • CALIBRES

PRODUCTION RIFLES WITH CUSTOM RIFLE PERFORMANCE!

Precision-built Package Kits or Complete Rifles

For the first time, these 3 new Pfeifer-designed production rifles are offered at prices within the reach of everyone, built to our rigid standards to give the utmost in performance. New low prices and prompt delivery. These rifles have been acclaimed by riflemen as an excellent value, with many features never before found in production-type rifles. Complete kit for your desired finish or available as a completed rifle.

VARMINT & TARGET	BENCH REST RIFLE	SPORTER RIFLE
KIT $112.85	KIT $140.95	KIT $110.50
COMPLETE RIFLE, Less Sights $152.50	COMPLETE RIFLE, Less Sights $180.00	COMPLETE RIFLE, Less Sights $139.50

Above: Bench Rest

*Production Rifle Bulletin and Custom Rifle Brochure on Request.

PFEIFER RIFLE CO., INC.
11252 PENROSE ST. • SUN VALLEY CALIFORNIA

M70 220-SWIFT SUPER GRADE CUSTOM burl walnut stock, Weaver K-6 scope, Stith streamlined mounts, perfect value $260.00 for $200.00; Bench Rest Swift, groups less ½", 30" H.B. Mauser action, set trigger, custom stock $195.00. J. E. Grove, 837 Division, Charleston, Illinois.

CATALOG DESCRIBING OVER 5,000 BARgains 40¢. Brand New 45-70 Springfield $42.50, slightly used $32.50. 45-70 ammunition $2.50 box. Springfield 1863, never fired $44.50. Spencer carbine, very good $19.50. Krag Sporter, excellent $68.50. Colt Frontiers, 32-20, 38-40, 41x4¾", 45x4¾", very good $88.50. 45x5½" excellent $98.50. 357 Magnum 5½", excellent $135.00. 32-20x6½", excellent $110.00. 38 Spec. 7½" Bisley, excellent $125.00. 45 ACP Bisley, excellent $98.50. Superb pearl or ivory grips SA $18.50. Largest selection Frontiers, automatics, Kentucky rifles, binoculars, war relics. John Smith, Rambler Ave., Runnemede, N. J.

CARTRIDGES, 45-70 BLACK POWDER 405 grain, $10.00 per 100; 351 Winchester self Loading, $8.00 per 100; 303 British Metal Point, $10.00 per 100; 762 Russian Metal Point, $10.00 per 100; 45-70 Blank Cartridges, $5.00 per 100; 45 Automatic Pistol, $7.00 per 100; 25 cal. Stevens Rim Fire, $3.00 per 100; 32 cal. Rim Fire Shorts, $3.00 per 100; 32 cal. Rim Fire Longs, $3.50 per 100. Public Sports Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

30-06 CUSTOM SPRINGFIELD, DELUXE blued, 70 Redfield, hand ramp front, M.C. checkpiece stock, excellent, 40 cart., $95.00. 8mm Mauser European Sporter, 70 Redfield, ramp front, custom stock, chrome bolt, excellent, $78.00. 38 Special Smith and Wesson revolver, 4" bbl., perfect, $38.00. A. L. Jones, 1309 E. Madison, Cottage Grove, Oregon.

513T REMINGTON, EXCELLENT $29.50; .30-06 Remington Enfield sporter, Bishop, K2.5 Redfield Jr., excellent, $74.50; .45 Automatic blued, v.g., $25.00; .22 Winchester 63, G4 scope, excellent, $44.50. Lot for $165.00. Robert Parrish, Box 2251, Corpus Christi, Texas.

MERKEL 16 O/U, HIGHLY ENGRAVED, $350.00, Mozer, Glen Head, N. Y.

WINCHESTER H. B. .257 ROBERTS, P.W. Mauser action, Lyman sights, Custom Target stock, excellent $135.00. Carl Johnson, 40 Argyle Road, Arlington, Mass.

REMINGTON 721, .270 UNERTL 2¾X, ECHO, Sling. Perfect. $120.00. Winchester Mod. 12, 16 gauge, Vent. Poly., Very Good-Excellent. $65.00. M. N. Andersen, 110 Grant, Warren, Pa.

PARKER CHE SINGLE TRAP 12/28 VENTIlated rib. Cutts, Expert Stock Repair $150.00. Francotte Single Trap 12/34 Full. Ventilated Rib $100.00. Sauer Double 12/30½ full/mod. Three Ring Krupp Steel $100.00. All very good to Excellent. Ed Howe Member, Coopers Mills 2, Maine.

COLT .45 AUTOMATIC BARRELS, $4.95. Magazines, $1.65, Top Slide, $6.00. Grip Safety, $2.00. Short Trigger, $2.00. Safety Lock, $2.00. Plug, 50¢. Link and Pin, $1.00. Hammer, $2.00. All Brand New! Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

BUHMILLER B. G. 30-06, P.W. MAUSER ACtion, Lyman sights, Custom Target stock, excellent $150.00. Carl Johnson, 40 Argyle Road, Arlington, Massachusetts.

NEW!

GUN LIGHTER Was $10 NOW $2.95

Looks and feels just like a real sturdy Chrome Plated 25 caliber Automatic Pistol. Pull the trigger and it lights automatically. It never fails to light! Large fuel capacity. Genuine Black checkered hard rubber grips. Detachable Table stand included. Made to sell for $10.00 —at Klein's for only $2.95 postpaid. Size 2¾" x 2", handy pocket size.

LIMITED QUANTITY! ORDER BY MAIL!
Rush me _____ GUN LIGHTERS @ $2.95 each, postpaid. Money Back Guarantee of 100% Satisfaction. No COD's accepted.
To: KLEIN'S SPORTING GOODS, INC., Dept. 5M
227 W. Washington St., Chicago 6, Illinois

FREE Klein's Big Bargain Sports Catalog FREE WITH ORDER FROM THIS AD, or send 25¢ for catalog only. Gift Included!

SIGHTS

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

We believe that we have the largest and most complete stock of ALL MAKES of sights, scopes and mounts in the U. S. Expert sight mounting and targeting. Fast and accurate service.

Dealers inquiries invited.

WRITE US REGARDING YOUR SIGHT PROBLEMS

THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE

"Gun Sight Specialists"

P. O. Box J — Paoli, Penna.

BRANDON "70 - 22"

OBSERVATION TELESCOPE
• 70 MM Clear Aperture
• 22 Power—Only $68.50
Write for complete specifications.

CHESTER BRANDON
Box 126, Montrose, Cal.

IT HAS EVERYTHING

THAT A PARATROOP BOOT SHOULD HAVE

There's no compromise with comfort . . . no deviation in design . . . no sacrifices in materials or construction. *Corcoran* Paratroop Boots are *still* being made *according to the original government specifications* . . . just as they were made by Corcoran for Paratroopers during the war.

CORCORAN PARATROOP BOOT

$11.95 Postpaid anywhere in U.S.A.

See for yourself why Corcoran Genuine Paratroop Boots offer perfect comfort, greater value, and longer wear in rugged outdoor footwear. Write today for complete information.

CORCORAN INC.
BOX 5-8, STOUGHTON, MASS.
© 1950, Corcoran Inc.

Another **UNITED BINOCULAR** *Bargain*

8 x 40 SUPER EYE

Full 8 power, yet with 40 mm. lenses make it a POWERFUL and COMPACT glass. Coated for extra sharp images. Moisture, dust proofed with standard optics $46.50. Coated model $49.50 plus tax.

POWER FEATHERWEIGHT MILITARY STYLE

Sturdily made yet feather light (14 ounces) 8 degree field! Adjustable for all eye widths. Bargain price includes plush lined leather case and straps. 6x25, $26.00 plus Federal tax. 6x30 $31.50. 6x30 coated $34.50.

8 x 30 MILITARY STYLE

Has exceptionally large oculars providing brilliant illumination. Moisture and dust proofed. Weighs 18 oz. Comes with quality leather case and straps. $33.00 plus Federal tax. 8x30 Coated $39.50.

20 DAY FREE TRIAL

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Cash orders sent postpaid. C.O.D.'s include $2.00 deposit. United Binocular Co., 7941 S. Halsted, Dept. ARF-5609, Chicago 20.

Reloading & Gun Supplies

SCOPES

UNERTL Falcon 2½X, $48.00. Hawk 4X, $52.00. Condor 6X, $66.00. 1" obj. target, $58.00. 1¼" obj., $78.00. 1½" obj., $90.00. 2" obj., $125.00. Varmint 6, 8, 10X, $75.00.

WEAVER K6, $48.50. K-4, $45.00. K-2.5, $37.50. J-4, $27.50. J-2.5, $22.50. G-6, $12.50. G-4, $9.75. **LYMAN** Alaskan, $60.00. Challenger, $85.00. Jr. Targetspot 6, 8 and 10X, $62.50. Super Targetspot 10, 12, 15, 20X, $90.00.

OBSERVATION SCOPES B&L 60mm, 20 power, $95.00. Argus 20-power, $74.50. Saturn 20-power, $25.00. Davidson Mark 245, 20X, $84.50. Extra eyepieces 15, 25, 30 & 40X, $15.00. Mark 245 bipod stand, $15.75. O'Dell's Scope Mount for pistol cases, $4.50.

SCOPE MOUNTS. Echo, $12.50 to $17.50. Griffin & Howe, $19.50. Redfield Jr., $12.50 to $19.50. Buehler, $15.00. Tilden, $16.50. Mykrom ¾, ⅞, 1, $14.85.

POLY CHOKES
(Installed) ---------- 18.75
Note: Send barrel only

WILSON SHELL TRIMMER

Complete with 1 shell holder and burring tool, $12.00. Primer pocket reamer, $4.50. Inside neck reamer, $5.50. Cartridge case gauges in following calibers: .220S, .257R, .270 and 30-06, each $4.50. Punch and base sets for removing crimped-in primers (.30 cal. only), $2.00.

REDDING POWDER & BULLET SCALE $11.95

JACKETED BULLETS. Prices per 100.
SIERRA .224 H.V. 45, 50, 55 gr. Spitzer S.P., $2.75. .224 H.V. 45, 50, 55 gr. Round nose S.P., $2.75. .223 or .224, 40, 45 gr. Hornet S.P., $2.25. .257 cal. (87 gr. H.V., $3.75). (100 gr. H.V., $3.85). 117 gr. H.V., $4.00. 30 cal. (125 gr., $4.25). (150 gr., $4.50). 180 gr., $4.75.

MOFFAT SPECIAL—45 gr. MV.(3600 F.S.)
Spitzer S.P. Reg. $2.50, NOW $1.50

SPEER .257 cal. 87 gr., $3.75. 100, 120 gr., $4.00. .270 cal. 100 gr., $4.25. .30 cal. 110 gr., $4.25. 180 gr., $4.75. .35 cal. 250 gr. (box of 50), $2.85.

SISK 224 cal. Express 49, 55, $2.80.

NEW SAECO MELTING FURNACE

Automatic, thermostatic control with adjustable heat range! 11 lb. capacity. Draws 1,000 watts.

$28.50
INCLUDING
ONE INGOT MOULD

CRAMER PRODUCTS Lubri-sizer, $17.50. With gas check seater, $20.00. Bullet moulds, 2 cav., $10.50. 3 cav., $12.50. 5 cav., $22.50. Pressure dipper, $2.50. Big dipper, $1.25. Tru-Speed Powder Measure, Adjustable rifle or pistol model, $14.50. Extra drum to combine, $4.00. Bench stand, $3.25.

IDEAL EQUIPMENT. Shot shell loading sets, 12, 16, 20 ga., $29.50. Star crimpers, $16.50. #310 Tong tools, $11.50. #55 Powder Measures, $10.00. #45 Lubricator and Sizer, $12.50. Full length sizing dies, $3.00. Primer pocket reamers, $2.50. Single cavity moulds, $6.00. Shotgun wads, 12, 16, 20 gr., ⅜", $3.45 per thousand. Over-powder wads, $1.95 per thousand. Top wads, $1.75 per thousand. Western chilled shot in most sizes, $2.00 per 5 lb. bag.

PACIFIC TOOLS

Super, complete for one caliber...$38.75
Standard, complete for one cal. 31.50
Sizing and seating dies with crimp ---------- 13.50
Shell holders (except .22 Hornet) 3.85
Auto primer feeds (Super)---- 5.50
Extra primer feed tubes---- 2.25
Powder funnels .22, .25 and .30 cal. ---------- .75

SEND FOR PRICE LISTS

Latest price information on all leading equipment, gun supplies and accesories is now available.

GUN INQUIRIES INVITED

We carry the largest stock of new guns on the West Coast. Write about any type in which you are interested. Retail only.
All prices F.O.B. Beverly Hills. In Calif. add 3% Sales Tax.

Discounts to Dealers and Gunsmiths

KERR'S

The *Best* of Everything for the Sportsman
9582 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

MASHBURN

Nationally Famous

SUPERIOR TRIGGER

Due to improved production facilities, we are continuing reduced price.

Adjustable, Light Pull, No Creep. For Mauser, Springfield, Enfield & Rem. M-30. Orders filled in rotation as received.

$10.00

POSITIVE ZERO MOUNT

FOR MOST RIFLES **$15.00**

For Challenger Scope $17.50

EXTRA BASES $6.50

COMPACT EASILY DETACHED

It's A Beauty—Our Ventilated Rib Mount for $25.00

The Most Sturdy Mount on the Market.

SUPER STOCK FINISH & FILLER

Speedy, Wonderful Oil Type Finish.

$1.00 Each, Postpaid

Enough for Several Stocks

Dealers Discount

MASHBURN ARMS CO. 1220 N. Blackwelder Oklahoma City, Okla.

THE MILLER **KODIAK** DREAMOUNT

with Unertl Condor on Remington 721.
NO HOLE DRILLING! NO STOCK BUTCHERING
Instantly ON or OFF
without tools, screws or locking levers.

POSITIVE ZERO

Elevation, Windage, Eye-relief, Height.
Selective HIGH position OVER peepsight.
Same identical KODIAK Dreamount fits 54, 70, 308, 720, 721, 722, 14, 141, 99. Also '98, '03, '17 and numerous others.
Write for "Dream List" and Circular
AL BARR, N.R.A. Technical Div. expert, said, "We tried one of the Miller mounts and it meets the requirements he said it must have, including positive return to zero."
Ask your dealer, or order direct. Price $20.00

MILLER ARMS LABORATORY
P.O. Box 91-A • Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

SPLIT RINGS

¾", ⅞" (22 mm), 1", 26 mm (1.024"). Dovetail-slotted barrel-bands $3.75 for Springfield, Enfield, Mauser, Krag.

GIVE YOUR GUNS THE BEST

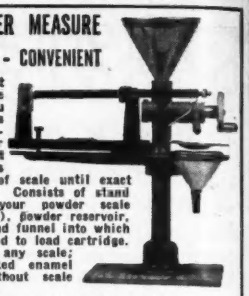
Guaranteed as a
RUST PREVENTIVE
NITRO-SOLVENT
PRESERVATIVE
for proof against
SWEAT & HANDLING
SEAWATER HUMIDITY
STORAGE

35¢

Now in New 3 oz Kit Size Can
at your dealer or Post Paid from
Brownell Industries, Inc., Montezuma, Iowa

"JIFFY" METER MEASURE

NEW - ACCURATE - CONVENIENT



With your present powder scale, the "JIFFY" gives you an accurate means of precisely metering out proper powder charges. It slowly releases powder onto pan of scale until exact weight is reached. Consists of stand to accommodate your powder scale (scale not included), powder reservoir, metering device, and funnel into which scale pan is dumped to load cartridge. Adjustable to fit any scale; green crinkle baked enamel finish. Price without scale $12.00.

RANDAL C. PARKER
903 Saunders • Hastings, Nebraska

EXCELLENT .220 JAEGER VARMINT Rifle. $20.00 below wholesale. Ted Reynolds, Fryeburg, Me.

RECOIL BOOTS, LIVE BLACK RUBBER, for all shotguns and rifles. Value $2.50 each, Special 3 for $1.00. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

GENUINE COLT SINGLE ACTION BARrels, .38/40, 4¾ or 7½" blue. Brand New, $9.95. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

STANDARD 70 MAGNUM 300 DELUXE Herter stock. Stith mounted K2.5. Engine turned bolt $175.00. Remington 721 30/06 Alaskan Stith Master Mount sling $145.00. Remington M8 Scarce .25 auto $75.00. Springfield Bull Gun 30/06 No sights High number $125.00. Winchester 86 new 33 WCF barrel $75.00. All very good to Excellent. Ed Howe, Member, Coopers Mills 2, Maine.

MODEL 70-300 H&H BULLGUN, EXCELlent condition, stock has few scratches; $115.00. Weatherby's, 8823 Long Beach Blvd., South Gate, California.

OBERNDORF DELUXE SHORT MAUSER .300 Savage. Original stock. Set Trigger $165.00. Ted Reynolds, Fryeburg, Maine.

PERFECT REMINGTON M722, .300 CAL. $59.00; Good Krag Sporter 30/40 caliber $31.50, excellent Hi-Standard .22 automatic M-HDM $39.00, Winchester M-95 .30 U.S. caliber good $37.00, Winchester .35 caliber self-loading Rifle good $37.00, Winchester carbine 30/30 good $39.00, Winchester M-73 38/40 caliber rifle, fair $16.00, Remington M-17, 20 gauge, very good $58.50, excellent Stevens 20 gauge, very good $58.50, excellent Stevens .22 caliber automatic $19.00. List. Charles Richards, Box 102, Herkimer, N. Y.

SPLENDID WURFFLEIN PHILA. HEAVY 10 inch pistol, 22 cal. for long rifle cartridge practically new, $60.00; book "The Boone Family" by Hazel Spraker, 700 pages, $30.00, book, "Laws of Pennsylvania" $6.00; booklet, "Rabies Past and Present" by Dillin, $1.00; fine Guadagnini violin, $200.00; Strad violin, $500.00; 3 priming horns, $3.00. J. Dillin, 325 Abbey Terrace, Drexel Hill, Pa.

TWO BITS WELL INVESTED—GET ON Numrich's mailing list of bargains unadvertised elsewhere. Guaranteed highest trade-ins on your guns, modern or antique. Send 25c today. Numrich Arms Company, Dept. H, Mamaroneck, New York.

70—.270 DURAN DIALYTAN, 4x; G&H; EXcellent, $185.00. 70—.270, Target, 48-77, new; $140.00 G&H 2R Lovel; custom stock, Martini action; 52 barrel. Perfect $100.00. Dies, components extra. Will trade. E. Rosecrans, 10-11-50 Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

WINCHESTER 52, H.B., LYMAN FRONT, Goss rear, accessories, excellent; Lyman 5A scope, good; $120.00. Rifleman 1933-1948, $35.00. C. V. Celi, 10419 - 92nd Ave., Queens, N. Y.

SHARPS .45-90, "OLD RELIABLE", DSS, round 28" barrel, good, $50.00. Three war Mauser actions good, $15.00 each. Sealed case, DCM 1947 FA target grade .30-06, Ball, M2. Satisfaction guaranteed on all. D. F. C. Reeves, Rt. #1, Madison, Tenn.

MGS

2D Silver Streak BULLETS

All weights—.228, .257, 6.5mm, .270, .308, .311, 8mm, .357, 350, 9mm, and .375 calibers. Immediate Delivery! All bullets uniform in weight and exact in diameters. New M.G.S. plating process eliminates metal fouling. Free 1950 catalogue and loading chart. Special Bullets made. Discount to Dealers. Please write for free catalog, loading chart and sample bullet.

M. G. S. BULLET COMPANY
HOLLYDALE • CALIFORNIA

"Trader Max" says
NEW GUNS NOW!

Win. 70-270, 300, 220 — L.C. Smith-Field, Ideal
Rem. 141-32 & 35 — Savage 99-250 & 300
Win. 64 & 94.30 & 32 — Rem. 721 & 722-All Cal.
Win. 43-22, 25 & 32 — Many Deluxe & Target

We Trade Guns, Binoculars, Scopes & Cameras! WRITE FOR LIST OF 500 GUNS TODAY

25 Years of Service
Finks
"Famous for Sports"
WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

7 ONLY! BRAND NEW MOSSBERG TARget rifles, .22 Caliber Model 44 U.S. Repeater, 7 shot clip with 4 Power Scope, Not coated, complete, $29.95. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N. Y.

COLLECTORS ANTIQUE FIREARMS. Stamp for new big list "L". Want percussion and flint pistols. J. S. White, 2207 Lincolnwood, Highland Park, Illinois.

EXCELLENT O.M., H.B., HARPE SPEED action, King ramp sights, $75.00. W. N. Dulaney, 3446 Roxboro Rd., Atlanta, Ga.

REMINGTON SPORTSMAN 48, 12 & 20 GAGE Skeet, ventilated rib. $124.25. Rem. M722 257, 222 $74.95. Remington Wingmaster pumps. 12, 16, 20 gage, $69.95. Special grade $81.45. Winchester M70 257, 220 $109.50. Miscellaneous, Mauser 8 mm, cut to Sporter, Headspace perfect, good $29.50. Another milled parts, newly reblued, very good $42.50. Springfield 30-06 cut to Sporter headspace perfect $42.50. Pistols & Revolvers: Colt M1911 45 auto., newly reblued, very good $29.50. New Colt Match target 22 4½" $85.00. Colt Commando 38 spl. 4" excellent $29.50. Walther P38 9 mm, satin finish, holster, excellent $35.00. Walther P38 good $22.50. Luger 9 mm, very good, holster $35.00. The Sports Shop, 2106 West Genesee St., Solvay, New York.

NEW SCOPE MOUNTS: ECHO ¾"—SAVage 99, $8.00. Echo ⅞"—Remington 721, $8.00. King-Pike ⅞" Springfield $7.00. Buehler ⅞" Springfield, $8.00. Redfield Jr. ⅞, 1", Springfield, $9.00 each. Lyman 48's, Springfield, $7.50. Winchester Hi-side, good, $32.00. Flintlock, 10 ga. Double, fine, shooter, $95.00. E. Baldwin, Trenton N. J., R.D. 1.

20% DISCOUNT ON BULLETS, PRIMERS, Powder, Cases, Dies. New, 219 Wasp, Peabody Martini, Right Cheek Piece. Fecker 15⅝", Dies, Cases $250.00. Russell Brown, 405 Manchester St., Manchester, N. H.

NEW GUNS: REMINGTONS: M870 $69.95; Sportsman $99.95; M31 20 ga. $84.50; M550 .22 auto $34.95; M514 .22 Singleshot $13.95; M721 30/06 and .270 $79.95; M722 .300 and .257 $74.95. Winchesters: M97 12 ga. $69.95; M62 .22 pump $42.95. M70, .270 and 30-06 $109.50. Mossberg M152, .22 auto $26.95. Stevens M322 Hornet $42.95. Colt MT 4½" $85.00. Colt Officer's Model Special Target .38 $75.00. Used Guns: Springfields as issued, very good 4-groove, Hi-number, $45.00. Perfect S&W M&P .38 spl., factory box, $47.50. Winchester .35 auto rifle, bore rough, shots good $35.00. German P38s $29.50. Reloading Supplies; Pacific tools: Standard $31.50, Super $38.75. Bullets: Barnes Spitzer $4.50. Remington 30/06 150 gr. Bronze Point Expanding $5.00; 32/20 100 gr. Softpoint $2.72; 25/20 86 gr. Softpoint $2.42. Have Speer and Sisk bullets in all weights. Remington once-fired cases 30/06 and .270 $3.50. M2 Ball ammunition $5.00; M1 172 gr. boattail $7.50; .45 auto $4.50. Ammunition, cases, and bullets priced per 100. Garand 8-shot clips 10¢. 10% discount to NRA Members from all prices. Send Postage. Complete list for stamp. Joe Ivy, 910 Burlington, Dallas, Texas.

MODEL 21 WINCHESTER SKEET GRADE twenty guage, twenty-six inch barrels, Automatic ejectors and selective single trigger, test fired only. Beautiful wood, two hundred dollars. Bill Boswell, Barnesville, Ohio.

CARL STIEGELE 9.3X62 MM MAUSER, K-4, Echo, $175.00. Orville Aday, 511 W. Main, Waxahachie, Texas.

SEMI-INLETTED
STOCKS
Send for Folder
W. R. HUTCHINGS
4504 West Washington Boulevard
Los Angeles 16, California

The Greatest Knife a Sportsman Ever Carried

Keen as a razor. Just the knife you need for dressing game, slicing bacon and other camp uses. Blades of forged steel that hold their edges and serve well for years. Choose from these popular models.

MARBLES OUTING EQUIPMENT

Marble's Compasses
Pin-on, Pocket and Wrist Models. No. 182 "Pin-on" shown. $2.00

Marble's Waterproof Match Box
Keeps matches always dry—may save lives. Carry on chain, belt or in pocket. No. 181, 75c.

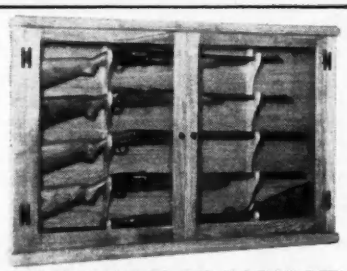
Marble's Woodcraft No. 49
Beautiful leather handle. Extra keen 4½ in. forged steel blade. With sheath, $3.00.

Marble's Expert No. 545
Hunters' and Trappers' favorite. 5 in. blade. With sheath, $3.50.

No. 60 Sport Knife
4 in. blade. With sheath, $2.50.

Marble's Ideal No. 45
All-Purpose for field, forest and camp. Extra sturdy. With sheath, 5 in. blade, $3.50; 6 in. blade, $4.00.

Ask your Dealer, or write for Catalog.
Marble Arms & Mfg. Co. 582 Delta Ave. (A-236) Gladstone, Mich., U.S.A.



GUN CABINETS BY NORCRAFT

This NORCRAFT cabinet makes a handsome wall display of your guns. Protects them from dust and undue handling with locked doors. By placing guns with barrels in a down position, as shown bottom gun, helps to prevent oil staining of your stocks. Made of selected walnut and shipped well crated—completely assembled. ORDER NOW at the special price . . . $69.50 until June 1, 1950, for later delivery if desired. Regular price . . . $77.50. All prices F.O.B. Seattle. Money back guarantee. Descriptive folder of NORCRAFT gun cabinets and gun racks upon request. Dealer inquiries welcomed.

NORCRAFT PRODUCTS
Northwest Sports Equip. Co.
307 A. Aurora Ave. Seattle 9, Wash.

NEW GUNS

Ithaca M/37, 12, 16, 20	$ 78.93
Marlin M/39A lever action	52.30
Remington M/550A 22 auto.	34.95
Marlin M/336 .35 Remington	69.95
Marlin M/336 carbine 30/30	61.45
Iver Johnson M/68 .22	20.40
Browning 16 gauge Auto	108.80
Benjamin 22 air pistol	16.65
S & W K-22, K-38	65.00
Colt Woodsman Match Target	85.00
Colt Woodsman Sport model	60.00
Weaver G-4, $9.75, G-6	12.50
Weaver J2.5, $22.50, J-4	27.50
Weaver K2.5, $37.50, K-4	45.00
Weaver Detachable mounts	9.75

Postage Prepaid. Dealers Inquiries Invited. Write on letterhead.

M. KUNKEL & SONS
Sporting Goods Distributors
325 W. 2nd Davenport, Iowa

AMERICA'S BEST WATCH BUYS — PRACTICALLY WHOLESALE DIRECT TO YOU

MONEY BACK if not delighted IN 10 DAYS • Order with Confidence • 5 YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE

5 YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE
BULOVA 15 JEWEL MOVEMENT
ONLY $16.95 Plus $1.70 Tax

Originally Sold As High As $59.50
Also Choice of
• BENRUS
• GRUEN
• WALTHAM or
• ELGIN Watches
Choice $16.95

Genuine Bulova, Gruen, Benrus, Waltham, Elgin or other famous wrist watches in latest style Yellow Gold Cases. You get these unredeemed 5 year guaranteed lifetime quality FAMOUS MAKE WATCHES now at truly enormous savings because we bought out SURPLUS STOCKS of leading New York and Maryland Jewelers. Order now, while they last. State make preferred. Order men's or ladies'.

15 or 17 JEWEL WRIST WATCH
Waterproof Shockproof with Swiss precision Movement.
Originally $30
Our Price Now $9.95 Plus $1 tax

17 JEWEL CHRONOGRAPH
FACTORY SURPLUS
ORIGINALLY $71.50
• WRISTWATCH • STOPWATCH • TELEMETER • TACHOMETER
Our Price Now Only $21.95 Plus $2.20 Tax

Precision 4 in 1 Timepiece. INCABLOCK shock resistant feature. Sweep second hand. A few of its many advantages: 3 multi-function dials automatically coupled; thirty minute registered; synchronized for hours, minutes, seconds and 1/5 seconds; luminous; all steel back case; sturdy yet thin; back to zero feature. Measures speed and distance of airplanes, autos, boats, lightning, typing, pulse beats, etc. The perfect stopwatch. Precise, sleek and handsome. Directions included. Thousands sold at $71.50, but we bought out a huge factory stock so they are yours for only $21.95. This is one of the finest 17 jewel movements in the world.
Perfect for scientists, engineers, aviators, sports, servicemen, etc. Thousands sold at $71.50. Order now at record low price.

17 JEWEL SELF WINDING
SHOCK PROTECTED
ORIGINALLY $71.50
The Watch That Winds Itself!
• 100% Waterproof • Anti-Magnetic • Shock Built • Rugged • Handsomely Styled
Our Price Now Only $24.95 Plus $2.50 Tax

One of the World's finest quality, most modern watches. Sacrificed because of Factory Surplus. 17 Jewel lever movement made with latest self-winding improvement that assures permanent accuracy. Ace value at former $71.50 Price. Now only $24.95, plus $2.50 tax. Order now while they last. 40 hours of reliable time generated in a few hours of normal wrist wear. Pin-point timing made possible by professional type sweep-second hand.

17 JEWEL WRIST WATCH
ORIGINALLY $59.00
• INCABLOC • Shock-Protected • Water Repellent
Our Price Now Only $16.95 Plus $1.70 Tax

Jeweler's Stock Sacrificed Because Bought At Auction
Luminous dial . . . sweep second hand . . . Super Accurate . . . Imported Swiss precision movement and case. You get these Men's New 5 Year Guaranteed Watches now for a small fraction of the original price. Don't delay! Order now . . . while they last.

TRIAL OFFER! WEAR AT OUR RISK!
Money back in 5 days if Not Delighted!
SEND ONLY $1 down payment with order. Pay balance to postman on arrival, plus postage. Or we pay postage if you enclose full payment plus tax.
FREE! HANDSOME EXPANSION BAND INCLUDED WITH PREPAID ORDERS. Order now.

MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 80
501 E. Baltimore Street, Baltimore 2, Md.
FREE FOLDER: America's best Watch and Diamond Ring Values. Practically Wholesale Prices to User Direct.

NRA Items

LIFE MEMBER BUTTON

10-Kt gold button. Actual size. Price $3.50, including federal tax.
Also Life Member felt brassard 50¢. Send $4.00 for both. Sold to Life Members only.

ANNUAL MEMBER BUTTON

New, gold-filled lapel button. Price includes Federal Tax. $1.50. Also annual member felt brassard, 50¢ — Send $2.00 for both.

RIG EZE SCORER

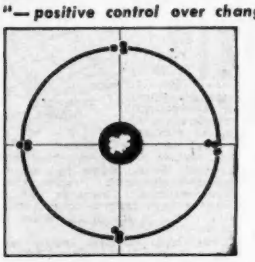
New official plastic plug scorer with 1¼" built-in magnifier. Insures accurate, easy scoring. Specify caliber .22, .38 or .45. $2.00 each.

UTILITY SCORE PLUG

All-purpose plug gauge with flanges for scoring .22, .32, .38 and .45 shot holes. The ideal gauge for the pistol shooter. Price $1.00. Also spring type .22 gauge. Price $1.50.

National Rifle Association
1600 Rhode Island Ave. Washington, D. C.

"— positive control over changes in elevation and windage . . ."— Col. Townsend Whelen.



TARGET DONE WITH BEAR CUB 4X DOUBLE ON WIN. 52 25-Yard Range; Bench Rest

Sequence: 3 shots fired in center; 10 Min. elevation for 3 shots; 10 Min. down for 3 shots in center; 10 Min. down for 3 shots; 10 Min. up for 3 shots in center; 10 Min. right for 3 shots; 10 Min. left for 3 shots in center; 10 Min. left for 3 shots; 10 Min. right for 3 shots in center. (Total 15 shots in center.)

SEND FOR ACTUAL SIZE COPY OF THIS TARGET
SEE IF YOU CAN REPRODUCE THE SAME PATTERN

BEAR CUB SCOPES

IN 5 MODELS: 6x-4x-2½x

The Bear Cub 4X Double

A target pattern such as this, made with a Bear Cub 4X, is typical of the exacting performance you can expect from the two Bear Cub Double Models. Clarity of optics and accuracy of adjustments are unsurpassed . . . ruggedness and durability have been proved. Ask your dealer to show you the Bear Cub group of five models. Better, take out a Bear Cub Double in 4X or 6X and make this test.

FOR FULL DETAILS, ASK YOUR DEALER OR WRITE DEPT. 35

STITH MOUNTS
500 TRANSIT TOWER SAN ANTONIO 5, TEXAS

Now You Can Own A 30/06 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE....

HANDSOME WALNUT SPORTER STOCK

Fully inletted for your G-43 or K-43. Just install and you have a beautiful, low-cost, semi-auto sporter! Stock, only $25.00.

NOW . . . 5 SHOT, G-43 and K-43 MAGAZINES. Order now for earliest delivery date as our supply is limited. Only $6.50 each.

COMPLETE LINE SPARE PARTS— REPAIRS MADE

We have equipped these used German G 43's with a new Premium quality 30/06 barrel to give you a hard-hitting, dependable, gas operated, semi-automatic rifle at low cost. Proof-tested, ready to shoot for only $85.00.

REBARREL YOUR G-43 or K-43

We can accurately and correctly convert and rebarrel your own German G-43 or K-43 to a 30/06 calibre, making all necessary changes and exacting adjustments that assure you a sweet-shooting and SAFE semi-auto. Every rifle is test-fired and proof-tested before shipping. Full conversion with Premium quality barrel now only $49.95.

WESTERN ARMS CORP., Dept. AR
417 E. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

NEW! DEAD-EYE HUNTER'S SLINGSHOT

4-strap super power kills squirrels, rabbits, pests. Perfect circle sighting for accuracy. Lightweight aluminum, won't rust, can't break.

$1

The newest for hunting. High-powered, noiseless, fun. Send $1 today. Your DEAD-EYE Slingshot will be rushed postpaid. Your money back if not pleased.

Feature Write

KLIRO PRODUCTS CO. Dept. G P.O. Box 1730 Long Beach, Calif.

---

8 POWER PRISM SCOPE

Compare the *Monette* 8 x 30 Prism Scope:

Compact: 1⅛" dia. x 5" long. Light: 5¼ oz. Powerful: 8 power magnification. Wide Field: 300 ft. at 1,000 yds. Sharp: utmost definition; precision ground and polished lenses and prisms. Brilliant: hard coated optics throughout.

Deluxe Monette, black finish, $49.50; suede case $1.75; Custom Monette, gold finish, case incl., $59.50. No federal tax.

KOLLMORGEN OPTICAL CORP.
4 Franklin Avenue, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

THE BUTTS' PEDESTAL
as designed and used by
MANLEY BUTTS

PRICE $15.00
A Benchrest Shooter's *must.*
Prepaid anywhere in the United States.
Willig Engineering & Machine Co.
MIDLAND, TEXAS

---

375 H.H. MAGNUM MODEL 70, SUPER Grade Winchester. New, factory grease; 8¼ lbs. Alaskan scope, coated lenses, excellent. Redfield mount, Vissing Lens covers, sling, recoil pad, $200.00. Ray Bowman, 141 Lapham St., Rochester 13, N. Y.

"FOR SALE". SAMPLES. WINCHESTER M70, 220 Swift Target, Lyman 48, $145.00. Win. M71, 348 Deluxe $95.00. Win. M42, 410, Full, Rib, Checkered Forearm, $80.00. Colt 45 Shooting Master, Good, $75.00. S&W .32 Regulation Police, 3¼", $46.00. Colt latest 4½" Woodsman, $50.00. Samples. M. Goldman, 972 Blue Hill Avenue, Dorchester, Massachusetts.

HIGH NUMBER SPRINGFIELD .30-06 Sporter $50.00; Enfield .30-06 Sporter $40.00; Colt Bisley .32-20 $85.00. All excellent. L. J. Hoppes, R #1, Wabash, Indiana.

REMINGTON SPORTSMAN, 16 GA., RECOIL pad, excellent, with leather case, $85.00. Winchester Trap, 20 ga. rib, excellent, $85.00. Lists $130.00. Estill, 620 Olympic Place, Seattle 99, Washington.

SALESROOM SAMPLES, ALL NEW AND unused, not all in original boxes, some have been handled. Not prepaid:—Remington 31LA (lightweight), 12x28 and 12x30, modified only, $69.00. Winchester M75 Target, Lyman 57E, blade front, sling, $39.95. Remington 521-T "Junior Special", Lyman 57E, blade front, sling, $31.50. H&R Medalist, with sights, $39.95. H&R Singles, all gauges, $15.95. H&R M675 Single Shot .22, $11.95. H&R 922, 2½", $1.00. H&R Starters Revolver, .32 Blank, $16.00. K22 Masterpiece, $57.50. K38 Masterpiece, Heavy Barrel, $58.50. Military & Police, .38 Special, square butt, detective model, $47.00. Winchester Model 43 Special 32-20 only (regular $66.95), $53.00. Stevens 322-S (receiver sight), .22 Hornet, $37.00. Stevens 325, 30-30, $33.00. High Standard HDM 4½", $42.50. Ithaca M37, 12x30, 20x28, full choke only $67.00. Winchester 69 Match, complete $32.00. Winchester 42, 410, 28" full, $60.00. Remington 81A, .300, $110.00. Remington 721, 270 & 30-06, $70.00. Marlin M90 Overunder, 12x28 M&F, $62.00. Short Ranger .22 Automatic Pistol, $34.00. Savage .219, 30-30, $24.00. High Standard H-B, 6½", $35.00. Winchester M75 Target, no sights, $36.00. Winchester M61 .22 Repeater, $40.00. Remington 241LA Speedmaster, $52.00. Lyman 57E, 57RS, $4.75. Lyman 48 Mauser, $8.50. Lyman Front Ramp, Enfield, Springfield, Krag, Mauser, Gold Bead, $4.50. Everything guaranteed to the extent of refunding remittance less any shipping charges paid. No C.O.D.'s please. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, New Jersey.

52 WIN. H.B., MARBLE-GOSS, 77H, 12X Super Targetspot excellent $119.50, Browning O. U. vent. rib, A.S. ejectors, S.S.T., 30" bbl. F&Im, excellent only $159.50. Stevens .22-410 O.U. excellent $22.50. B. H. Davis, 600 N. 10th St., Reading, Pa.

OFFICER'S MODEL TARGET .38 SPECIAL, old style heavy barrel, only three available, new $57.50 Colt Super .38, as new $55.00. Decker Bros., Inc., Mason City, Iowa.

DUNN'S HAVE THE GUNS!!! NEW WINchesters '94 .30-30, .32 Special, .25-35 Carbines $62.45. '70 .30-06, 270, $109.50. Winchester '71 348 $91.10. New Remington 721 .30-06, 270 $79.95. Like new Winchester .25-35 $50.00. Savage 99 .25-35 excellent in, good out $50.00. Prepaid, one fourth with order balance collect. Dunn's, 329 E. Colfax, Denver, Colorado.

STOCKS & BARRELS

Made to your specifications. General gun repairing. Scopes, sights, recoil pads installed. DuPont powder, primers, bullets in stock.

Write for Catalog

LEWIS GUN SHOP
814 MAIN ST. TOWANDA, PA.

DICK'S TRIGGER

FOR ENFIELD, SPRINGFIELD, MAUSER, KRAG & JAP RIFLES
IMPROVES ACCURACY

Approved by Fred Ness

Al Barr says, "I have used your trigger, and I find it is very good indeed. It takes a lot of guesswork out of the alteration job." Are you having trouble getting accuracy out of your rifle? Install DICK'S TRIGGER and get rid of that long pull and "slap" or changing pressure on the trigger after the hammer has of released, which causes a movement in the gun and consequent inaccuracy. DICK'S TRIGGER cannot come loose nor lose its adjustment, but is easily installed and adjusted in a few minutes. Made to fit Enfield, Springfield, Mauser and Jap. Krag, slack only. Prices: $3.00 and your serviceable trigger in trade or $4.00 without trade-in. Gunsmith inquiries invited. Patent Applied For.

DICK'S GUN SHOP LUCK WISCONSIN

PARKER, MERIDEN; BHE 12; 28", C&IC; SST; $300.00. J. S. White, 2207 Lincolnwood, Highland Park, Illinois.

PARKER "CHE" DOUBLE, 16/28 FULL AND full choke, beavertail forearm, $375.00. Parker "GHE" double 12/28, S.T. Skeet Choke, Beavertail forarm, ventilated rib, $450.00. Both guns "perfect as new". Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York, N. Y.

COMBAT MASTERPIECES, "MAGNUMS", Rugers and may others immediate delivery. Colt P.P. .38 Special, 4", excellent $36.95. B. H. Davis, 600 N. 10th St., Reading, Pa.

LATEST COLT OFFICER'S MODEL SPECial, 22, perfect, $65.00. Officers Model .38 and .22, postwar, excellent plus, each $55.00. Prewar Officers Model .22, very good, $49.00. Prewar 4½" Woodsman, adjustable front sight, perfect, $49.00. Latest 6" Woodsman, excellent, $60.00. Colt Camp Perry, 8", short action, perfect, $60.00. High Standard HDM, 6-¾", excellent, $39.00. Latest Layman Alaskan, 3½" Lee Dot, excellent, $55.00. Lyman 12X Super Targetspot, coated lenses, complete, optically perfect, otherwise excellent, $75.00. Sears (High Standard) 12 gauge pump, 12x28 Modified, excellent $45.00. Philadelphia Grade "A" Fox double, 12x30 M&F, V.G., $85.00; same, Sterlingworth, $60.00. L. C. Smith, 20x26, perfect, $75.00. No C.O.D.'s please. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, New Jersey.

TARGET SPORTER 30.06 MAUSER, JOHNson barrel, slick trigger, Redfield 70, 17A. Lyman, $135.00. Remington Springfield, issue good $45.00. High Standard H.D. honed action, extra grips, as new $47.50. A. S. Cagle, 1223, Belmont Place, West Palm Beach, Florida.

2 HORNETS, 23D SAVAGE WITH G4 IN Redfield, good out, excellent in $50.00. .43 Win. with J2.5-6X attachment. Weaver Detach. mount, new $90.00. E. Andrews, 4309 Verona Ave., Jacksonville, Florida.

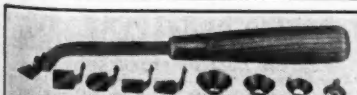
NEW LOW HAMMER, LARGE GRIPS, H.B. on K .38's $72.50. 722 Rem. .222 or .257 $74.95. Old Model "52", Win. sights, bore perfect $35.00. B. H. Davis, 600 N. 10th St., Reading, Pa.

GERMAN SCHEUTZEN RIFLE, FALLING block, D.S.T., stock circassian walnut, engraved, inlaid, like new. Write details, photos. Donald Ball, Barboursville, Virginia.

70 WINCHESTER 7 MM EXCELLENT, shortened stock, Redfield mount only, $90.00; F. N. Mauser 30-06 Bishop Stock, Redfield mount only, new condition, $90.00; R. B. Graflex, 2¼x3¼, accessories, latest, like new, $110.00. A. D. Sanial, La Crosse, Wisc.

STAM ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT CUSHION rubber cheek rest for Scoped Target, Hunting Rifles. Raises Comb. 1/8" to ¾" for perfect sight alignment. Beautiful Calfskin Covering. Snap Fasteners. Picture Page 59 March Rifleman. $3.50 Postpaid. Name exact model stock. Richard D. Stam, 545 Antlers Drive, Rochester 18, New York.

FOREIGN, MILITARY RIFLE AND PISTOL parts. Luger, Mauser, G98/40, G43, Carcano, Holland Mannlicher, P38, Japanese, Springfield, Others. Stamped, addressed, envelope for list. Lovell's, Box 1313, Chicago 90, Ill.



AMATEUR INLETTING SET:
1 handle, 8 interchangeable chisels and gouges, 2 attaching screws—$7.50.
HAGEN ENGINEERING, 5211 So. Monitor Chicago 38, Ill.

New SHOOTERS BELT BUCKLE

Mounted with plain dated top bar unless we have die for club top bar. Your choice of any of our rifle or pistol emblems, .22 or .30 caliber rifles, crossed rifles, or standard gallery rifle positions, woodsman, revolver, or .45 caliber automatic. Appropriate bars for match, place, or classification applied below emblem. Order through club secretary. Gold plate, silver plate, or bronze finish at $3.00 each.

Write for quotation on special combinations or designs.

Blackinton's novelty items are designed with the same care as are the popular Blackinton medals and trophies. Remember Blackinton medals are a prize to every shooter.

BLACKINTON
V. H. Blackinton & Co., Inc. Attleboro Falls, Mass.

JUDD'S BARREL BAND SWIVEL

No tools needed.
Fits most rifles and carbines.

← *Price postpaid $1.50*

with plain Butt Swivel $2.00
with Q.D. Butt Swivel $2.50

1" or 1¼" Bows

.700 (41/64") Fits Most Rifles and Carbines
.730 (47/64") Fits '71-86 Winch. & others
.785 (25/32") Fits Remington 14-141 & others
.655 (21/32") Fits 99 Savage T.D., light barrel

Dealers write.

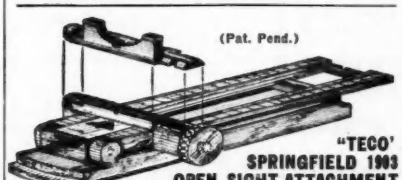
Phil Judd, 83 E. Park St., Butte, Mont.

MOST PRACTICAL

BULLET POUCH

ever designed. Pull it open, stays open; push it and it snaps shut by pat'd flat spring. Holds 200 22's or 20 h. p. cart. Horsehide, 4 x 6". $2.95 ppd. in U. S. Dealers write for details.

MARTIN BULLET POUCH CO.
253 Plymouth Bldg. Minneapolis, Minn.



(Pat. Pend.)

"TECO" SPRINGFIELD 1903 OPEN SIGHT ATTACHMENT

Provides dual open and peep sight combination. Use "TECO" for quick, open running shots. Retains issue peep for long-range standing shots. Price $2.50 Postpaid.

TURNER ENGINEERING CO.
528 Richmond St. • Rockwell City, Iowa

HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING

Complete custom loading on all American calibers

7.7 Jap	110, 150 or 180 Gr.	Box 20 $3.50
256 Jap	100, 129 or 156 Gr.	Box 20 $4.00
6.5 Italian	100, 129 or 156 Gr.	Box 20 $5.00
256 Newton	100, 129 or 156 Gr.	Box 20 $4.00
8 MM Nambu—Jap Pistol		Box 50 $7.50

Dealers Inquiries Invited

HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING Box 427-R Bonner Springs, Kans.

THE OLD DOPE BAG OFFERS

NESS SELECTED SUPPLIES

(All Delivered Postpaid)

BANTA Bullet Dies for PACIFIC Tool	$40.00
BANTA DIES for Special calibers, to order	60.00
Lead Cutter, $5; Core Swager, $4; Jackets	7.50
PACIFIC Super Tool less dies	25.25
DIES (without crimper) per set	12.50
REDDING Beam Balance Scales	11.95
B & N VISIBLE POWDER MEASURE	12.50
SAECO Electric Furnace, thermo-control	28.50
SIERRA 50 & 55 gr. Spitzer & RN .224"	2.75
All HORNADY, SISK, and M.G.S. Bullets	
Litschert 10 to 20X Target Scope 1½", 1¼" & ⅞"	
All "TARGETEER" & "VM" Attachments & ⅞"	
HILL Ring Mts. for all rifles	$8.00 to 12.00
2½X LEUPOLD Pioneer ($40) and Mt.	60.00
TEXAN Scope ($62.50 with Dot)	50.00
2½X BEAR CUB Deluxe or 4X Master Scope	55.00
KV WEAVER Variable, 2½" to 5X	57.50
HERKNER Mts. ECHO (side)	$12.50 to 17.50
All UNERTL Scopes, Mounts and Bases	
30X DAVIDSON Mark 245 Prismatic Spotter	84.50
M245 Stand, $15.75; extra Eyepieces 15-40X	15.00
WEAVER QD Mts. ⅜, ½, and 1"	9.75
PACHMAYR 4-gun Handgun Case	22.75
Imported Carving & Stock Tools (8)	15.00
JAEGER Strong QD Swivels, 1" & 1¼", set	3.75
Leather Slings: 1" carry, $1.25; Military	2.50
CROFT Coats & FL Leather Cases, each	10.50
OSTER Deluxe Side-Wing Shooting Mats	10.70
KOLPIN Rifle Scope Case, strap & zipper	12.00
BUEHLER Bridge Mounts & Bases	15.00
BUEHLER SPLIT-RING Mts & Bases	20.00
Practical Dope on .22, $4.00; on Big Bores,	5.00
All Stackpole & Heck Books	New Catalog

(Send letterhead for discount sheet)

FRED NESS SELECTED SUPPLIES RED WING, MINN.

Another **UNITED BINOCULAR** *Bargain*

7 x 35 LIGHTWEIGHT COATED

Center focussing. Combines 7 Power with lightweight body. Military Type. Moisture, dust proofed. Center focussing for instant vision. JUST RECEIVED! $49.50 plus tax. 7x40 Coated Optics $52.50 with cases.

INDIVIDUAL FOCUS

7x50 — $42.50
7x50 Coated — $49.50
10x50 — $52.00
10x50 Coated — $62.00
12x50 Coated $65.00

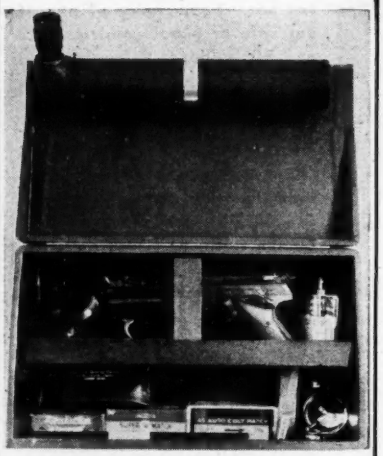
Military Type — Achromatic Lense! Powerful. Glasses have individual eye focussing. Beautiful plush lined leather case and straps included. Add Federal tax.

20 DAYS FREE TRIAL

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Cash orders sent postpaid. C.O.D.'s include $2.00 deposit. United Binocular Company, 7941 S. Halsted, Dept. ARF-5609, Chicago 20.

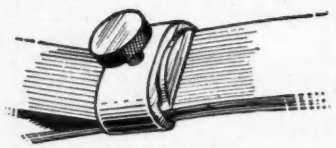
SURE WE TRADE!

Equipment you no longer use may help buy new things you want. *WRITE FIRST!* (naturally we can't take everything offered) We'll let you know by return mail if we can make a deal!



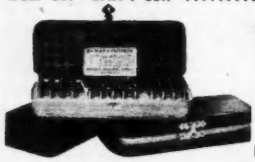
BADGER PISTOL KIT

The same rugged plywood construction as our famous rifle kit! Covered in brown Keratol—full length piano type hinge. Tray holds 4 guns with large thumb rest grips—length enough to accommodate Unertl, Argus, B&L, etc., scopes. Price (add pp for 10 lb.) w/o holder $22.50, with scope holder $27.50.



BADGER SLING KEEPER

Made of brass, polished and plated—won't wear out—CAN'T SLIP $1.00



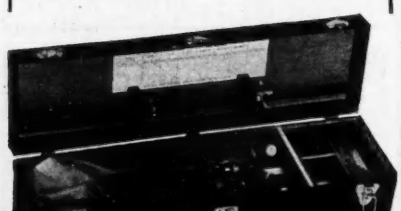
BADGER HANDY BOX

$1.25

(Postpaid)

Holds 50 (.22 l.r.) plus full box in center

Plain box, holds 50—75¢



BADGER SHOOTING KIT

(add p.p. for 10 lb.)

27" Deluxe Kit as illustrated
27" Deluxe Kit with tray $12.85

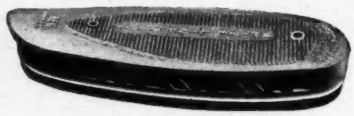
MAIL ORDERS filled same day—immediate letter explaining any delay in rare cases when we don't have it in stock! ORDER BY MAIL—no "high pressure"—money back if not satisfied—FIFTEEN YEARS OF GOOD SERVICE—THOUSANDS of SATISFIED CUSTOMERS—LIFE Member N.R.A. from the start (never did pay annual dues!) is your Guarantee of Satisfaction. Lew Bulgrin, Owner.

DEPENDABLE!

BADGER SHOOTERS SUPPLY

OWEN • WISCONSIN

The DELUXE Junior "WHITE LINE" RECOIL ABSORBER



Here is Mershon's famous *Progressive Absorption* of recoil in a feather-weight absorber. The DeLuxe Junior "White Line" is made of the same high quality materials and has the same action as the DeLuxe "White Line" Recoil Absorber—*but it's less than half as thick!*

Adaptable to guns of any caliber and gauge without cutting off the gun stock, it's designed especially for those who want a tough, sturdy, durable and light-weight recoil absorber of superior action, construction and appearance.

Made in two shoulder surfaces, "Sawtooth" and "Skeet." Two sizes: small (5" long) and large (5½" long). Three colors: Tile red, jet black and walnut brown. Unconditionally guaranteed for 3 years. *Price, ea.—$2.50.*

See Your Dealer—Write for Literature

MERSHON COMPANY, Inc.
511 E. BROADWAY
GLENDALE 5, CALIFORNIA

Exclusive manufacturers of "White Line" products since 1935. Look for the name "White Line"—in all ways the right line.

POCKET TELESCOPE
6 power $6.50
Buy from Importer
Precision made — coated optics — a compact, pen size powerful Telescope — Use it everywhere.
8 Power Model only $8.50
Dealers: Write for discounts
BUSHNELL IMPORTERS
43 E. Green St. Dept. A-54
Pasadena 1, California
FREE BOOK "HOW TO SELECT BINOCULARS"

PLAY SAFE!

Let Us Seal THE CHAMBER OF YOUR RIFLE

Springfield, Enfield, Winchester 54 or 70—$15.00. Folder sent on request. Adjust trigger Springfield, Enfield, Mauser or Jap Rifle—$5.00. Send complete action.

GABES GUN & SPORT SHOP
3185 Mission St. • S.F., Calif.

Safer Gun Cleaning with HOPPE PATCHES

Won't jam. Made in sizes to fit every gun from .22 cal. to 12 gauge. Get all fouling out quick and easy. At your dealers. Write for FREE "Guide to Gun Cleaning."

FRANK A. HOPPE, Inc.
2321 North 8th St. Philadelphia 33, Pa.

'SCOPE DOT

Patented

RETICULES

installed in any scope. Unsurpassed for quality and dependability. Complete line Litschert, Unertl, Texan, Weaver Scopes; Bushler products. Standard discounts to dealers and gunsmiths. Free literature.

J. W. STEIN, 854 S. Washington, Butte, Montana

WAR SURPLUS SPECIAL!

Leather Sport Cases

2 for 98¢

QUANTITY LIMITED

BRAND NEW War Surplus—solid leather cases with sure snap fasteners. Size 5½"x4"x2¼". Saddle-stitched, light tan color. Made of heavy pebble grain leather. Fine for ammunition, fishing tackle, cameras, film, shaving kits, first aid kits, etc. Send name and address with 98¢—check or money order. We pay postage. Write for FREE War Surplus & Binocular Catalog

SURPLUS DISTRIBUTORS
BOX 3156 Dept. 3-M TULSA, OKLA.

"WALLACK RIFLES"—NEW BOOK CATAlog containing vital articles by Whelen, Barr, Page and others. $1.00 postpaid. Available June—order now. L. R. Wallack, Langhorne, Pa.

JUST OUT! GET LARGEST AUTO ACCESsory and parts catalog in world. Over 15,000 items, including Hollywood accessories, hi-speed equipment, rebuilt engines; all parts and accessories for all cars, trucks. New, used, rebuilt! We have that hard to get part! Completely illustrated, Jam-packed with bargains. Send 25¢. J. C. Whitney Co., 1919, CJ Archer Ave., Chicago 16.

SEND FOR AVAILABLE LIST OF FACtory, Sisk, Sierra, bullets, cases and primers. Griffin & Howe, Inc., 202 E. 44th St., New York City 17.

L. C. SMITH SPECIALTY 12 GAGE 28" IMproved full conventional rib hunter selective trigger ejector 14¼x15⅝x2-3/4 pistol recoil pad 6 lbs. 15 oz. excellent, $170.00. L. C. Smith Field 16 gage 26" modified improved Hunter one trigger 13½x15½x2¾, 6¼ lb. excellent $100.00. Weaver 330 scope, Lee Dots. Redfield Jr. Rings $30.00. Argoflex camera model E., carrying case, perfect cost $69.00—$50.00. American Rifleman Sept. 1928 to Dec. 1948, 14 copies missing $35.00. Charles Cooper, Brookview, N. Y.

NEW AND USED SPRINGFIELD, ENFIELD, Mauser Rifles. Excellent bargains. New and used scopes and mounts. Send for free catalog. Gerald McNutt, 389 Champion, Battle Creek, Michigan.

VG 6.5 MM 18" MANNLICHER-SCHOENauer carbine. Orginal in every respect except Lyman folding peep sight mounted on bolt. $165.00. Ray Equipment Company, Rock Creek, Ohio.

HANDLOADERS, CARDBOARD AMMUNItion boxes, .38 spl. & wadcutter, .45's, .30 cal. $7.90 hundred FOB, .38's no partitions 50¢ doz. postpaid. C. H. Ormsby, 1826 W. Bijou, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

BUEHLER MOUNT FOR FN MAUSER, K&. Litschert 8x Targeteer, perfect, $60.00. Marvin Dickson, 827 Miltonwood, Duarte, California.

CASED SET FOUR COLT AND SMITH AND Wesson revolvers, fitted in oak case, two S&W No. 3 single action revolvers, two Colt Bisley flat top target models, all chambered for 45 Eley, Colts with 7½" barrels, S&W 6". The Bisleys have right hand English metford type rifling. Fine set for Colt or S&W collector. $465.00; Walther Olympic .22 long rifle, auto pistol, full set weights, extra magazine, excellent $125.00; Winchester 1876 military musket, very good $27.50. G. W. Stephenson, Monticello, Ark.

721 REMINGTON, 270, BUEHLER, WEAVER K2.5, unfired, $105.00; perfect Balvar $59.00. Weaver KV $42.00. Mildred Keller, 2064 Poly, Billings, Montana.

CUSTOM STOCKS HAND-FINISHED To your rifle. Arnold Silva, 52 Tilton Ave., Kittery, Maine.

SILVER INLAYS FOR GUN STOCKS. Shields, animals, etc. Illustrated folder. Krelle Kraft, Clearfield, Pa.

MAUSER RIFLE HINGE MAGAZINE plates. New, $8.50. D. L. Smith, 17301 Wisconsin, Detroit, Michigan.

• HARRIS GUNSTOCKS INC. •

SUCCESSORS TO

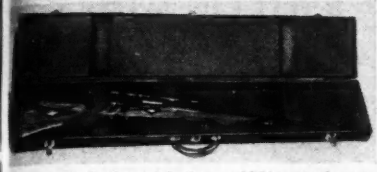
THE CUSTOM STOCK SHOP

Announce that in addition to our popular line of finished bolt-action rifle stocks we are offering a limited quantity of selected lightweight hunters' stocks in a new, smaller profile. New catalog soon off the press.

Dealers' Inquiries Invited

Sylvan St. PO Box 104, Richfield Springs, N. Y.

GUN CASES FROM $10.00 Each Postpaid



Western Sierra Co. Gun Cases include all parts and full instructions for assembly. Can be completed in two nights fun.
LUXURY RIFLE CASE, picture above, a $50.00 value when completed . . . fits all rifles. Hardwood with leatherette covering and felt lining. $12.50 Postpaid.
LUXURY SHOTGUN CASE. Same features as Rifle Case. Fits all shotguns. $12.50 Postpaid.
ECONOMY CASES for either rifle or shotgun are identical except have no lining nor covering . . . beautiful sturdy hardwood with metal corners ideal for shipping guns. $10.00 Postpaid.
Assembled prices on request. FREE LITERATURE AND DESCRIPTION.

WESTERN SIERRA CO.
LONE PINE, 3, CALIFORNIA

TO SETTLE THE ESTATE OF THE LATE Robert F. Bley: Winchester Model 70 Rifles, bench rest and sporting, telescopes, loading tools, many other items. For appointment to inspect this equipment telephone B.. James M. Smith at Plainfield (New Jersey) 5-0380.

FOR SALE—B&L 65 MM SPOTTING SCOPE optically perfect $65.00. Extra 13x eyepiece $7.50; Freedland offset stand $7.50. Joe Kirton, Orlando, Florida.

LIMITED QUANTITY, UPRIMED UNFIRED Brass Cases, Price per 100 Postpaid. 45 ACP $2.75, 30-06 $4.00, 8 mm $5.00, 45-70 $6.00, 7.7 Jap $7.95, 38-56 $8.50 (All take American primers) MC Bullets per 100 postpaid, .30 and .45 cal. $1.50. Boyce adapter for using Ideal dies in Pacific, Hollywood or Easton Press $3.40 postpaid. Hugh Reid, Box 1502, Pocatello 3, Idaho.

ISSUE ENFIELDS EXCELLENT AND SERViceable $39.50. Issue Mausers excellent and serviceable $26.50. Cac's, 974 Peachtree, Atlanta, Ga.

BENCH REST TARGETS, OFFICIAL, 100 and 200 yards two bull targets, $1.50 per hundred postpaid. Soft leather sand bags for bench rest and sighting varmint rifles, $3.00 per hundred. .219 and .250 Don formed cases. Send $1.00 for your copy of Wallack Rifles, available June. L. R. Wallack, Langhorne, Penna.

SUBSCRIBE TODAY—SAVE $$$$ TOMORrow—Antique—Modern Gun List Series and 1950 Catalog $.25 Ed. Agramonte, Harrison, N. Y.

GENUINE BUCKSKIN GLOVES. SEND money order for $2.50. We pay postage. State size. Whitewater Glove Co., Whitewater, Wisconsin.

CUSTOM STOCK REFINISHING. CAST Bullets—Quicksheen Stock Finish—$1.00. 4 oz. Kit $2.50. Dealers Write. Batchelder, Lancaster, N. H.

WINCHESTER 70 ACTION, NEW, $75.00. Tom Higgins, 718 Eighth Street, Irwin Penna.

STEVENS 416-2 TARGET RIFLE, EXCELlent, Stevens target sights, scope blocks, sling, $32.50. E. R. Springer, 16 York, Towanda, Pa.

WINCHESTER MODEL 70 .300 STANDARD grade Redfield rear, very good to excellent, $75.00. Dr. W. B. Lewis, 815 Des Moines St., Webster City, Iowa.

COLT S.A. BISLEY; 4¾" BBL.; .45; HIGH serial; outside, good; bore, excellent; imit. stag grips $70.00. L. A. Williamson, Ahoskie, N. C.

SELL or TRADE

EXCELLENT, .300 PMVF, DIES, CASES. See December 1943 Rifleman. Johnson, High Speed, Racing boat engines, 55 H.P. Want Gunsmiths equipment, power tools, actions, parts. C. H. Maxwell, 5030 Jackson, La Mesa, California.

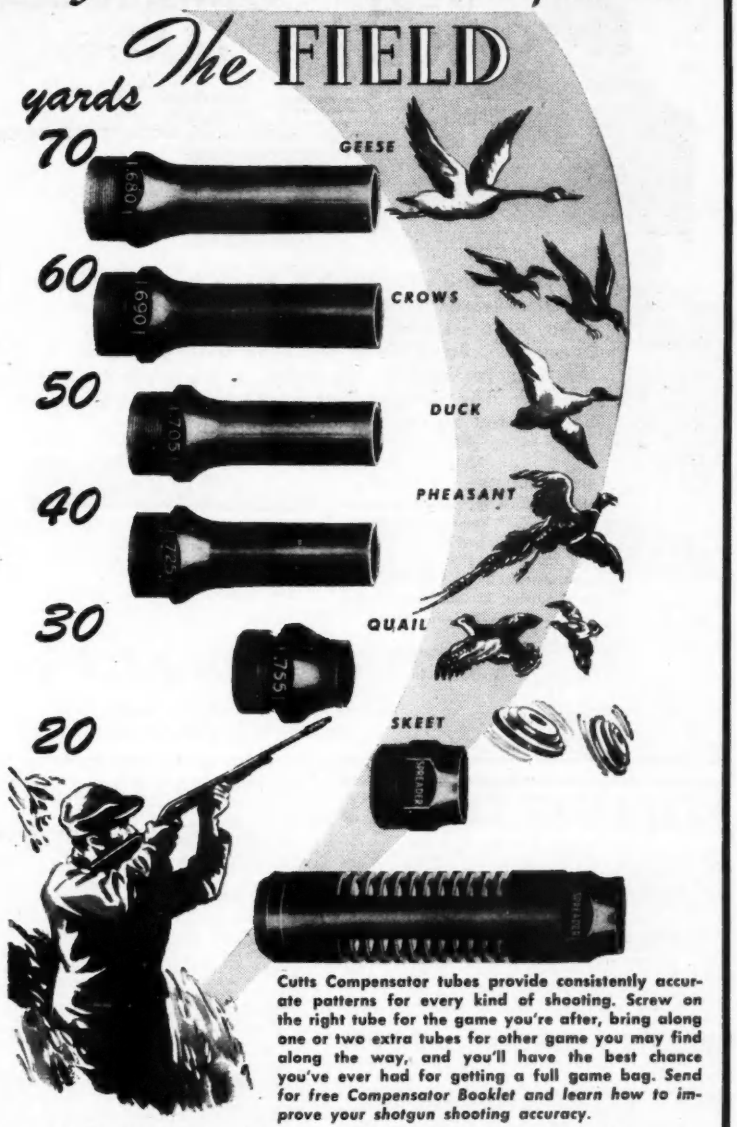
ACCURATE CUSTOM FEATHERWEIGHT 22-250 Mauser Sporter, K-4 Redfield; 100 rounds ammo. Excellent in, V.G. out, $160.00. Want: 20X, 2" Targetspot Sporting scope 250-3000. Andrew Janka, 624 Kirk, Elgin, Ill.

BULLET MAKING MATERIAL

Bullet Jackets, most calibers, some specials. 3/16" Lead Wire. Competitive prices. Quantity discounts. Write us your needs.

ERNEST L. GARDINER
Bullet Jacket Specialist
422 Sixth Street Rockford, Illinois

Killing Patterns – Cutts Compensator



Cutts Compensator tubes provide consistently accurate patterns for every kind of shooting. Screw on the right tube for the game you're after, bring along one or two extra tubes for other game you may find along the way, and you'll have the best chance you've ever had for getting a full game bag. Send for free Compensator Booklet and learn how to improve your shotgun shooting accuracy.

The LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP., Middlefield, Conn.

Quality that's high - - - - performance that's tops

REDDING

Powder SCALES Bullet

Fast — Accurate — Dependable

Sold thru dealers only—folder on request

THE REDDING COMPANY

Box 524, Cortland, N. Y.

"BEST COMMERCIAL BULLETS MADE..."

F. M. Riddle, Oil City, Pa.

Our hats are off to Frank M. Riddle, breaker of three world's records in bench rest matches during 1949.

Mr. Riddle states, "I used Sierra Bullets in my 219 Donaldson, establishing the new world's records. In checking for weight, diameter, and uniformity they are tops. The Sierra Bullets were taken from stock and not selected by the manufacturer."

SIERRA BULLETS . . . announcing a new addition to the Sierra line—270 Cal. Soft Point Spitzer HV in 110 gr. ($4.25), 130 gr. ($4.50), and 150 gr. ($4.75). Other Sierra sizes are 30, 25 and 22 Cal. Soft Point Spitzer, 22 Cal. Semi-pointed and 22 Cal. Soft Point Hornet.

SIERRA RAMPS: Springfield (1/8"), Enfield (7/16"), Mauser (3/8"), Sporter (5/16"), Lo-Sporter (1/4"). #6-48 screw included, $2.25 each.
MARBLE AND KING BEADS available to fit above ramps.
GAS CHECKS . . . 8 mm, .32, .30, .270, .25, .22 Caliber, $1.75 per 1000.

SIERRA BULLETS

Mfd. by Harris Machine Co., Rivera, Calif.
At your favorite Gun Dealer

RELOADING SUPPLIES

HOLLYWOOD-PACIFIC-LYMAN

Pacific & Universal Dies $12.50—True Line Jr.	$ 9.95
Belding & Mull Powder Measure	12.50
Tru Line Junior Reloading Tool w/dies	22.50
Ideal Powder Measure $10.00—Lubricator & Sizer	12.50
SAECO Measure $14.50—Stand $3.25—"X" Drum	4.00
Potter Electric Furnace priced upwards from	16.00
Pacific Std tool w/dies	32.50
Pacific super tool w/dies	39.50
Ideal 310 tee w/dies	11.50
Ideal Sizing Dies	3.00
Wilson Trimmer $12—Neck Reamer $5.50—Holder	1.25
New Redding Powder Scale $11.95—Pacific Scale	8.50
New Hollywood Micrometer Powder Measure	16.50
Ideal Bullet Molds $6.00—Ladle 75¢—Lead Pot	1.25

BULLETS - POWDER - PRIMERS

Remington 150 grain bronze point, per box of 100	4.00
Remington 110 grain hollow point, per box of 100	4.20
Moffat 50 and 55 grain bullets, per box of 100	2.00
Wotkyns-Morse 85 bullets, 50 and 55 grain	2.75
Sierra Round Nose .224 in 45, 50 and 55 grains HV	2.75
Sierra .224 Bullets in 45, 50 and 55 gr. HV Spitzer	2.75
Sierra .223 and .224 Hornet Bullets 40, 45 gr. SP	2.25
.300 Spitzer 125 gr. $4.25-150 gr. $4.50—180 gr.	4.75
.257 Spitzer 87 gr. $3.75-100 gr. $3.85—117 gr.	4.00
Sisk 49 grain Express bullets, per box of 100	2.75
Sisk 55 gr. Express	2.75
Speer .257, 60 & 87 gr. $3.75—100 & 120 gr.	4.00
6.5 mm 120 gr. $4.00—.270 100 gr. $4.25—130 gr.	4.50
Speer 7 mm Bullets 130 grain $4.50—160 grain	4.75
.308 110 grain $4.25—150 grain $4.50—180 grain	4.75
Speer 8 mm 125 grain $4.25—170 grain $4.50—.358	5.75
Dupont Powder put up in one-pound cans in the following Nrs. 4227, 4198, 3031, 4320, 4064, 4350	2.00
Hercules Powder 2400 & HiVel #2, one pound can	2.50
Primers 120, 116, 111, 108, 9½, 6½, 1½, 2½, 100	.70
Primers as listed above—In lots of 1000	6.75
Hornady, Barnes, M.G.S. & Norma bullets in stock. Write for free list.	

SIGHTS-SCOPES-MOUNTS-SHOOTING ACCESSORIES IN STOCK

ROBERT S. THOMAS

8616 Georgia Avenue • Silver Spring, Md.

HANDLOADER'S ATTENTION

BEANE'S DECAPPING PIN

AT LAST—A decapping pin that will punch out those crimped-in 30-06 Arsenal primers. Guaranteed. Price $2.50. Fits Pacific and Universal dies. Make of die must be specified when ordering. Discount to bona fide dealers. Shooters and Handloaders supplies. Guns and Gunsmithing. Write for prices.

BEANE'S GUNSHOP • 806 Alice Street Modesto, Calif.

EMBLEMS — BRASSARDS
We manufacture embroidered Emblems.
Send us a sample, or sketch, and quantity wanted. We will gladly quote price by return mail.
MURRAY H. ROGERS and ASSOCIATES • Dept. R. 2450 S. Main St. Los Angeles 7, Calif.

Amazing Power No "Pumping"

CO_2 is the "power" secret of the new Crosman Pistol and Rifle—sensational "recoilless" guns you can shoot safely with pin-point accuracy indoors or out. See your Crosman dealer. Literature on request.
Crosman Arms Co., Inc., Rochester 7, N. Y.

SAM BOND

NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO
RETAIL & WHOLESALE
SHOOTING & HUNTING SUPPLIES
CARD FOR LIST

Colorado

HAND MADE HOLSTERS
"Masterpieces by Western Leather Craftsmen"
See your Dealer or write us.
COLORADO SADDLERY CO.
1527 18th St. Denver 2, Colorado

The MODEL "C" LOADING TOOL

DOUBLE CAVITY BULLET MOULDS ALSO AVAILABLE

DELIVERY TWO WEEKS

Send 10c for latest catalog on hand loading
MODERN-BOND CORP.
813 West 5th St. Wilmington 99, Del.

VERY GOOD ITHACA NUMBER 2, 20 gauge, Skeet 26" Miller S.S.T., ejectors, Beavertail, ventilated rib. Want similar 12 gauge, Parker prefered. Paul Loofbourrow, 1309 Prospect Road, Pittsburgh, Penna.

WALTHER PPK 32 VG $34.00, LUGER 7" Target Model VG $42.50, S&W 45 Revolver VG $37.50. Gun bargains list plus information about free 160 page Gunbook 10¢. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Penna.

COLT 45 GOV'T AUTO, EXCELLENT, NEW Heiser Flap Holster, $45.00, or trade for 22 Colt Woodsman or sports, excellent. E. A. Stimpson, Honesdale, Pa.

.45 COLT S.A., GOOD, $60.00. .44-40 COLT S.A. 7½", excellent, $90.00. .38 Sp. Colt S. A. 7½" excellent, trade for same 4¾". Many others, list stamp. Want .357 S&W, fancy S. A.'s, 30-06 original Mauser carbine. Frank Poock, 54 Federal, Reading, Mass.

.222 REMINGTON "722"—PERFECT, $74.95; .270 Remington "721"—perfect, $79.95; .300 or .250/3000 Savage "99", perfect, $96.45; Winchester model "12"—perfect, $84.95; Want Rifles. Russell Grech, 15 Grand St., Port Jervis, N. Y.

PURDEY 16 GA., WHITWORTH BARRELS, ejector; 7x64 Brenneke calibre Mauser with or without scope; 9.3x62 Mauser; 600 Cordite Farquarson; 450-400 English Repeater; 6.5 mm Mannlicher-Schoennauer with Remington cartridges, empties. Left Hand 16x16x9.3x72 Hammerless; Kerner & Scope 16x16x7x57 Rim Hammerless; Greifelt 20x20x6.5 Mannlicher Hammerless; Sempert & Kreighoff 20x25-35 Winchester over & under Hammerless; Vincent, Antique Shop, 252 East 52, New York City.

.250 DONALDSON HEAVY TARGET—F.N. action 29" Buhmiller, new $155.00. 219 Donaldson Gregorie 1.2"x1"x30" heavy stock F.N. action new $165.00. .219 Donaldson—Gregorie 1.2"x30" good 98 action $85.00. Lyman super targetspot Lee Dot 15x perfect, $85.00. Want .276 Pedersen cases, ten to 500. A. R. Pryor, 808 Conroy Road, Birmingham 5, Alabama.

1 THURBER CONVERSION COLT, 36 CAL. fair condition. 1 cased "New 22" Colt pistol excellent. 1 Ladysmith, very good. Make offer on these three. 1 Fontier, 32-20, fair, $50.00. Stamped envelope for reply. P. L. Blakesley, 14 Reed Way, Santa Cruz, Calif.

RUSSIAN INSCRIPTION 44 SMITH & WESson; 30 Bolo Mauser; 32 Smith & Wesson Hammerless; 38 Smith & Wesson Hammerless; original 32-20 Target Smith & Wesson; 44 Smith & Wesson Special Triple Lock; 455 Smith & Wesson Triple Lock; 22 Stevens Target Pistol; Original 45 Rolling Block Remington Pistol; 45 Colt Dual-Tone Commercial Automatic Factory box. Massachusetts sales to licensed dealers only. Personal interview by appointment only. Vincent, % Astore Building, West Stockbridge, Massachusetts.

30-06 ENFIELD SPORTER, EXCELLENT, K2.5, Redfield, Bishop sling. Want Varmint rifle, binoculars, etc. J. E. Moore, Kensal, North Dakota.

.405 WINCHESTER, EXCELLENT, OFFER cash and or Frontier Colt. M. W. Norton, Fort Snelling, Minnesota.

ENFIELD OWNERS ATTENTION!

While they last—200 Brand new "Issue" barrels, finish-chambered, all perfect, ready to go on your Enfield—$15.00 installed. At this price these 200 barrels (an overrun on a government order) won't last long. Order yours today!

JOHNSON AUTOMATICS ARMS CO., INC.
P.O. Box 1512, Providence 1, Rhode Island

IT'S THE
TRAJECTORY
THAT COUNTS

KNOW YOUR RIFLE. Be sure of its performance when you are in a spot. Our cartridges have been tested and proven outstanding by experts. Information on request, stamp please.

Builders of the SATURN CUSTOM RIFLE

SANTA MONICA GUN & ROD SHOP
"Home of the Saturn Custom Rifle"
2311 PICO BLVD. • SANTA MONICA, CALIF.

BEDFORD'S "GUNTRADER", NEW London, Ohio, #5R, and supplement. Antique, modern, Long, "return" envelope. Walther auto. shotgun, $125.00. Rem. 721, 06, new, $77.50. Light m/1 rifle, tools, vg, $27.50. Luger, late, excellent, $32.50. Winchester, 3" Duck Gun, 21, $275.00. Rem. 11, 12, Cutts, excellent, $85.00. Marlin OU, new, $79.50. Colt Woodsmen, 6½—$69.50, 4½"—$59.50. K22, prewar, accurate, $60.00. Walther .22 pistols. Rare Colts. Engraved S&W's. Ladysmith, fair, $69.50. Stiegelo, OU, 16x8x57, 4x Gerard, $165.00. Sauer 12 ejector excellent in, $85.00. Bedford Cleaner, buck half pint. Daly, Merkel OU's. Sauer double rifles. Sperm oil, buck half pint.

PERFECT M70/270, K2.5, QD MOUNTS, sling, $150.00; M70/375 Super, VG, $140.00, w/Alaskan, Stith, 60 rounds, $200.00; New Mauser .270 Deluxe, K4, Redfield, sling, $145.00. Martin outboard motors; Wolverine boats. Trade for .22 rifles, handguns, hunting scopes. List 100 bargains stamp. Summers Sport Shop, Cape Girardeau, Missouri.

SCOPES—ALL POPULAR MAKES. DO YOU have a used scope to trade in? Write S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

COLT FRONTIER .22, PERFECT, $95.00. Springfield #922642, Stith, Buehler Herter exc. $125.00. Mauser, 1918, numbers match, Flaig, Redfield, VG $55.00. Colt Ace, VG, 1903A3, exc., Winchester M69, Match, new. Want Frontiers, Swift, .22-250, others. A. E. Cameron, Box 1169, Galveston, Texas.

TRADE

EXCHANGE FOR 16" OR 19" NAME BRAND TV Receiver a Perfect Sedgeley .30-06 Sporter with Redfield sights. This gun made as presentation piece to foreign military officer; 500 rounds ammo included with lined canvas case. R. F. Smith, 3627 Lawrence, Phila. 40, Penna.

WE EXCHANGE SIGHTS, GUNS, SCOPES, Mounts, Binoculars. Catalog 10¢. Livingston Shooters Supply, East Corinth, Maine.

EXCELLENT G. & H. 25-06 WHELAN Mauser Sporter. Loads, Bullet Seater. Want engraved Hi-Wall or Farquharson. E. Rodick, 118 William St., N. Y. C.

ACCORDION (HOHNER) 120 BASS, 52 PC. 1847 Rogers Bros. Silver Service, Sunbeam Electric Hedge Trimmer, All Brand New. Want fine gun or Rifle. Emory Evans, Westminster, Md.

REM. 16 GA. SPORTSMAN, EXCELLENT for Win. #12, 16 ga. Skeet, 30-06 Springfield Sporter, excellent for Rem. #14, .35 or 3 barrel gun. L. K. Smith, 59 S. 24th St., Battle Creek, Mich.

60MM BAUSCH & LOMB SCOPE, PERFECT, for Savage EG 250-3000 in like condition. G. H. Grant, Almogordo, New Mexico.

SCOPE SIGHTS TRADED FOR GOOD Enfields, Springfields or other Hi-power rifle. Weaver K4 or K6 for your gun and $10.00; Weaver KV Variable for your gun and $20.00. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

EXCELLENT PISTOL, SHOTGUN, RIFLE, reasonable cash for double rifle drilling, 3 or 4 barrel gun. H. E. Cropper, 1803 Columbia, Houston 8, Texas.

Gun Insurance
for NRA Members and Clubs
WRITE FOR PARTICULARS
CARPENTER INSURANCE SERVICE
930 Woodward Bldg. Washington 5, D. C.

Bullet holes at 200 yards?

"Spot them with an ARGUS Spotting Scope", says Al Freeland, proprietor of one of the best known Gun shops in the middle west

"If you want to spot your bullet-holes at 200 yards—get yourself an Argus spotting scope." That's the advice of Al Freeland—gun and scope expert, whose gun and sport shop in Rock Island, Illinois is well known to riflemen everywhere. "This super grade Argus scope, tested and used by the Armed Forces, meets the most exacting requirements of shooters from coast to coast." • Look through this high quality scope yourself the next time you visit your favorite gun shop and check off these range-proven advantages:

1. *Full 20X magnification* • 2. *Superb image brightness—wide field of view* • 3. *Quick, easy focusing* • 4. *Comfortable eye-piece, allows full use of either glasses or goggles.* 5. *Lightweight (32 oz.) easy to pack (14" long).*

FREE: Folder listing performance specifications of Argus Spotting Scopes. Write:

ARGUS, INCORPORATED • ANN ARBOR, MICH.

NEW

30 DAY FREE TRIAL
7x50 Prism BINOCULARS
Finest Precision Optics
Buy Direct from Importer
Money Back Guarantee
Many other models AS LOW AS $6.00 • (* plus 20% fed.tax)
FREE Catalog & Book "How to Select Binoculars"
DEALERS: Write for discount
BUSHNELL Importers 43 E. Green St. Dept. Pasadena 1, California

SUPERIOR HOLSTERS AND BELTS
S. D. MYRES SADDLE CO.
EL PASO, TEXAS
Write for Catalog

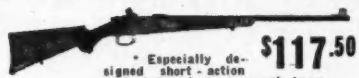
•GUNSMITHS•
Save TIME • Eliminate GUESSING • Make MORE MONEY by using the FEMCO MICRO ADJUSTABLE HEADSPACE GAUGE for CHAMBERING jobs. Only $12.75 net postpaid. Cash with order, you pay for C.O.D. Send stamp for Folder. We are BUSY; fill orders in rotation. ORDER NOW. May take 2 or 3 weeks.
FEMCO SPECIALTY MANUFACTURING
1115 N.E. 60th Ave. Portland 13, Ore.

FECKER SCOPES
always available
write for catalog to
J. W. FECKER, Inc.
2016 Perrysville Ave. Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

Choose Your Weapon!
GET INTO THE FREE-RIFLE GAME
with the Winner of the
WORLD'S CHAMPIONSHIP
at the 1949 International Matches
Buenos Aires, Argentina

International Championship .22 L.R. Precision-Free Rifle
FINNISH LION $175.00

For The Ultimate in Varmint Shooting
THE SUPER-ACCURATE LIGHTWEIGHT
SAKO .22 HORNET-.218 BEE



$117.50
* Especially designed short-action with integral scope-mount bases.
* Target-type adjustable trigger-pull.
* Dual-range peep and hooded-ramp front sight.
* Perfectly balanced.

ATTENTION!
GUNSMITHS: Sako actions and barreled-actions available for immediate delivery.
DEALERS: Write for maximum-profit discounts.
SHOOTERS: If your dealer cannot supply Sako or Finnish Lion rifles WRITE:
Firearms International Corporation Dept. R5
1526 Connecticut Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

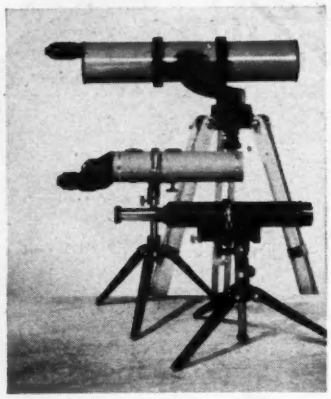
INVENTORS
When you are satisfied that you have invented a matter of value—write me, without obligation, for full information on what steps you should take to secure a Patent.
PATRICK D. BEAVERS
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney
904 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

TOPS ON THE RANGE . . . in Every Way!

The Saturn "TEAM CAPTAIN"

The Saturn "RANGER"

The Saturn "SCOUT"



★ **TOPS IN VALUE**—The SCOUT, the RANGER, and now the TEAM CAPTAIN offer more for your money than any other spotting scope in their respective classes.

★ **TOPS IN QUALITY**—All three are precision made of finest materials. Lenses are ground to within thousandths of an inch tolerance; each instrument is as optically perfect as possible.

★ **TOPS IN SELECTION**—The SATURN Line of spotting scopes offers the widest selection of quality instruments, the greatest value in every price range.

√ **For the amateur . . . for the professional . . . for the team captain, there's a SATURN 'SCOPE that fills the bill!**

For more information write:

TINSLEY LABORATORIES • 2425 Grove Street, Berkeley, California

RELOADING TOOLS

Hollywood Reloading Tool, full length sizing..... $37.50
Pacific Super Tool $38.75—Universal $47.50, $55.00. 68.50
Pacific 4 Universal Dies $12.50—Tru Line Jr. Dies 9.25
Belding & Mull Tool $19.50—Powder Measure..... 12.50
Ideal #310 Tool $11.50—Tru Line Jr. Tool 22.00
Ideal Powder Measure $10.00—Lubricator & Sizer. 12.50
Saeco Measure $14.50—Melting Furnace 28.50
Smiley Case Trimmer $12.75—Potter Furnace ..... 16.00 up
Ideal or B&M Hand Books 60¢—Ideal Sizing Dies 3.00
Wilson Trimmer $12.00—Neck Reamer $5.50—Shell Holder $1.25—Wilson Sizing Die, full length 6.60
New Redding Powder Scale $11.95—Pacific Scale... 8.50
New Hollywood Micrometer Powder Measure..... 16.50
Ideal Bullet Molds $6.00—Ladle 75¢—Lead Pot.... 1.25
Lub & Size Die $3.00—Lubricant 25¢—Mold Blocks 4.00
Banta Bullet Dies $40.00 Set—Core Seater $4.00—Load Cutter $5.00—Core Lead 40¢ lb.—$8.75 per 25 lb. Roll—Jackets per M..... 7.50

BULLETS - POWDER - PRIMERS

A.B.C. Magnum Bullets—.257 87 gr. $3.50—100 gr. $3.75—.270 130 gr. $4.50—.308 150 gr. $4.50 180 gr. 4.75
Sierra 270—130 gr. Spitzer $4.50—110 gr..... $4.25
Winchester .348 150 & 200 gr. $5.00—.45 cal. 405 gr. 7.80
Sierra Round Nose 224—45, 50, 55 gr. H.V..... 2.75
Sierra H.V. Spitzer .224 Bullets 45, 50, 55 gr..... 2.75
Sierra .223 .224 Hornet Bullets 40, 45 gr. S.P.... 2.25
.300 Spitzer 125 gr. $4.25—150 gr. $4.50—180 gr. 4.75
.257 Spitzer 87 gr. $3.75—100 gr. $3.85—117 gr. 4.00
Sisk 49 gr. Exp. $2.75—41 gr. Lov. $2.25—50 gr. 2.50
Sisk Hornet Bullets .223"-.224" 40, 45 gr..... 2.25
Speer .257 60 and 87 gr. $3.75—100 & 120 gr. $4.00 Speer .270 100 gr. $4.25—130 gr. $4.50—150 gr. $4.75—Speer 6.5 120 gr. $4.00—7mm 130 & 145 gr. $4.50—160 gr. 4.75
Speer 308 110 gr. $4.25—150 gr. $4.50—180 gr..... 4.75
Speer 8mm 125 gr. $4.25—170 gr. $4.50—.358..... 5.75
Barnes .257 90, 100 gr.—.270, 100-120 gr. Vermin 4.50
Barnes 30 Carbine 110 gr. $4.00—150 gr. Var.... 4.50
Barnes 257 125 gr.—6.5 130 & 150 gr.—.270 130—140—160 gr.—7mm 120—140—160 gr.—.30, 125, 150, 180 gr.—.280 140 gr.—7.7 150 gr. $5.00—270 180 gr. .308 & 8mm 200 $5.50—250 gr. 6.00
High-Precision Bullets .308 150 gr.—270 130 gr. 4.50
DuPont Powder 4227, 4198, 3031, 4320, 4064, 4350 $1.90 lb—#6 pistol, 4759 $1.15 can ..... lb. 2.25
Hercules Powder—Bulls Eye $1.60—Unique $1.80—2400 & HiVel #2, can, per pound 2.00
Primers 120, 116, 111, 8½, 9½, 6½, 1½ per M 6.75
Cases 22 Lovell $5.00—22 Hornet—218 Bee $4.60 45-70 219 Zipper 25 Rem $7.10—220 Swift—.257 .250 Sav $7.90—.270 & 30'06 35 Rem—7mm $8.20—.300 Mag. $10.60—Once Fired..... 6.75

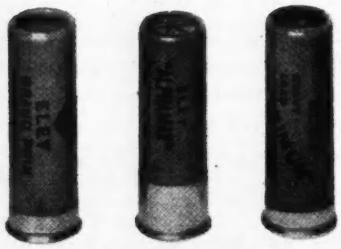
SIGHTS—SCOPES—MOUNTS—ETC.

10X Imperial Non-Slip Coats $15.00—Gloves 4.00
Redfield #102 $6.50—#70 $9.50—Red. Mounts $12.50 up
Buehler, Echo & Stith Mounts ¾, ⅞, 1" 15.00
White Line Recoil Pads—$3.25—Deluxe $3.50—Pad 2.00
Sharpe's Complete Guide to Hand Loading 10.00
Bishop Stocks Sporter $8.95—Target—Mann 11.50
Stith Master Mounts $20—Texan 2½X Scope 50.00
Bear Cub Scopes 2½ & 4X Master $55—4X with 85.00
B&L Scopes 2½ & 4X 65.—Variable 2½ to 4X.. 80.00
B&L Mounts $25—B&L Binoculars 8x30 9x35.....204.00
Pachmayr Lo-Swing Mounts $20.00—Grip Adapters 1.75
Freeland All Angle Tripod $11.50—Freeland Cuff... 3.00
B&L 60mm Spotting Scope $95.00—Shooting Glass 12.95
Lyman Alaskan Scope $60.00—Challenger 4X 85.00
Leather Sling Straps ⅞" or 1" $1.95—Swivels..... .75
Williams Receiver Sights $9.00—48 Lyman 12.50

Postage Paid Except on Powder Primers & Cases
We ship same day—No packing charge
Free List—Discount to Dealers

AURAND'S 229-231 E. 3rd LEWISTOWN, PA. Phone 3406 Open 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.

ELEY



SHOTGUN SHELLS
(English)

HIGH BASE— Long range load
LOW BASE— Field, trap, skeet load 12-16-20 Gauges

ATTRACTIVE PRICES

S. E. LASZLO, Importer

25 Lafayette Street Brooklyn, N. Y.

BINOCULARS

TELESCOPES-MICROSCOPES

HIGHEST QUALITY at amazingly LOW PRICES. Featherweight 6x30-8x30-7x50 10x50 and Super 12x30mm. Many others. Field Glasses, Telescopes, Microscopes, etc. WAR SURPLUS at Rare Bargains. Large List. Buy DIRECT from Manufacturer. Established 32 years. CATALOG FREE.

DuMaurier Co. Dept. 195 Elmira, N. Y.

LIFETYME PISTOL CARTRIDGE DIES

USERS REPORT OVER 1,000,000 GUARANTEED FOR 200,000
LONG LIFE • NO SCRATCHING • NO GALLING
Manufactured by *Carbide Die Service*
CEMENTED CARBIDE **CARBOLOY** (TRADE MARK)
2435 E. COLORADO ST. • PASADENA 8, CALIF.

MACHINED

SPRINGFIELD TRIGGER GUARD

Replace those stampings on your Springfield rifle at low cost with genuine prewar machined parts! Springfield Trigger Guard with floorplate and catch $2.00 Postpaid—Upper band with swivel, lower band with sling swivel, butt swivel and two screws. All three parts, $1.50 ppd.

John P. Gschwind 4124 N. Leamington, Chicago 41, Ill.

BOLTS

- Altered for Low Scope ....$ 7.50
- Polished & Jewelled Precision Indexed 6.50
- Special—Both for 12.50
- Rifle Stocks hand-fitted by an expert (no gaps), from 40.00
- Improved Bluing Salts and Equipment
- Send us your address today for our complete catalog of services.

KESS ARMS COMPANY

1004 West Center St. • Milwaukee 6, Wisc.

TRADE FOR A GOOD HI-POWER RIFLE. Winchester repeating shotgun, Colt, Smith & Wesson or Hi-Standard pistol or revolver. New Bausch & Lomb 60mm spotting scope with 20x eyepiece for your gun and $50.00. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

TRADE YOUR USED GUN ON ANY TYPE new gun. Will trade anything in fishing tackle for guns. Cac's, 974 Peachtree, Atlanta, Ga.

ZEIS ZIELVIER, VERY GOOD, NEED TARget and cheaper hunting scope, Ruger or sell $85.00. Gerald Hamer, R #2, La Salle, Illinois.

RELOADING TOOLS TRADED FOR GOOD Enfields or Springfields, Pacific Super Tool or Hollywood Tool for your rifle and $10.00. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

H&R SPORTSMAN FOR YOUR ISSUE Springfield or Enfield and $15.00. New H&R 922, even for your issue Mauser. Cac's, 974 Peachtree, Atlanta, Ga.

TRADE—THREE 45 COLT SINGLE ACTION revolvers in good shooting condition for over under shotgun. Perfect Carl Zeiss 18x50 telarem binoculars with case for three barrel combination shotgun. Please describe fully. Snowden Lambert, Scottsville, Ky.

LYMAN TRU-LINE JR. NEW FOR ISSUE Mauser. New K-4 for issue Springfield and $8.50. Cac's, 974 Peachtree, Atlanta, Ga.

WANTED

WANTED 45 C.A. ALSO 30.06 A.P. AMMO case lots or more: M.I. carbine hand guards. Issue Enfield rifles-barrels. Cash or trade. Flaig's, Millvale, Pa.

WANTED FOR CASH—ANTIQUE PISTOLS, rifles, edged weapons, armor, collections or single pieces. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

ANTIQUE PISTOLS, SINGLE PIECES OR entire collections. Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Rd., Cincinnati 8, Ohio.

WANTED—USED PISTOLS IN GOOD CONDItion, top-breaks, bull-dogs, or what have you, in lots up to 100 pieces or more—can also use 38, 32 Colt, S & W, etc. Jules Livingston, 501 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.

OVER UNDERS, ENGLISH DOUBLES, DOUble rifles, rare Colts, Gold inlaid guns. Miller Bedford, New London, Ohio.

MAUSERS, HSC AND 1910, ALSO WALTHERS PP and PPK in .380 and .22 caliber. NRA excellent to perfect. F. W. Schwarz, R729, 720 N. Third Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

10 GAUGE MAGNUM. PLEASE WRITE EARL Werdin, 1245 Washington St., Denver, Colorado.

FRONTIER COLTS, IN GOOD SHAPE, ALSO fancy ones, ivory grips. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

PISTOLS, RIFLES, SHOTGUNS, WANTED State price. C. K. Maretzky, 4413 Duval St., Austin, Texas.

WIN. 22 '03, CHEAP PISTOLS, 357 MAGNUM, 44 Spl. S&W, 22 Revolver. Sell 3 brl gun. Gowen, Biltmore, N. C.

WANTED 4 - Barrel Guns

Hammer or Hammerless, perfect or damaged. Also Double Rifles, Side-by-Side and Over & Under. No Lists or Catalogs.

VINCENT, ⅝ Antique Shop 252 E. 52, NYC

BULLET JACKETS

.22 caliber, gilding metal in five different lengths. $6.00 per 1000. Postpaid.

The same jackets now available, cadmium plated. $6.50 per 1000. Postpaid.

Ask for samples.

Dealers and bullet manufacturers ask for quantity prices. National (Dutch Boy) 3/16" lead core wire. 50 lb. spools $13.00; each additional spool on same order $12.00 each. F.O.B. Rockford, Illinois. Unlimited quantities & prompt deliveries on all items.

R. W. KAMPEN

557 Pearl Ave. Rockford, Illinois

---

44 SHOOTING MASTER, LADYSMITH, cheap revolvers and parts, old grips. Sell 7 x 64 Mauser. Gowen, Biltmore, N. C.

.380 GERMAN PISTOLS: SAUER, WALTHER, etc. Morgan, 10551 Bell, Chicago 43, Ill.

WANTED—FINE DOUBLE RIFLE IN available ammo calibre. J. R. Winterbottom, 738 No. Highland Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WANTED—COLT FRONTIER, PERCUSSION revolvers. Reed, 625 Hudson Blvd., North Bergen, N. J.

---

348 M71 MUST BE EXCELLENT. STATE price and condition. Robert Jackson, 1615 Porter, Beloit, Wisconsin.

WANTED—PERFECT 22 CAL. SPRINGFIELD M2, high number. Frontier model Colt 45, perfect, new 241 Remington Speedmaster short. Perfect prewar Zeiss Zeilken scope. Fred Leinecke, New Athens, Illinois.

SAVAGE FEATHERWEIGHT. 99T, 250-3000. Factory equipment, excellent condition preferred. F. J. Freeman, Huntington, W. Va.

REVOLVERS, CALIBER .38, OUTSIDE VERY good, top-breaks $8.00, swing-outs $13.00. Ship prepaid, receive money. Decarriere, Federal Dealer, 1304 East John, Seattle, Washington.

1903 RECEIVER, ALASKAN (COATED) REDfield, Jr. for 1903 Howe's "Modern Gunsmith" A. S. Giometti, 4903 Ga. Tech, Atlanta, Ga.

WANTED. PRESCO OR BUCHANAN LOADing tool, any condition. C. Erich, 9412 Monroe Ave., Brookfield, Illinois.

WANTED: 99 SAVAGE K300 PERFECT-EXcellent. Hugo Schmale, 653 Melrose Street, Chicago, Illinois.

WANT SPRINGFIELDS, MAUSERS, LUGers, Krags, Enfields will give $30.00 trade. Japs and other rifles $17.00 trade. $50.00 trade for 7 and 10 power German binoculars. Have new pistols, scopes, shooters equipment. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Penna.

KENTUCKY RIFLES; CAP AND BALL PIStols; oddities; items marked U.S.N. Guns, Inc., Falmouth, Mass.

EXCELLENT TO PERFECT ZIESS ZIELmulti or Zielmar and M70 Supergrade 250; have new Alaskan, Texan, KV, Balvar, cash. Warnisher, Lewistown, Montana.

OLD COLTS, ANTIQUE PISTOLS, FLINTlocks, edged weapons and armor. Ed. Agramonte, Harrison, N. Y.

SHORT BARRELED SMITH & WESSON Hammerless; 44 Smith & Wesson Special with 4 or 5 inch barrel; Fancy Pocket Revolver or automatic; 44 Smith & Wesson, Special Target. Vincent, % Astor Building, West Stockbridge, Mass. Personal interviews by appointment only.

CONVERTED LEFT HAND 270 RIFLE. HIStandard HD Military .22 pistol. D. W. Buchanan, Stanolind O & G Co., Thermopolis, Wyoming.

WANTED: HIGH GRAVE OVER UNDER and double shotguns and rifles. Alslo Parker Bros. shotguns grade DHE or better. Grant Pierce, Bald Mountain, Maine.

Repairs and Hard Coating for BINOCULARS-TELESCOPES-CAMERAS

Accurate alignment on precision collimator. All work guaranteed. Write or send Glasses and Cameras in for FREE Estimate. Prompt Service. SURPLUS BINOCULAR KITS ASSEMBLED.

EARL'S BINOCULAR SERVICE

1117 Pennsylvania Ave. No. Minneapolis 22. Minn.

U. S. GOVERNMENT Surplus Parts, Etc.

The following parts for Model 1917 Enfield, 30/06 caliber rifle are practically all new, however some show wear from shipping. Money back guarantee on any item not satisfactory.

Enfield Bolts, Complete Assembly	V.G.	$5.75	
Enfield Bolts, Complete Assembly	XLNT	6.75	
Enfield Bolts, stripped, with collar	XLNT	3.25	
Enfield Bolts, stripped, without collar	XLNT	2.50	
Enfield Bolts, stripped, without collar	V.G.	1.75	
Enfield Magazine Depresser 15¢; Triggers		.50	
Enfield Followers, milled $1.50; Cocking Piece		.50	
Enfield Trigger Guard with Floor Plate		2.75	

Enfield Lower Band & Swivel .75¢; Upper Band	$ .75
Enfield Firing Pin .50¢; Bolt Sleeve	.50
Enfield Magazine Box $3.00; Magazine Spring	.75
Enfield Bolt Stop $1.50; Bolt Main Spring	.25
Enfield Safety Lock $1.00; Ejectors	1.00
Enfield Safety Lock Holder & Screw .50¢; Sears	.75
Enfield Bolt Stop Screw .25¢; Sear Pin	.25
Enfield Lock Plunger & Spring .35¢; Bolt Stop Rest	.25

REMINGTON — WINCHESTER. SMITH & WESSON and COLT

Stripped Receivers for Remington Auto, 12 ga. Shotguns, white finish, NEW, $1.45 each. Per Doz.	$16.00
Barrels for 12 ga., Remington Auto Shotgun, Cylinder Choke with extension NEW	18.95
Barrels same as above, except with factory fitted Cutts Comp., Mod. & Spreader tubes NEW	29.75
Butt Stocks for Model 97 Winchester, 12 ga. complete with butt plate, inletted for swivel, NEW	3.95
Magazine Tubes and Action Slides for 97 Solid frame Winchester, 12 gauge, NEW, each	1.95
Heavy Cowhide leather U. S. Army holster for .45 Auto, Ace or .38 Super, NEW	1.75
Barrels for .45 Colt Auto, 1911 Model, NEW	4.95
Barrels for Mod. 1917 S&W revolver, .45 cal. 5½" blue. Not stamped U. S. property. NEW	5.95
Thompson .45 Auto. M G Magazines, 30 shot, for Police Departments only, NEW	2.75
Winchester make, .303 British ammunition, 174 gr. M.P. bullet ($7.50 per 100) Per 1 M	60.00
Western Cartridge Co. .45/70 caliber Gov't blank cartridges, per 100	5.00
Magazines for .45 Auto. Colt 1911 Model (GOOD USED COND.) 6 for	5.00

FREE } *SURE WE* handle a complete line of Guns and Ammunition. Winchester, Remington, Colt, Savage and Smith & Wesson. *Advise wants.* Send for Free List.

HUDSON SPORTING GOODS CO.

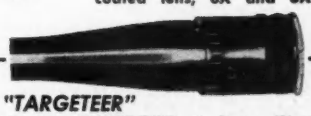
R-52 Warren Street New York 7, N. Y.

INSTALL-IT-YOURSELF ATTACHMENTS

1¼ objective target, coated lens, 6X and 8X

"VARMINT MASTER"

Weaver J2.5	$17.50	Alaskan	$20.00
295, 330-440 Weaver	17.50	Texan	20.00
K2.5, K-4 Weaver	18.50	G-88	20.00



"TARGETEER"

The new "TARGETEER" attachment 6X or 8X for all the scopes listed $25.00

Also 1¼" and 1½" objectives attachments for targetscopes.

WRITE FOR NEW LITERATURE ON ALL THE ABOVE ATTACHMENTS

DEALERS — WRITE FOR QUANTITY PURCHASE DISCOUNTS

R. A. LITSCHERT • WINCHESTER, IND.

TRIGGER ATTACHMENT

FOR ENFIELDS, SPRINGFIELDS, MAUSERS, 30 REMINGTON and KRAGS

Complete with instructions for installing. Price $2.50

This attachment will take all the slack out of the trigger on any of these military actions and will give you as crisp a trigger pull as safety will permit.

See your dealer or order direct, giving make of rifle for which attachment is wanted.

ENFIELD RECEIVER precision ground full length, barrel cut off and muzzle crowned if desired, all for $5.00

STRAIGHTENED ENFIELD TRIGGER GUARDS Exchange $2.50

These guards are blued and furnished with one long screw. SOLD ONLY ON AN EXCHANGE BASIS. The above two items as priced do not include shipping charges. They will be returned C.O.D. if desired.

VIGGO MILLER, 4340 Charles St., Omaha, Neb.

McKINZIE QUICK-DETACHABLE SLING SWIVEL

SNAP... IT'S APART! Press the Button to mount or remove sling

Pat. No. 2480-662

- Bases flush with stock
- Positive locking • Precision made
- Use same sling on all rifles
- 3 Sizes—⅞ in., 1 in., 1¼ in.

Complete Set Postpaid $3.50

Set Extra Bases..... 1.25

See Your Dealer or Order From

McKINZIE GUN SHOP

303 Colman Bldg. Seattle, Wash.

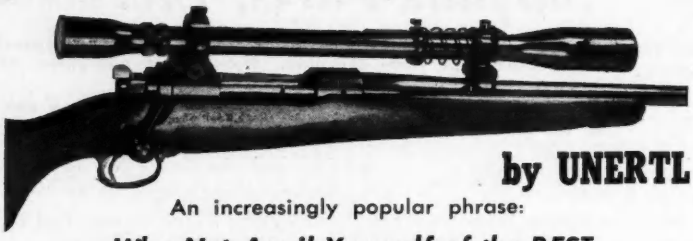
Money Back if Not Completely Satisfied

"BIG HEAD" SAFETY FOR WINCHESTER MODEL 12

Fits all gauges, right or left hand available. Fast, certain. No fumbling —even with gloves. Simple and easy to install. $2.95

A-B ENGINEERING 4383 N. Sawyer Ave. Chicago 18, Ill.

OPTICAL SIGHTING EQUIPMENT



by UNERTL

An increasingly popular phrase:

Why Not Avail Yourself of the BEST

The Varmint Scope* is now being furnished in *10X also.

***Target Type Scopes* in Objective sizes from ¾" to 2" and in powers from 3X to 24X.**

HUNTING SCOPES 2¾ FALCON 4X HAWK 6X CONDOR

SEE YOUR DEALER OR DROP A LINE TO:

JOHN UNERTL OPTICAL CO. 3551-55 East St. Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

New! Safe! Convenient!

the GUN-TOTE

RIFLE OR SHOTGUN CARRIER FOR YOUR AUTO

● Neatest, most practical way of carrying guns—cased or uncased. Can be installed, removed in jiffy. Heavy rust-proof aluminum. Soft rubber lined. Money-back guarantee! **$2.95** as shown

SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER, OR MAIL COUPON TODAY! Jobbers invited

By popular demand — Model 1314, for carrying 4 guns, $4.95 pair.

DON BERRY, INC.
P.O. Box 24, Capitol Hill Station, Denver, Colo.
Please send immediately_____Gun-Totes.

☐ Check Enclosed ☐ Ship C.O.D.

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____STATE_____

HI-STANDARD

NEW! COMBINATION PISTOL

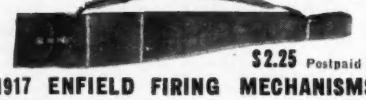
ONE GUN TWO BARRELS!

You get two pistols for a little more than the price of one—a long barrel pistol for target and a short barrel pistol for camping and fishing. Change instantly without tools.

Shown above is Model G-E with heavy barrel, black walnut thumb rest grips; but Combination may also be had in Model G-D with medium weight barrel and black walnut grips, and in Model G-B with plastic grips — in each case barrels are fitted and sighted in at factory. All are .22 long rifle, hammerless. (READY SOON! "Olympic," an improved .22 short!) Order at your dealer's. *SEND FOR CIRCULAR.*

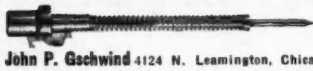
HIGH STANDARD MFG. CORP. 1811 DIXWELL AVE., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

HEAVY CANVAS GUN CASE



$2.25 Postpaid

1917 ENFIELD FIRING MECHANISMS



$1.50 P.P.

John P. Gschwind 4124 N. Leamington, Chicago 41, Ill.

CARTRIDGE CASE LENGTH GAUGES!

For any caliber—tolerances of +.000 to —.001. Chrome-plated steel. $1.50 postpaid (Specify Caliber). Also obtainable to include overall LOADED cartridge length gauge $2.00 postpaid.

HI-CRAFT GAUGES Box 301, Simsbury, Conn.

BINOCULARS

BAUSCH & LOMB 6x30 U. S. Army reconditioned With COATED OPTICS $54. $42

New 6x30 latest waterproof U. S. Navy model with coated optics as pictured price with tax $58. New 6x30 M3, Coated, U. S. Navy $49. U. S. Navy 7x50 with coated optics $85. New 7x50 Japanese with coated optics $58. New Zeiss 8x30 with coated optics $115. New Zeiss 6x30 coated $105. All with case and straps. **Prices include all tax. We have all** makes and sizes, new and used binoculars.

Visit our store in Dallas, Texas, at 7013 Hillcrest.

Write for list, and send all mail orders to us at:

LOUIS DOMINGUES ● 412 Water St. Kerrville, Texas

BLUES STEEL INSTANTLY!

Bluing your gun is now as easy as writing your name—all without dismantling gun. Approved by more leading gunsmiths than any other cold blue.

R. H. Barr, N.R.A. technical division, says: "Magic BLUER IS THE BEST COLD BLUE I HAVE EVER TRIED & RECOMMEND IT WITHOUT RESERVATION." BOB BROWNELL SAYS: "JUST THE THING FOR BLUING DOUBLES, SPOTS BEAUTIFULLY, DOES NOT HARM OLD BLUE."

Retails 2 oz. Bottle $1.00 Money back if not satisfied. Dealers, Jobbers—Write for attractive folder.

A.B.HARRIS, Nat. Rep., Dept. A, P.O. Box 505 Gary, Ind.

REMINGTON MODEL 32 O&U SKEET GRADE gun, with 26" Ventilated Rib Barrels. Fred Wehman, P.O. Box 415, Charleston, S. C.

.41 REMINGTON, COLT DERRINGERS, ALSO other Derringer pistols, freaks, oddities. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

WANTED—U.S.R.A. PISTOL—10" BARREL—⅛" sights—excellent to perfect—late model. Will pay $50.00 to $60.00. Write particulars. Neil R. Conant, 6 Alden Street, Boston, Mass.

WANTED—OVER AND UNDER SHOTGUN, any make and gauge. Send complete description and price. Kerr's, 9584 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, California.

COLT FRONTIER REVOLVER IN EXCELlent condition. Prefer Factory engraved & ivory grips. M. C. Clark, 1434½ Greenfield, West Los Angeles, Calif.

HIGHEST CASH PRICES PAID FOR YOUR unwanted guns—1 or 1,000—send full description, lowest price wanted. Numrich Arms Company, Dept. H, Mamaroneck, New York.

ORIGINAL FACTORY TWENTY-TWO CALIber Frontier Colt five to six inch barrel. State condition and number. Will pay cash or swap. Lester Frye, Mystic, Connecticut.

PREWAR LUGER TARGET PISTOL, STATE age, barrel length, price, exact condition, caliber. J. B. Lund, 206 E. Adams St., Springfield, Illinois.

WANTED—COLT AND REMINGTON PERcussion revolvers poor to fine shape. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

WANTED PREWAR SAVAGE 99 R OR R.S. 250-3000, excellent or better. Edward Slinger, Lake Wilson, Minn.

WANTED—10 GAUGE ITHACA MAGNUM. Kindly state condition and price. Frank Efinger (Life Member). Bound Brook, New Jersey.

SCOPES, BINOCULARS SIGHTS & CAMERAS

CAMERA REPAIRS, CUSTOM AND EXPERImental work. Binoculars, scopes, and microscopes repaired, cleaned and aligned. Expert workmanship guaranteed. Life member. Christian Voigt, 372 E. 156 St., N. Y. C.

SPECIAL SALE, PRISM BINOCULAR CASES, new, all leather, 6x30, price $5.00. All leather gun holster type binocular cases, price $3.50. 7x50 all leather and hard rubberized binocular cases, price $7.50. Binoculars cleaned, repaired, realigned, coated and refinished. Ship for estimate. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

COMPLETE REPAIR SERVICE — BINOCUlars, Field Glasses, Telescope Sights, Transits, Levels, and Microscopes, Optics Hardcoated, Post or cross hairs installed, Refinishing and Bluing. Write or send instrument for estimate. Prompt Service, Workmanship guaranteed, Optical Instrument Repair Co., 579 Avondale Ave., San Antonio 10, Texas.

BINOCULARS. NEW, LATEST LEITZ, HENsoldt, B&L, Wollensak. $90.00 up. Hensoldt riflescopes. "Langguth", 1901 Taggart, Boise, Idaho.

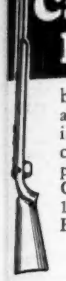
NEW SCOPES—CHALLENGER $72.50; ALASkan $52.50; Texan $40.00; mounts at low prices. Jack Waterman, 3829 Kerckhoff, Fresno, Calif.

NEW & USED SCOPES!

Mounts, guns, binocs, bargains
Trades, Lowest Prices, List *for Stamp*

MD. Scope Service, 444 Goethe, Cumberland, Md.

Proper Gun Care Demands Hoppe No. 9



because Hoppe's No. 9 does a complete job of gun cleaning—removes all fouling including lead or metal—and protects your gun from rust. Gun dealers sell it or send us 10c for sample. Write for our FREE "Gun Cleaning Guide."

FRANK A. HOPPE, INC.
2221 No. 8th Street, Phila. 33, Pa.

BINOCULARS CLEANED, ALIGNED, RE-sealed dustproof. Metal parts enameled if necessary, returned postpaid on receipt of $5.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Dealers discount. No parts supplied or repaired. Binocular Service, Box 1284, Erie, Penna.

BINOCULARS RECONDITIONED, CLEANED and aligned, including parts, any make, special, fast service, work guaranteed. $11.50. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R, 142 North 8th Street, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

BINOCULARS, FIELD GLASSES, REPAIRED, hardcoated. Accurately aligned by collimator. Prompt service. Mail instrument for free estimate. Binoculars bought, sold, traded. New Cases available. Established 1945. Rochelle Optical Company, 28 Cliff Street, New Rochelle, N. Y.

SIGHTS—RETAIL AND WHOLESALE. WE believe that we have the largest and most complete stock of all makes of sights, scopes and mounts in the United States. Write us regarding your sight problems. Dealers inquiries invited. Original Sight Exchange, Box J, Paoli, Penna.

GOV'T SURPLUS U. S. NAVY TELESCOPES, 16 power with focusing precision eye piece and 2¾" objective lens. These instruments are 33" in length and each one comes packed in an oak chest. Price with plain optics, $29.50, with coated optics $35.00. Original cost about $125.00. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

BINOCULAR TRADING POST. SEND FOR our list of Binocular Bargains, which includes all types and most makes. From $19.50 to $175.00. Ten days trial with refund guarantee. Liberal trade-in allowance. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

BEFORE BUYING A BINOCULAR READ our booklet "The Inside Story of Binoculars"—how to choose, use and check a binocular. An American Rifleman Reprint, 25c postpaid. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, New York.

LIGHT-WEIGHT PRISMATIC BINOCULARS 6x15 with case $17.75. Money back guarantee. Samuel Kravitt, 1096 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn.

COLLECTOR CONDITION ZEISS CONTAX-I, F/28 Tessar, case, accessories. Contax-II, F/2 Sonnar, case. Interchangeable 85mm telephoto. Albada finder, sunshades, Contameter. Leather Carry-all. $525.00. Sell separate—trade. Dick Wood, North Chattanooga, Tenn.

BINOCULARS, FIELD GLASSES, TELE-scopes, Microscopes, direct from factory. Huge savings. Catalog. DuMaurier Co., Dept. 195-A, Elmira, N. Y.

BRAND NEW 2½X RIFLE TELESCOPIC Sights. Regular Price $29.95. While they Last $20.97. Write for Bargain List. Sportsmen's Specialties by Marsh, 47 E. Walnut, Pasadena 1, California.

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, MICRO-scopes,—big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

AT LAST! WE HAVE FINALLY LOCATED Japanese Binoculars worthy of our guarantee. Every glass shock tested and checked. Send for details and price list. Mirakel Repair Co., Dept. Ar, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

GAS CHECKS

.22, .25, 6.5mm, .270, 7mm, .30, .32, 8mm, .348, .35 & Cal. .38 & .44 ..... $1.50 Per M Postpaid $1.75

For your convenience, also packed 500 for $1 bill
Quantity discounts on request
LIST OF SHOOTER'S SUPPLIES

WARNER & SON 2510-12 Pleasant Valley Altoona, Pa.

HERE'S WHY ... YOUR BEST BUY IN CUSTOM Gun Service is JOHNSON

FREE Illustrated listing of all services, with prices. Write for it today!

CUT RECOIL IN HALF! Johnson Muzzle Brake! Makes a 30.06 steady as a .22! Standard Brake (up to .32 Cal.) $6. Magnum Brake (340-375-405) $10. Installation (front sight relocation extra) $3.

RIFLE BARRELS by Johnson

All supplied in .22, .25, .27, .30 calibers, 6.5 and 8 mm. Featherweight, $37; Standard Target Sporter, $37; Heavy Target, $37; Bull Barrel, $47. Prices include fitting and chambering, polishing and reblueing of all metal parts. Whether to your specifications or our own, only the finest of materials and craftsmanship goes into making of every Johnson gun barrel.

DEALER'S DISCOUNTS

STOCKS

Hand-inletted Walnut, with cheekpiece pistol grip cap, butt plate and tenite foretip, oil finish	$50.
Hand-Inletted Featherweight, Walnut	$55.
Krag Stock	$65.

LUSTROUS BLUEING

Rifles and Shotguns	$10.
Hand Guns	$8.50
Shotgun Barrels only	$6.50
Disassembled parts, polish and blue, no assembly.	
Rifles	$8.
Hand Guns	$7.

Modern factory methods assure you the fine, clean, deep lustrous blue of all Johnson Custom Sporters.

JOHNSON AUTOMATICS ARMS COMPANY
Dept. R P. O. Box 1512, Providence, R. I.
Successors to JOHNSON AUTOMATICS MFG. CO.

SAFETIES

NEW Crossbolt Safety *FOR 99 SAVAGE*

At last—a safety that works the same as your pump or auto shotgun. Locks complete action. Made in right or left-hand models. Easily installed in a few minutes by your local gunsmith. Makes your fine rifle finer. Only $9.75, complete with instructions.

ANDERSON GUN SHOP
1203 BROADWAY YAKIMA, WASHINGTON

BETTER SCORES—DEADLY GAME HITS

For shooters who wear glasses to compete with those who have good vision. Your prescribed lens mounted in iron sights, no steamy glasses, blurred vision from fog or rain, no side glare or reflections, no change of point of aim from glasses shifting between shots. Improve scores many points. Also handy for hunting. Light filters at small extra cost. Registered Optometrist, skilled workmanship. Write for prices and instructions.

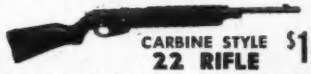
LEE WARREN
354 COLLEGE AVE. McMINNVILLE, OREGON

FOREIGN AMMUNITION HANDBOOK
First Edition—800 copies available. 32 pages of descriptions, illustrations, and "where to buy" hard to get ammo. 6 full pages of ballistics tables.
SEND $1.00 NOW!!
CONTINENTAL ARMS CORPORATION
697 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

GUN BARGAINS!!

$39.50 **COLT** Best known name in pistols. This is the famous U. S. Army 45 Model A-1. Combines tremendous power with amazing accuracy. Ideal for target range use. Excellent condition, will give new gun performance. Guaranteed! While 50 last. **No C.O.D.'s please.**

45 COLT AUTO



CARBINE STYLE 22 RIFLE $10.95

Built like the famous U. S. Army carbine. A Bolt Action gun with a Knife front sight, adjustable open rear sight. SAFE. Lightweight, well balanced. Teaches holding gun naturally. Shoots accurately. One screw take-down. 35" overall, weighs only 4 lbs. BRAND NEW.

SPECIALS

.38 Smith & Wesson Revolvers (Fires .38 S&W cartridge but not Special) (No C.O.D.'s) ..$34.95
Model '95 Short Mauser Actions 25.00
30-06 Enfield Rifles. Delivery about May 15th 37.50
30-06 Springfield Rifles (M03) 59.50

(Condition of above very good to excellent.)

Above prices include tax! Immediate delivery. Cash orders shipped prepaid. C.O.D.'s include $2.00 deposit. **Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded!** In ordering the above you must state in your order you are not a minor, alien, fugitive from justice or been convicted of a crime of violence.

UNITED ARMS CO., 7941 S. Halsted, Dept. FA-240, Chicago 20

LEE DOT the Original center dot for scopes. Factory equipment Bausch & Lomb, Lyman, Fecker, Unertl, Stith, Texan and Little. Fast, accurate, guaranteed. Beware of imitations. Look for and insist on the scope you buy having attached the trade mark label "Tackhole Dot" to avoid substitutes. I pioneered, others try to copy. Guild mark of Quality, Sportsman's Research approved. Fourteen years experience and unquestioned integrity back of Lee Dot. All Weaver scopes, Bausch & Lomb, Lyman, Fecker, Stith Cub and Master, Texan and Unertl stocked. Lee Dot equipped, immediate shipment. Lee Dot fitted to your scopes promptly. Weaver, Stith, Redfield, B&L, Echo and Mykrom mounts. Standard dealer discounts. Free illustrated literature and price lists.

T. K. LEE • **P. O. Box 2123, Birmingham 1, Alabama**

BULLETS

WE'VE GOT 'EM! Sierra, Sisk, M & G, Western, Western Tool & Copper Works, Winchester, Remington. Send stamp for List. JOBBING: Belding & Mull, Lyman, Smiley, Redding, Sierra and M & G Bullets.

PRECISION TOOL & GUN CO.
303 East Upland Road Ithaca, New York
Central New York's Largest Reloading Supply Service

Shot Shell Wads

10, 12, 16, & 20 ga. per 1000 post paid

⅜" Special Fibre Wad (Felt type) $3.95
.135" Nitro Card for over powder 1.95
"B" Card Wad for over shot 1.75
Lyman Reloading Tools

Alcan Paper Co. ALTON, ILLINOIS

Get the Answers

THE NRA BOOK OF SMALL ARMS

The more you know about guns the more you enjoy them. Get Walter Smith's Book "RIFLES"—Volume II of the NRA Book of Small Arms. Read the fascinating story of firearms development. Learn scores of intriguing facts. Here are a few samples. Do you know—

? What rifle—manufactured during the Civil War—used an india rubber cartridge?

? Why does every Winchester rim-fire cartridge carry the letter "H" on the head?

? Did you know that the so-called "American type" primer was designed by a European—and the "European type" was designed by an American?

? What was the first successful lever action repeating rifle?

? What was the first official U. S. clip-loading rifle?

? What is the "Blish principle"?

How was your score? These are just a few of the facts you'll find. You get this remarkable historical section—plus nearly 400 pages describing rifles of all countries, from Albania to Yugoslavia. Every basic type illustrated with sectional drawings so you can understand how it operates.

Now you can buy this outstanding book for only $10.00. Better yet—get Volume I—PISTOLS AND REVOLVERS (also $10.00) and Volume II—RIFLES—both books for only $17.50, postpaid.

order from **NRA BOOK SERVICE**

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION

1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W., WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

SLEEPING BAG BARGAINS by MAIL

SAVE UP TO 25%

on DOWN, WOOL, KAPOK BAGS

There's a Down, Kapok or Wool-filled Alaska Sleeping Bag to fit every need, weather condition . . . and pocketbook! Built for rough use, these bags are weather-proof, water-repellent, warm. First choice of western timber cruisers, forest rangers, hunters, outdoorsmen since 1915. Lowest factory prices. Send for New Catalog describing 21 Alaska Sleeping Bag bargains, including Twin (pair model) Bags, Extra Large Bags (for big men). Also Air Mattresses, Duffle Bags, Robes, etc. Wool Bags as low as $15.98. Down Bags as low as $26.89. Down and Feather Bags as low as $19.98. Kapok Bags from $10.98. All merchandise guaranteed to satisfy or your money back.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

SLEEPING BAG BARGAINS

Alaska Sleeping Bag Co. Dept. AR
309 S.W. 3rd Ave., Portland 4, Ore.
RUSH FREE "Sleeping Bag Bargain" Catalog to

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

1865 - Bannerman - 1950

Revolver nipple wrench	$ .80 each
C.W. Musket hammer	.50 "
Krag rear sight, Mod. '92, new	1.00 "
Sharp's main spring	1.00 "
Sharp's rifle butt, patchbox cut	.95 "
Sharp's .50 cal. firing pin	1.00 "
Sharp's .50 cal. hammer	1.00 "
Sharp's lever spring	1.00 "
Sharp's butt plate	1.00 "
Shot gun nipples	.25 "
Flints, assorted per dozen	1.00 "
1903 Bayonet & Scabbard	1.50 "
1903 front sight cover	.25 "
1903 Model A-3 Stock	3.50 "
Machete, 18" & scabbard, new	2.25 "
Antique oil cup	.25 "
Springfield 45-70 firing pin	.40 "
Springfield 45-70 headless extractor	.25 "
Springfield 45-70 globe sight cover	.35 "
Springfield 45-70 Gun sling, used	.30 "
45-70-500 Lee-Remington Magazine	.55 "
Mauser headless shell extractor	.50 "
Confederate Enfield bayonet	.45 "
Confederate web sling	1.00 "
Confederate nipple protectors, dozen	1.00 "
Russian Rifle Rod 28½"	1.00 "
5½" flint lock plate with pan only	.60 "
8MM Mauser Cartridge box. 1888 Model	.35 "
Springfield Mod. '42 main spring	1.25 "
Springfield Mod. '42 bayonet	1.00 "
Springfield Mod. 1821 main spring	1.25 "
Springfield Mod. 1821 bayonet	1.50 "
Spencer Main Spring	1.00 "
Burnside Rear Sight	1.00 "
Burnside main spring	1.00 "
Burnside tumbler	1.50 "
Krag Rifle 30/40	37.50 "

Prices DO NOT include postage:
1949 catalog, 308 pages mailed in U. S. for $1.50.
New 12-page circular for 10 cents.

FRANCIS BANNERMAN SONS

501 BROADWAY NEW YORK 12, NEW YORK

★ STAR TOOL OWNERS! ★

STAR TOOL OWNERS may "up" production 100% . . . with the HULME AUTOMATIC CASE FEEDER! Speedy, efficient work. *Expedites feeding of empty cases into Star tools.* No sacrifice in accuracy! Fully automatic, eliminating slow, individual handling of cases. Tried and tested by police, target-shooters and reloaders the nation over! Quality steel. Quick, easy installation. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! $22.50 FOB San Francisco. (Cal. residents 3% tax). Write for FREE FOLDER.

(Discounts to Dealers).

J. A. HULME FIREARM SERVICE 140 Miriam Street Daly City, Calif.

Introducing **SMITH'S**

STOCKMAKERS HAND SCREWS

Ends guard screw replacement costs. No marring of screw heads or finish, shortens stock-making time. Made of steel, properly hardened. FOR ENFIELD — SPRINGFIELD — MAUSER — KRAG

Dealer inquiries invited

$2.25 per set

HORACE W. SMITH *Custom Gunsmith*

1037 Cotter Way, Hayward, Calif.

PERHAPS

YOUR MISSES ARE AN OPTICAL PROBLEM

ARE YOUR SIGHTS HAZY?

DO YOU HAVE TROUBLE IN LINING UP YOUR TARGET?

We have been serving shooters for the past 20 years—solving their optical shooting problems—enabling you older boys to keep up with the younger fellows.

Write Us About Your Particular Case.

BELZ, *Opticians*

2 East 44th Street, New York 17, New York

AUTO. GRAFLEX 34, LATE MODEL WITH F4.5 BL lens, pack adapter, film holders, extra film, etc., excellent $100.00. J. R. Winterbottom, 738 No. Highland Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. Life Member.

SCOPES—SAVE ON SCOPES AND MOUNTS. All popular makes. Latest Models, Brand New, Large Stock, Prompt Service. Write for Bargain List. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

HENSOLDT, LIGHTWEIGHT, 6X42 AND 7X42 prism Binocular, like new, value $191.00. Special $117.50 tax included. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

BINOCULARS REPAIRED AND COATED. Alignment corrected to 1/1000 on our special collimator. Send for our free leaflet "These Hard-Coating Jobs," and 25¢ for our American Rifleman reprint "The Inside Story of Binoculars". Mail your glass for free estimate. Cases available. Established 1925. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, New York.

WARNING! DON'T INVEST IN BINOCULARS until you read our 14-page Book, "How to Select Binoculars" and Catalog, both Free. Write Today! Bushnell Importers, Dept. 295, 43 East Green, Pasadena, California.

WEAVER K2.5, GOOD, UNCOATED, $23.00; Excellent, coated $26.50; Factory perfect $29.40; K1, perfect $26.75; K4, VG, uncoated, $28.00; excellent coated $31.50; factory perfect $34.65; K6, excellent, coated $34.50; factory perfect $37.65; Rangefinder, "K" scopes $4.25 extra; "Dot" $6.50 extra; newly announced Weaver KV Variable 2¾x-5x, factory perfect $43.00; excellent $39.95; Texan 2½x, good $27.50; excellent $31.75; factory perfect $33.95; new $50.00; Bearcub 2½x deluxe, new $44.90; new Bearcub 4x $44.90; Targeteer 8x attachment for K2.5 or K4, factory perfect $17.50; new $25.00; Varmint Master 8x, perfect $13.75; Saturn 20x, 44 mm, VG $15.00; excellent $17.75; factory perfect $18.65; same with tripod $22.25; new $25.00; Mossberg 20x, perfect $15.50; Davidson M/218-22x, excellent $13.75; perfect $16.65; new $22.50; Mark 245/20x, excellent $46.00; perfect $53.00; new $84.50; M/245 Bipod, perfect $12.00; Tinsley Ranger 20x, excellent $45.00; perfect $52.00; new $82.50; Argus super grade 20x, VG $45.00; excellent $49.50; perfect $55.80; new $74.50; B&L, 60mm-20x, optics perfect, sheep skin case, $69.00; new $95.00; Unertl Hawk 4x Crosshair or Dot, excellent $35.00; perfect $38.75; new $52.00; Condor 6x, excellent $40.00; perfect $48.95; new $66.00; Falcon 2¾x, perfect $35.50; new $48.00; complete stock Unertl, Fecker and Litschert target scopes; Unertl Varmint 10x Dot, perfect $60.00; Litschert Spotshot (Latest) 1¼", 10-12-15x, excellent $36.00; perfect $38.00; Spotshot 1½", 10x-20x, perfect $49.50; new $64.95; Spotshot 7/8", 8x-10x, perfect $31.50. All above scopes coated; J2.5, VG $14.50; excellent $16.00; factory perfect $18.40; same with B attachment $23.90; J4, VG $17.50; excellent $19.75; factory perfect $22.65; new J4 plus perfect Varmint Master 8x, $31.75; Weaver ¾", 7/8", 1" detachable top or side mounts, perfect $7.95, specify base numbers, specify reticule, postpaid! Late readers write. Trades? By mail only! Dealer and Gunsmith inquiries invited. Jim Armstrong, P.O. Box 500, 805 East Grove, Bloomington, Illinois.

YOUR BINOCULARS RECONDITIONED, cleaned and aligned only $12.50. Parts any make. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Penna.

STEARNS COMPLIMENT YOUR GUN

ZIP-STYLED GUN CASES

ASK YOUR DEALER OR GUN SHOP

STEARNS MFG. CO. ST. CLOUD, MINN.

THE NEW
DEX-KLEEN
A WIPER WHICH PROTECTS ANYTHING THAT RUSTS

Here is a proven gun wiper which has been used by Rifle, Skeet and Trap Shooters for the past 15 years. Hunters and Riflemen know that sweat or any moisture ruins a gun. Don't ruin yours! Protect them with the safest gun wiper yet—a DEX-KLEEN wiper. See your Dealer or order direct. Fair Trade price 59¢.

DECKER BROTHERS, INC.
Kansas City • Iowa

LATEST MODEL SCOPES, FACTORY NEW, postpaid; guaranteed: KV Variable 2¾x-5x, $43.50; K4 $35.50; K2.5 $29.75; K6 $38.00; K1 $27.00; J4 $23.00; J2.5 $18.75; Crosshair or Post Reticule; Rangefinder $4.00 extra; "Dot" $5.60 extra; Weaver Detachable Mounts, 1"-⅞". ¾" $8.00; Texan 2½x, $33.33; Alaskan 2½x, $47.50; Challenger 4x $66.00. All Bearcub scopes, 25% disc; Spotshot 1½", 12x-15x-20x, $40.67 Saturn Scout 20x $18.50; Ranger 60mm-20x, $54.00; Davidson M/245-20x, 63mm, used factory perfect $54.00; B&L 60mm/20x, used perfect $70.00; J4, post reticule, (overstocked) January 1950 model; new, special $19.95; Hawk 4x "Dot", new $41.00; No telegrams; No trades, draft, checks, C.O.D.'s welcome. G. W. Guest, Eureka, Missouri.

SARD 7x50 COATED $85.00, BAUSCH & LOMB 8x36 Wide angle $104.00. Hensoldt Roof prism 7x36 or 8x56 featherweight $89.00, Hensoldt 6x42 Featherweight $74.00, Leitz, Zeiss Dienstglas featherweight 7x50 $84.00. Leitz, Zeiss, Hensoldt Dinestglas featherweight 10x50 $89.00. All optically excellent; satisfaction guaranteed. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Penna.

PERFECT USED SCOPES, MONEY BACK guarantee. K2.5 $28.00, K4 $34.00 K6 $36.00 KV $46.00. Bear Cub 2½ or 4x $43.00, 6x $55.00, Falcon $40.00, Hawk $42.50, J2.5 $18.00, J4 $22.00, G4 $8.00, G6 $10.50. Lyman Challenger $65.00, Alaskan $51.00. Balvar $62.50, Balfour or Haltur $51.00. New 4x Hensoldt Dialytan, uncoated $45.00. Weaver lens covers $2.00, Leather lens covers $1.00. Send for free catalog. I have about 100 used mounts in perfect to new condition, Buehler, Stith, Williams, Redfield, Weaver, Mashburn, etc. While they last these mounts will be 25¢ when sold with new scopes. Give first and second choice. Gerald McNutt, 389 Champion, Battle Creek, Michigan.

BINOCULARS AND SCOPES COATED AND repaired by the Original Coating and Repairing service. Also Ret-O-Dot, the amazing new glass reticule. Send for price lists. Optical Coating Laboratories, Inc., 711 8th Street, N.W., Washington 1, D. C.

GUNSMITH'S SERVICES & SUPPLIES

I DUPLICATE ANY RIFLE OR GUN STOCK ready for hand fitting $5.00. Sand O'Flex sanders $15.00. Sands stocks five minutes. Dave W. Thomas, Vineland, N. J.

PRIMERS, VACUUM CUP, REMINGTON #57, Winchester #209. Value $12.50, special $6.50. Percussion Caps, late issue #9, #10, #11 and #12 for Percussion Revolvers, small nippled rifles and shotguns, price $3.00 for 1000. Musket caps, late issue by Remington, price $6.50 per 1000. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

"POP" EIMER, A.G.G., JOPLIN, MISSOURI. Revolver conversions .22 to .357. Rifle rebarreling.

CUSTOM RIFLE MAKING. GUARANTEE 1½ Min. of angle or better on hunting rifles. $135.00 and up, plus sights. Guns, ammunition, reloading equipment, components, Wilson products, scopes, sights, binoculars, stocks. Complete Shooters' Supplies. Bob's Gun Shop, 508 Walnut, Mt. Shasta, California.

Pride Precision Rifle Barrels
Match-Winning Accuracy with MAXIMUM BARREL LIFE. Turned or ground blanks available in weights from Light Sporter to Heavy Bench-Rest types. NO UNTURNED blanks. .22, .25, .27, 7mm, .30 and .35 calibers in 10, 12, 14, or 16" finish. DEALERS: Send letterhead for Dealer Discounts.
RALPH F. PRIDE • 10140 S. E. Market St.
PORTLAND 16, OREGON

MICRO RIFLE SIGHTS
FRONT AND REAR BAND SIGHTS FOR RIFLE

Micro Open Sight Set for Springfield and Enfield. Set consists of a Front Sight Band having inside diameter of .600 to .645 in .005" steps, with gold bead blade sight; and Rear Band in 2 sizes (Splfd or Enf) with either semi-buckhorn or flat-top sporting rear. Finished and blued, ready for installation.

COMPLETE SET $8.50

Rear Band only with std ⅜" dovetail for mounting sporting rear $3.00

MICRO RIFLE FRONT SIGHTS

Precision machined and hand finished. *Two Types.* Top—For rifles with Dovetail Ramp Front Sights. In 1/32" steps from ¼" to 17/32". Furnished in round, gold bead only. $1.75 each.

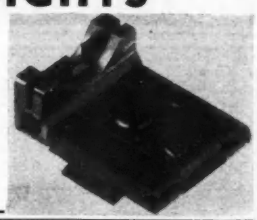
Bottom—To fit rifle barrels with standard Dovetail. In 1/32" steps from 9/32" to 17/32". Furnished in flat gold bead only. $1.25 each.

Dealers: ***Send for chart designating sizes for all rifles.***

MICRO PISTOL SIGHTS

Precision machined, ground and hand finished for greater accuracy. Self-locking, click adjusting.

Write for new Catalogue of sights and improvements for Pistols and Revolvers.



MICRO SIGHT CO.
5813 MISSION ST., SAN FRANCISCO 25, CALIFORNIA

FRANZITE PISTOL AND REVOLVER GRIPS
Plastic: Ivory, walnut, onyx, agate, black. COLT: Woodsman, .22 Ace, .38, .45 Autos. SA OP, PPS, $3.00. Bisley, New Service, $3.50. S & W: M&P, $3.00. Hvy Duty, Outdoorsman, M1917, .357 Magnum $3.50. MISC: HD-MIL $3.00. Walther PPK $5.00. P-38 $4.50. .32 Mauser DA, .32 Walther PP, Radom 9 mm, Belg. Brng 9 mm, .32 & .380 Sauer DA $3.50. Write for others.

THE OFFICIAL GUN BOOK, by Jacobs
Only $1.50 ($2.50 cloth bound)
LINWOOD SPORTS CO.
P. O. Box 377 Linwood, Mass.

LUGER BBLS
9 MM AND 7.65 MM

Available in 4", 6", 8"	$12.00 up
Luger Side plates	6.50
Luger side plate levers	2.00
Luger side plate pins	.75
Luger old style flat main spring	4.50
Mauser H.S.C. firing pins	4.00

FREE—Complete lists of foreign gun parts
Western Gun Exchange 441 S. Greenleaf Ave. Whittier, Calif.

BULLETS OF KIRKSITE AND ZINC ALLOY
.22, .25, .270, .30, 8 m/m, .38 S&W, .45 ACP. Modern high production methods and the use of the best alloys available are two reasons why these popular new high velocity bullets are low in price and high in performance rating. Write for FREE catalog and price list. See our ad. in the 1949 issues of the RIFLEMAN.
WESTERN ALLOY CO. P. O. Box 643 North Hollywood, Cal.

$3.50 FOR MOST PEEP SIGHTS

YOU GET BETTER SIGHT IN ANY LIGHT
With a Merit Iris Shutter Disc! Only MERIT gives you your instant choice of 12 different click adjusted apertures, all in ONE disc. Just turn the knurled face and you're set for PERFECT SHOOTING in any LIGHT —any TIME—ANYWHERE. If your dealer can't supply send for Free Catalog.
MERIT GUNSIGHT CO., DEPT. RS
6144 Monadnock Way Oakland 5, Cal.

SHOOTING EQUIPMENT

Mossberg Spotshot Scope, 20X	$ 24.90
B&L 60mm Spotting Scope, 20X	95.00
Argus Super Spotting Scope, 20X	74.50
Davidson 45° M245 Prismatic Scope 63mm 15, 20, 25, 30 or 40X	84.50
Davidson 245 Scope Stand	15.75
Unertl Scope, 1½", 14, 16 or 20X	90.00
Super Targetspot, 12, 15, 20 or 25X	90.00
Win. 75 Target, complete	57.00
Win. 52 standard, Marksman 1A stock, no sights	86.35
With Lyman 48F, 17A	101.90
With Redfield Olympic and 63	111.95
Win. 52 HB, no sights	96.85
Win. 52 HB, Redfield Olympic	131.25
Win. 52 HB, Vaver sights	127.25
Win. 52 HB, Lyman 77H, 525	119.50
Rem. 513T, Redfield sights	57.00
Rem. 521TL complete, 7 lbs.	36.95
Rem. 37 Match Rifle, Rem. rear, Redfield front, sling	118.60
Rem. 37 Match Rifle, no sights	99.45
Win. 70 Natl. Match, .30-06, 9½#	157.65
Win. 70 Target .30-06 .220, 10½#	166.95
Win. 70 Bull Gun .300 H&H, 13¼#	194.85
Colt Officers Model new heavy barrel, ramp front, .22 or .38	75.00
Match Target Woodsman, 4½" or 6"	85.00
S&W K-22 Masterpiece Target	65.00
K-38 Masterpiece new model, heavy barrel, wide low hammer	67.50
10-X Imperial Shooting Coat	15.00
New G.I. Leather Sling, 1¼"	1.75
Fair Used G.I. Leather Sling, 1¼"	.45
Rem. Palma Kleanbore & Targetmaster, Peters Dewar & Police Match, Western Super Match, Win. EZXS Staynless .22 L. R. Match Ammunition, 1,000	15.00

Special case price on .22 ammunition to Club Secretaries. All items sent prepaid, except ammunition. New Catalogue ready. Write for yours now—it's free.

Southwestern Distributor Official N.R.A. Targets

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.
208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

Fuller Tool Company is the largest manufacturer of Chambering Reamers used by prominent gunsmiths and rifle enthusiasts who appreciate the better shooting an accurate ammunition chamber provides. These reamers are fully guaranteed for consistent quality and long, satisfactory service—there are none finer.

Fuller Chambering Reamers are made from High-Speed Steel, with solid or removable pilots, integral threater, 7/16 shank with a ⅜" square and ¼-28 tapped hole for extension. Roughers are 4 fluted. Finishers and case sizers have 6 flutes—all staggered. Finishers and case sizers are hand honed and reamers are liquid honed.

CALIBERS CARRIED IN STOCK

RIMMED

22	Long Rifle
22	Hornet
22K	Hornet
2R	Lovell
218	Bee
218	Mash. Bee
219	Donaldson
219	Zipper (Std)
219	Zipper Imp.
25/20	W.C.F.
25/35	Winchester
17 Cal.	Fuller
30/30	W.C.F.
30/40	Krag
32	Winch. Sp.
32/40	Winchester
33	Winchester

BELTED

300 H&H	Magnum
375 H&H	Magnum
300 Imp.	Magnum
375 Imp.	Magnum

RIMLESS

222	Remington
6.5MM	Jap .257
7MM	Mauser
7MM	Imp. Mag.
8MM	Mauser
8MM-06	
*22/250	
220	Swift
220	Arrow
25	Remington
*257	Roberts
257	Roberts Imp.
250/3000	Savage
*270	Winchester
270	Magnum
30	Remington
*30/06	Springfield
30/06	Imp.
*300	Savage
35	Whelen

SHOTGUN

410 x 3"	Shotgun
12 Ga.	Shotgun
16 Ga.	Shotgun
20 Ga.	Shotgun

Available in 2¾" and 3". Any standard caliber or publicized Wildcat NOT LISTED available at standard prices — delivery 6 weeks.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY from stock, of Roughers, Finishers, Case Sizers

SOLID PILOT TYPE

Finishers and Case Sizers	$12.50
Roughers	10.00
Finishers (marked *)	10.00
Roughers (marked *)	8.00
22 Long Rifle Finishers	7.50
Specials (your blueprint)	20.00
Threaters	7.50
Extensions (all reamers)	2.00

REMOVABLE PILOT TYPE

22 Long Rifle Finishers	$12.50
All Reamers-Finishers	17.50
All Reamers-Roughers	15.00
Removable Pilot Center Drills	$5.00
With Bushing (state caliber)	2.00
	7.00
* Set of Removable Pilot Center Drills	35.00

* Three center drills, 12 interchangeable bushings (i.e. 12 calibers) and maple case.

FULLER TOOL CO. 3950 WEST ELEVEN MILE ROAD · P.O. BOX 161 · BERKLEY, MICH.

Superior Performance for Your Rifle

When you handload with *SPEER BULLETS* you can increase hitting power, flatten trajectory and have superb accuracy. Handloading is the answer for *TOP* rifle performance. Compare the performance of these loads with those you have been using and you will see what you have been missing.

7mm—
130 grain SPEER BULLET, 46.5 Grains of No. 4320; 3100 F.P.S.
160 Grain SPEER BULLET, 47 Grains of No. 4350, 2850 F.P.S.
.257 Roberts—
120 Grain SPEER BULLET, 45 Grains of No. 4350; 2925 F.P.S.
.270 W.C.F.—
150 Grain SPEER BULLET, 54 Grains of No. 4350; 2960 F.P.S.

You should load your own ammunition or secure the services of a reliable custom loader to load your shells with *SPEER* Bullets.

SPEER

VERNON D. SPEER, Lewiston, Idaho

RIFLE BARRELS BLANKS FOR GUNSMITHS

The busy season is with us again, and although we try to have a good stock of barrel blanks made up ready to fill orders, a very large percentage of our orders now call for specifications that we do not carry in stock. These special barrels have to be made up, and since we work on one caliber at a time, all special barrel orders have to await their turn. If you order a 31" .22 cal. sniper barrel at a time when we are making .25 caliber barrels, your order will have to wait until we can get back on .22 caliber again. It might be two or four weeks, since we make up barrels of several different calibers. The word "Rush" does not fit in here at all, and we would appreciate your cooperation.

We do no re-boring, re-lining, wood-work or barrel fitting.

J. R. BUHMILLER · *Member American Gunsmiths Guild*

Rifle barrel maker **KALISPELL, MONTANA**

New Improved—One Application
Minute Man ★ GUN BLUE
Instant "Blue Steel" Gun Finish
Not a Paint-Not a Lacquer
MAGIC COLD CHEMICAL
Restores finish on 5 Guns.
No heating! Can't injure steel. Simple process. Takes minutes.
SEND $1—Your money back if not satisfied.
$1
NEW METHOD MFG. CO.
Arm 41 New Method Bldg., Bradford, Pa.

"CURL-CUT"
BARREL INLETTING TOOL

Just one size single cutter does it all. You can SEE it cut, with ease, a heavy or light shaving. Easy to sharpen. Send postpaid for $4.00. Your money refunded if you would do without it. Made and sold exclusively by

L. N. NICCOLLS
1698 Riverview St. Eugene, Oregon

Patent Applied For

OUTSIDE NECK REAMER

Of this new device Al Barr says: "The tool the exacting and discriminating shooter has been waiting for." Absolutely controlling concentricity and neck thickness, the tool can be used in the hand, or in any rotating power tool with 5/16" chuck. It delivers a perfect neck in a matter of seconds. Essential for SUPER accuracy. In stock for .22 caliber, other calibers on special order.

Price $5.75 **Check or M. O.**

BROWN & BALL
1206 "B" Avenue · La Grande, Oregon

REBARRELING WITH DOUGLAS BARrels, to bolt and single shot actions. All popular calibers. Good delivery. Bolts altered. Military conversions. Life Member C. E. Bryant, 818 Sherwood Rd., Charleston, W. Va.

WHERE TO BUY 800,000 ARTICLES Direct from manufacturers. Save by buying direct. Sent Free. "Your Profits Under the Spotlight." Glass Pub. Co., Ellwood City 12, Pa.

CLEAN, ONCE - FIRED COMMERCIAL cases—.35 Rem., .30-06, 300 Savage, .270, .257 Robt., all same brand, $4.00 per hundred, postpaid. Wood's Gun Shop, 7 Root Street, New Hartford, N. Y.

CHAMBERING AND BARREL FITTING for Rem. 222. Lindahl Churckers and most calibers on suitable actions. Bench Rest Rifles, Enfield ears and clip loading slots milled off, Headspace corrections, Straighten Trigger Guards, Bolt Alterations, Bluing. Scopes, Mounts, Sights and precision installation. Bullets. David G. Poyer, 2520 West Koenig, Grand Island, Nebraska.

HUNTING AMMUNITION: LOADING 125 calibers, including Foreign and Wildcats. Case forming specialist for 60 different calibers. List ten cents. J. W. McPhillips, 285 Mastick, San Bruno, Calif.

25 JAPS RECHAMBERED to 257, 31 TO 30-06 $5.00. Bolts bent $1.00, rebarrel Enfields, Springfields with your barrels $10.00. Mauser 300. 30-06 your barrel $12.50. Bolts altered $5.00. Engine polished $4.50, stocks checkered $7.50 up, rebluing $8.00, guards straightened $2.00, headspace corrected $4.50, 25 Japs shells $3.75 box. 31 $3.50, 3 for $9.00. List 3¢. T-P Shop, West Branch, Michigan.

BARRELS, 30-06 SPRINGFIELD BARRELS, 2 groove, very good, $6.00. G. Joffe, 5114 Spruce St., Phila. 39, Pa.

DEALERS! COMPLETE GUNSMITHING service. Cougar Arms Company, 141 Michigan Street, N.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan.

6/48 SCREWS, HARDENED, BLUED, ASsorted lengths dozen 50¢, 100 net $2.75, 8/40 $3.25. Plug Screws 6/48, 8/40, 10/32, dozen 50¢, 100 $2.75. (No mixtures). Universal Enfield trigger guard screws 1¾" long, threaded 1⅜" 35¢—12 net $2.50. Springfield guard screws, short or long 35¢, 12 net $2.50. Mauser trigger guard screws complete set $1.50. $7.15 assortment of all screws $5.00. Buehler scope mounts—Smooth! Fast! and Low! Preferred by America's leading custom gunmakers. Mounts to fit 1", ⅞" and ¾" scopes in fifteen popular models, $15.00 retail. Split ring mounts 1" and 1.023" $20.00. Buehler safetys for Mauser, Springfield, M54, Krag $6.00 retail. See our display advertisement, page 93. Buehler.

LEFT HAND BOLT ALTERATION ON Springfield & Mauser. Shell Shop, 3709 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, California.

RELOADING SUPPLIES CATALOGUE BULlets, primers, powder, tools and books. Gunsmith books, tools and supplies. Stamp for catalogue No. 3. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

FLOOR PLATES AND TRIGGER GUARDS completely scroll engraved and reblued $17.50. H. S. Bomhower, East Barnet, Vt.

GUNSMITHING ON MODERN AND ANtique firearms; repairing, restocking, rebluing, browning, springs. Write Charles W. Moore, Delhi, N. Y.

CHECKERING TOOLS—HAND FILED SET of three—Checker, Border, and Cleaner—also 6 sections. Popular 16 line set $2.75; 18 and 20 line $3.50 Postpaid. Thousands satisfied; sold last 5 years. Free Catalog. Warner Products, Baldwinsville 1, New York.

At Last

Rifle, Pistol and Shotgun Bores Hard Chrome Plated

Hardness and thickness of plate controlled by an exclusive new process, fully guaranteed. Gone are rust and corrosion worries. Barrel life increased many times. Test gun has fired 41,000 rounds high velocity ammunition and is still perfect. Standard rifle and shotgun barrels $10.50 per barrel. Handguns $7.00 and up. Send barrels only, if possible. No C.O.D. work. Remit payment at time barrel is shipped. Dealer inquiries invited.

CHROME LINING SERVICE
Box 270 MINEOLA, TEXAS

7.7 JAP RIFLES AND 7.65 BELGIAN Rechambered to 30-06 for $10.00 or 300 Savage $15.00. Bend bolt, measure bore, test fire and send you fired cases. 6.5 Jap to 257-6.5 or 6.5MM $10.00. Miser Magnum in 30-06 or 8MM .06 $10.00 to $12.00. Enfields changed to 300 Magnum or 300 Magnum Improved Bolt and magazine altered. $20.00, and $23.00. Albert M. Romberger, Cressona, Penna.

ANNOUNCING COMPLETION OF MY NEW shop. Custom work in metal-hinged floorplates, shortened rifle actions, etc. Complete match rifles, international type rifles and sporters made. Ten-pound class competitive .30-06 guaranteed 1½ minutes 600 yards. No rimfire. Roy F. Dunlap, 2319 Ft. Lowell Road, Tucson, Arizona.

SCHMIDT'S INLETTING RASP—2 CUTters $3.50—3 cutters, $5.00. If you ain't using 'em—you're working too hard. Hi-Tensile Striker Spring to put real snap in your custom or home brewed action job—Mauser, Enfield, Springfield, $1.00. Schmidt springs like Schmidt rings, fit, no filin'—no foolin'. Custom mount rings for the Redfield Jr. base for Hensoldt light weight and all German scopes. Any height, any diameter—you name it, we make it. $12.00. German mounts removed, optics cleaned, scopes reblued. $10.00. Coating and reticule service. Literature on request. Postage please, two bits on rasp or mounts. $5 on springs. COD's—Why not? Schmidt Precision Products, Rt. 1, Box 150M, Saugus, California.

BARRELS, 45/70 SPRINGFIELD BARREL & receiver, perfect, $10.00. G. Joffe, 5114 Spruce St., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

LAMINATED STOCKS: SPORTER & TARget blanks $11.00 to $25.00. Shot gun blanks $10.00; fore ends $3.00. Semi-finished laminated target stocks soon. Custom laminating of your woods. Ozark walnut sporter blanks $3.00 up, semi-finished $5.00 & $8.50. Semi-factory, fancy & fiddle-back black walnut, Oregon Myrtle & Curly Maple sporter blanks. Illustrated literature. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301A, Ft. Worth, Texas.

SCOPE MOUNTING, REBARRELING, CONversions, bluing, chambering, repairing. Ed Barnes, Gunsmith, Craig, Colorado.

WE ARE JOBBING LYMAN TELESCOPES, Metallic Sights, Reloading tools, Unertl, Texan, Fecker scopes. Full discount to Dealers and Gunsmiths all prepaid, try our service. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, And, Missouri.

REBARRELING ALL STANDARD CALIbers, Enfield, Springfield, Mauser. 7.7 Jap to 300 Savage, 6.5 Jap to 7MM. Discount to Dealers. Stewart Gun Shop, 728 East Main, Shawnee, Oklahoma.

GUNSMITH FOR THE PARTICULAR. ENjoy your gun we personally style to your exact wants. Scopes, mounts, sights, accurately attached. Bluing, checkering, stock work. Custom loaded cartridges you can trust. Kroeckel's Custom Loads, Fortville, Indiana.

PRECISION BARREL FITTING AND CHAMbering. All popular calibers and barrel wts. Speed actions. Bolt Handles, trigger guards, and trigger pulls altered, ears milled, custom stock work. Ben's Gun Shop, Pleasant Gap, Penna.

CUSTOM GUN WORK. SPECIALTY-ENgraved and carved light weight sporters. Photos on request. Shapel and Vorkink, 1708 Lamberton, Boise, Idaho.

GENERAL GUNSMITHING, MILITARY conversions, fine rebluing, stocking, checkering, sights and scopes precision mounted, list. H. C. Rustad, Mount Marion, N. Y.

CUSTOM RIFLE BUILDING, REBARRELING. If you want the best, send specifications for quotations. Texas Gun Shop, 1919 West I, San Angelo, Texas.

HUNTING RIFLES MADE TO ORDER. REFerences. O. J. Ingraham, R.R. 3, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

Beautiful 30-06 Mauser built by Jim Browne, 2314 Grant Ave., Berkeley, California, for Stuart Schwartz. Equipped with BUEHLER MOUNT AND SAFETY—to be sure.

Write today for FREE Gold folder on

Scope Mounts • Low Safetys • New Split Rings
Little Blue Peep Sight • Special Gun Screws
and Bolt Bending Blocks

DEALERS • GUNSMITHS
A special proposition for you, too.
Distributed in Canada by
WESTERN SCOPE SERVICE, Calgary, Canada

Manufactured by
MAYNARD P. BUEHLER
ORINDA, CALIFORNIA

MILL-ROSE
BRITE-BORE
GUN CLEANING BRUSHES

PERFECT
Gun Bore Cleaning

Perfect gun bore cleaning the easy way: A few quick strokes of a BRITE-BORE Brush and the job is done! Made of finest phosphor bronze bristles for all firearms. At your dealer's.

THE MILL-ROSE CO. CLEVELAND 3, O.

Double PROTECTION
and lasting lubrication

An ounce of FULCRUM is worth a pound of ordinary gun and reel oil. Don't put guns away without first protecting them with FULCRUM. Lubricate all reels before using. FULCRUM will not evaporate, gum or get stringy. Lasting lubrication and protection against corrosion. Big, ounce bottle — $1.00. At dealers — otherwise postpaid. ($1.25 will be refunded if not best you ever used.)

FULCRUM OIL CO., 1148-E Liberty, Franklin, Pa.

RELOADER'S Supplies

SPECIAL— HODGDON Shot-shell Reloader. Complete ready for motor $18.75

POWDER — #4895 at 75¢. #4759 at $1.00 lb., DuPont & Hercules rifle at $1.60. Pistol, shotgun $2.20. Primers Rifle, Pistol, at $6.50. Shotgun $8.00. Shot $7.25 25 lbs bag. Primed cases. List Price.

HORNADY BULLETS

	Per 100 Postpaid
224 cal. 50 gr. spire point SP HV	$2.75
257 cal. 60 gr. spire point SP HV	3.50
257 cal. 87 gr. spire point SP	3.75
257 cal. 87 gr. full metal cased spire pt.	3.75
257 cal. 100 gr. spire point SP	4.00
270 cal. 100 gr. spire pt., $4.25. 130 gr.	4.50
30 cal. 110 gr. spire point SP	4.25
30 cal. 150 gr. spire point SP	4.50
30 cal. 150 gr. Rd. nose SP cannelured	4.50
30 cal. 180 gr. spire pt. or Rd. nose SP	4.75

The 224 caliber 45 gr. Hornet, 45 and 55 gr spire pt. HV bullets will be ready soon. Sierra, Sisk, M.G.S., complete stock.

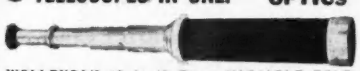
LYMAN #310 Tong Tool complete in popular cal. $11.50 postpaid. #45 Sizer & Lubricator $12.50. Moulds $6.00. Blocks only $4.00. Double cavity $8.50 & $6.50. Powder Measure $10.00.

BAN Bullet Dies 22 & 25—$40.00. Used sets $30.00. Cups $6.00 & $7.50—Cadmium Plated $6.50—25 cal. $10.00 M. 30 cal. $12.00. Wire $8.25 25 lbs. Pacific supertool complete $38.75—standard $31.50. Extra Dies $12.50 per set. Pistol Dies $13.50. B&M & Saeco Powder Measures $12.50—Handbooks, Lyman 50¢. B&M 60¢—Wilson, B&M Tools, Gas Checks $2.50/M. Complete list on request.

B. E. HODGDON • MERRIAM, KANSAS

Another **UNITED BINOCULAR** *Bargain*

6 TELESCOPES IN ONE! **COATED OPTICS**



WOLLENSAK 15 to 40 Power VARIABLE TELESCOPE. Instant focussing at any power from 15 to 40. Lightweight. Weighs only 16 oz. Chrome tubes. Length 27". Leather Case. Shows 22 bullet hole sharply at 300 feet. $27.50 tax included.

20 DAY FREE TRIAL

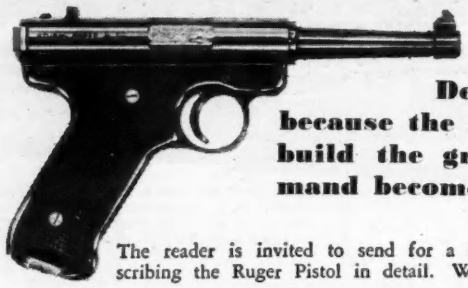
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Cash orders sent postpaid. C.O.D.'s include $2.00 deposit. United Binocular Co., 7941 S. Halsted, Dept. ARF-5609, Chicago 20.

SHOOTING ACCESSORIES

Send for Price List

P. J. O'HARE
552 Irvington Avenue., Maplewood, N. J.

the .22 RUGER pistol

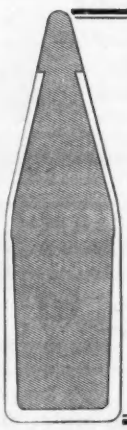


Delivery is slow because the more guns we build the greater the demand becomes . . . $37.50

The reader is invited to send for a free leaflet describing the Ruger Pistol in detail. Write Dept. AR

STURM, RUGER & CO., INC.
SOUTHPORT, CONNECTICUT

.22 Cal. Varmint Bullets



Must be accurate—must kill at long range. Only with both these qualities is a varmint bullet satisfactory. To achieve these ends, HORNADY varmint bullets, as illustrated, are designed with the jacket metal distributed to produce both results. First—with the base and shank heavy, to stand the pressure in high velocity rifles. Second—as thin as possible on the nose for quick expansion to give that desirable explosive killing effect. This design, combined with a high degree of uniformity, produces bullets which deliver the finest accuracy. Enjoy yourself shooting varmints with HORNADY bullets.

.224—50 and 55 grain	$2.75
.223 and .224—45 grain Hornet	2.25

Bullets in all popular calibers. Send for list and samples. Discounts to dealers on quantity orders.

J. W. HORNADY
216 WEST FOURTH STREET GRAND ISLAND, NEBR.

SPECIAL NOTICE

I am behind on all barrel work, due to heavy demand for my bore-honed chrome moly barrels. Some barrel blanks on hand. F. N. std. and set trigger actions on hand for making up finest Bench Rest outfits. See my March ad on the .250 Don-Ace. The SAKO L-46 action on hand for making up finest Hornet barrel and action assemblies. All actions equipped with finest DOUGLAS BORE-HONED chrome-moly barrels for highest accuracy. Delivery on barrel fitting 4-8 weeks. Ask for data on all services.

G.R.DOUGLAS, Barrelmaker, Life Member
Rt. 3, Box 297-A, Charleston, West Va.

BEAVERTAIL FOREARMS

Extension semi-fancy walnut forearms, hand rubbed, longer and larger hand hold. (The Skeet and Trap kind). For Winchester models 12, 97, and 42, all gauges. Give gauge and model. $7.00—Checkered $12.00 postpaid.

Satisfaction or money back

WALTER PATSCH ● 1207 W. 15th Street Davenport, Iowa

1903 SPRINGFIELD FIRING PIN RODS

Reverse type, KNURLED HEAD ONLY. Price includes reverse safety. Send a dollar for both parts. $1.00 Ppd.

We have no other rifle parts.

PARKER-WHELEN Co. Inc. 827 14th St., N.W. Wash. 5, D. C.

VARMINT SHOOTERS GUN REST

Shoot them varmints with a Murphy gun rest! Here it is—better than a forked stick. Adjusts in a jiffy for prone shots. Measures 11 inches high when closed, 17 inches high when open, weighs 7 ozs. Can be carried on belt. Price $3.50. Will last a lifetime. Send check, M.O. or C.O.D. Add 10¢ for postage and packing. Dealers wanted.

MURPHY'S
236 West Locust St. Butler, Penna.

VICKERMAN
BARREL VISES $18.50
ACTION WRENCHES $19.50

Used by Gunsmiths all over North America

W. S. Vickerman *Gunsmith* Life Member 208 So. Ruby Ellensburg, Wash.

CASE TRIMMER

IMPROVED N-490
Takes all Cases—Trims & Deburrs—EQUIPPED COMPLETE for all 3 (22—23 & 30) Calibers, Nothing Else to Buy.....$12.75
Sold Through Dealers or Shipped Direct. Free Folder.

G. T. SMILEY CO., Box 54, Clipper Gap, Calif.

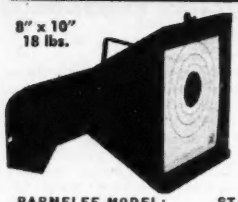
CUSTOM REBARRELING

Standard and Wildcat calibers

BUHMILLER FINISH-TURNED BARRELS CHAMBERED OR UNCHAMBERED. Military Conversions. Bolt handle alterations. RUST PROCESS BLUING. Scopes & Mts. .22 LR "Tune-up" and accuracy work. Information and Price List sent promptly upon request.

KENNETH L. HOOPER ● **Eureka, Montana**

New LOW-PRICED MODEL DETROIT BULLET TRAP



8" x 10" 18 lbs.

Same construction as larger models. Ideal for pneumatic, CO_2 and .22 calibre rifles. Stops bullets without the use of sand or waste.

$9.45 F.O.B. Detroit

PARMELEE MODEL: 16" x 16" x 55 lbs. $25.00 F.O.B. Detroit
STANDARD MODEL 12" x 14" x 37 lbs. $16.00 F.O.B. Detroit

DETROIT BULLET TRAP Co.
8500 Lyndon Detroit 21, Mich.
Write for Literature

GUNSMITHING, BARRELS FITTED, sights and scopes mounted, bolts altered, Write for literature. Robert Carpenter, 4811 Laurel Avenue, Baltimore 15, Maryland.

RESTOCKING, STANDARD OR CUSTOM, rifles or shotguns. J. L. Lyden, 1516 Chelton, Pittsburgh 26, Pa.

BENCH REST AND SPORTING RIFLES built for 22/250, Swift, 219 or 25 Donaldson, Rem. 222 on your action $37.50 and up. Pride, Pfeifer, Ackley barrels. Military conversions, rebarreling expertly done. All popular sights, scopes, and mounts. Your barrel fitted and chambered $15.00 to $20.00. Work guaranteed. Member of National Bench Rest Association. Lathrop's Gunshop, 110½ Broadway North, Seattle 2, Washington.

300 MAG. STANDARD OR IMPROVED TYPE from your Enfield $22.00. 300 Ackley Mag. conversion on Enfield, Springfield, or Mauser $15.00. Miser Mag. conversion $12.50. Lathrop's Gunshop, 110½ Broadway North, Seattle 2, Washington.

JAP RIFLES CONVERTED THE RIGHT way. The so called 25 requires a 6.5 mm bullet. We rechamber for the Roberts case loaded with a 129 gr. 6.5 bullet. Complete new chamber, correct headspace. $7.50 Bolt bent over and polished $1.50. Ramp and receiver sight $12.50. 20 rounds of ammo $4.00. Jap 7.7 to 300 Sav. $15.00. To -06 $7.50. Stocks supplied and fitted $24.00. Also rechambering for the 6.5x55 Mauser. Your Enfield barrel set and rechambered for $15.00. Lathrop's Gunshop, 110½ Broadway North, Seattle 2, Washington.

HANDLOADED AMMUNITION. SOME ARE cheaper, few are as good, none are better than "Wagner Handloads." Over 500 loads in calibers .22 H to 9.3x72R. Wildcats and standard. New list on request. Wagner's Gunroom, Ashland, Ohio.

FORMULA 7 REMOVES RUST SAFELY from gunbores by swabbing. 3 oz 60 cents postpaid. Slip, wonder dry lubricant, gives almost lifetime lubrication. Never gums up. Gun actions, fishing reels, any bearing surfaces. ½ oz. 40 cents postpaid. Finway Co., Box 146, Royal Oak, Michigan.

SPRINGFIELDS, ENFIELDS, MAUSERS. Magnumized $5.00, Sporterized $21.00. Japanese Rifles Rechambered to American calibers $5.00. #31 Gunsmith's Hard Drills $3.00. Folder Free. International Firearms, 18210 Couzens Highway, Detroit, Michigan.

YOUR 99 SAVAGE CONVERTED TO 300. ENfield to Magnum. Japs to 300. Bayers Gun Shop, Walla Walla, Washington.

LEARN GUN REPAIRING AT HOME. Profitable business. Good repairmen always needed. Modern Gun Repair School Inc., Box 797-R, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

NEW! THE FIRST REAL BULLET FORMing press; .22 .243 .25 .270 and .30 caliber forming dies, Core Extruders and Swagers. Jackets, all calibers, The Best Available! Bullet Pullers, Custom Rebarreling. Action Alterations. Folder Available. Fred T. Huntington, R.C.B.S., Oroville, Calif.

MORRIS PRECISION RIFLES: IN STANDard & Wildcat Calibres. Restocking, Rebarreling, Bolts altered, Low scope safeties. Scopes & mounts. Custom loads. Blu-Blak bluing process. Jack Morris, Life member, Wimberley, Texas.

MILITARY TO SPORTER CONVERSIONS. Hunting and target arms made to your specifications. Get our prices first. Jones-Clayton Gunsmiths, Joplin, Missouri.

R. SOUTHGATE—MADISON, TENN. GUNsmithing. New Flintlock and Percussion Kentucky Rifles, Pistols. Catalog for stamp.

WITH THREE PITCHES YOU CAN *Strike out* BAD GUN LEGISLATION

Remember when you were a kid, making up that neighborhood sandlot baseball team? Every fellow wanted to be pitcher. Years have passed, but now that chance has come. Doing just three things can mean the difference between keeping on enjoying the sport of shooting—or ending it through restrictive anti-gun legislation.

1 WATCH—Keep your eyes open for the beginnings of unfair restrictions. Sometimes they can come as city or town ordinances, passed before you realize it, passed without open discussion in public hearings.

2 ACT—Study the Legislative Bulletins your Association sends you. They give the details you want about pending bills that directly affect you and your gun. Decide what bills you approve—support them. Those you disapprove—oppose by personal contact, phone call, wire or letter. Be fair—there are many good bills aimed at greater safety, game conservation, or the prevention of crime. Assess each bill according to what it will achieve and whether its method is practical, effective, and one which does not place undue restrictions on law-abiding, gun-owning sportsmen.

3 GROW—One letter of protest to a legislator is a "gripe" from a "crackpot". But a thousand sincere, constructive letters is "the voice of the people"—a potent influence to any elected representative. Moral—add to your strength.

Use the attached application to bring another sportsman to your side.

National Rifle Association

SCOTT CIRCLE, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

Pledge—*I certify that I am a citizen of the United States; that I am not a member of any organization which has as any part of its program the attempt to overthrow the government of the United States by force or violence; that I have never been convicted of a crime of violence, and that if admitted to membership I will fulfill the obligations of good sportsmanship and good citizenship.*

I subscribe to the PLEDGE and wish to be enrolled as an NRA member and AMERICAN RIFLEMAN subscriber for the term checked:

☐ 3 years $10.00 ☐ 2 years $7.00 ☐ 1 year $4.00

NAME ..... AGE .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

This is a RENEWAL of my Membership expiring .....
Month—Year

This is a NEW Membership—Endorsed by: .....

Endorser .....

Endorser's NRA Code line .....
550 *(From present NRA card)*

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING

TOP QUALITY — PROMPT SERVICE

- **CONVERSIONS**—Enfields, Springfields and Mausers converted to the finest sporting rifles with faithful attention to details of your specifications.
- **SCOPE MOUNTING**—We are expert in this work. Our jobs are CORRECTLY mounted.
- **POLY CHOKES**—2 day service. Regular Poly $14.75, Ventilated Poly $18.75 installed. Returned prepaid. Send barrel only stating over-all length desired. As agents for the Poly Choke Co., we make these installations in our own shop.
- **REPAIRS**—Complete repair, overhaul and rebluing service on rifles and shotguns for the hunter, target shooter, skeet or trap shooter. Methods and standards of workmanship are maintained as practiced by the better arms manufacturers. We are authorized by the Remington Arms Co. and the Winchester Repeating Arms Co. for UNLIMITED REPAIRS on guns of their make.
- **CUSTOM RESTOCKING**—Rifle and Shotgun restocking that will please you. Top quality work only.

All work advertised is done in our shop. We do no farming out. Send for Price List G

Freer & Kent, Gunsmiths

THURMAN RANDLE & CO. ● 208 N. AKARD ST. DALLAS 1, TEXAS

RELOAD *and SAVE with* **STRAIGHTLINE**

IT'S EASY!
IT'S QUICK!
IT'S FUN!

B & M offers the greatest advance in reloading tools. Makes for more accurate shooting. Easy to operate. Safe to use. Moderately priced. 25 years of successful production behind each piece of equipment.

B & M MODEL 28 RELOADING TOOL Equipped with bullet seater attachment. Complete for any one caliber ---------- $19.50

B & M VISIBLE POWDER MEASURE Accurate, quick, uniform and safe ------- $12.50

B&M STAINLESS STEEL CLEANING RODS. Type A ---------$3.00

REGULAR DISCOUNTS TO DEALERS

B & M HAND BOOK Tells you how to reload in easy to follow instructions. Shows how to save 50 to 85% of your shooting costs. Prepaid..... 60c

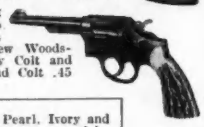
SEND FOR FREE FOLDER

BELDING and MULL
9 N. FRONT STREET PHILIPSBURG, PA.

POINTER STOCKS

Molded plastic in ivory, walnut or ebony for old model Colt Woodsman, all .22 Hi-Standards. Colt and S&W Revolver Models. Colt .45 Auto. All dark colors $6.50; all ivory colors $7.00. We are originators of plastic thumb rest stocks.

POINTER PUPS



Plastic imitation stag WITHOUT thumb rest for all models Hi-Standard and New Woodsman. Also for many Colt and S & W revolvers and Colt .45 Auto. $4.00 pr.

Also genuine Pearl, Ivory and Stag grips for most models.

CLEAR SIGHT SCOPE LENS CAPS

Optical glass lens and Neoprene bodies protect scope lens from excessive or hurried cleaning, oil, moisture, dust, shocks, scratches. For all popular hunting scopes—$2.95 pr. We have filter lenses for most models. $4.00 each.

POINTER PADS A new design recoil absorber. finest quality. Three styles—two sizes—three colors. $3.25 each.

GUN-TATOO Exclusive West Coast distributor. Don't overlook this bet for dressing up your gun with game or scroll designs.

JUDD'S BARREL BAND SWIVELS Swivel rotates—1" or 1¼" bows. Fits most rifles and carbines. Price $1.50.

Dex-Kleen GUN WIPER Protects from rust .59¢ ea. Direct if not at your dealer's. Free Illustrated Circulars. We Do Not Sell Guns

SOUTHWEST CUTLERY & MFG. CO., INC.
1307 Olympic Blvd. Montebello, California

Introducing — *NEW* **SPOT SHOT SCOPES**

1½" objective SPOT SHOT, 10X, 12X, 15X or 20X ---------- $64.95
1¼" objective SPOT SHOT, 10X, 12X, 15X or 20X ---------- $49.95
Complete with mounts, dust caps, recoil spring (less bases)

⅞" objective SPOT SHOT, 8X and 10X ---------- $39.95
Complete with mounts and recoil springs (less bases)

All scopes guaranteed against damage from recoil and can be used with any caliber rifle.

These new scopes are precision made, have COATED OPTICS, NEW ⅛ min. click mounts, and sliding-sleeve objective focusing adjustment. These scopes are made to fill a long felt need for a medium priced target scope that will really fill the bill. The "SPOT-SHOT" scope, with our NEW mounts, will give fine results in either target shooting or vermin shooting. Our new mounts have several mechanical improvements and finer finish. Write for our new literature.

R. A. LITSCHERT **Dept. A** **WINCHESTER, IND.**

HOLSTERS AND BELTS

The Very Finest!

Our #C269 holster will accommodate perfectly the modern sidearm equipped with sharp square cut or undercut front sight. Pat. Pending.

CATALOG FREE

W. F. OHLEMEYER
Box 2023 ● El Paso, Texas

SET TRIGGERS
FOR
MAUSER - ENFIELD
SPRINGFIELD
PRICE $15

Chester Nikodym Industries
PO Box 19, Chagrin Falls, O.

GUNSMITHING. REBARRELING AND Chambering. Any suitable action. Special heavy barrels for target pistols. The Bolles Sporting Goods Company, 130 E. 6th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

CHECKERING IS OUR SPECIALTY, HI grade, plain or fancy, your design or mine. Long experience. Satisfaction guaranteed. E. R. Briggs, 4555 N. 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RIFLE AND GUN STOCK BLANKS IN FOL lowing woods: Birdseye and curly maple—extra fancy Oregon myrtle, American Walnut. Ebony and Black. Lucite for fore end tips. Special letting service to gunsmiths. D. W. Thomas Box 184, Vineland, N. J.

THE PENNSYLVANIA GUNSMITH SCHOO announces the opening of their new School abo June First. Applications for enrollment are n being taken on a "first-come-first-served" basi Pennsylvania Gunsmith School, 142 Sixth Stree Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

GUNSMITHING, REMODELING, REBLUING J. A. Bibey, 122 So. Lincoln, Roseville, California

BLUING PLATING (NICKEL, GOLD checkering, stocking, engraving, pearl grips fo hobbyists desiring best. Guns traded. Gunrebl Biltmore 2, N. C.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF BURS, CUT ters, stones, polishing supplies, equipment fo working metal, wood, or carving plastic 50 credited first order. Accessories for hand grinder or flexible shaft. Brass sheet, rod, nickel silver phospor bronze, for model makers and gunsmiths Gold, silver, amateur jewelers supplies. Catalo and 48 assorted recut dental drills $2.00, gros $4.50, postpaid. Schrader Instrument Company 1st St. E., Independence, Iowa.

CUSTOM REBARRELING—BLOCK STOCK ing. All Makes. Military Conversions. Re bluing. Frank Le Fever & Sons, Inc., 114 E Main Street, Frankfort, N. Y.

GUNSMITHING, REPAIRS, ALTERATIONS stockwork. Expert bluing, rifles $8.00, pistol $6.00. Other prices on request. E. M. Bryan 1113 So. Lea Ave., Roswell, New Mexico.

REBARRELING IN POPULAR CALIBERS Restocking. General gunsmithing. Ray Bell, East Monroe, Springfield 4, Missouri.

AMERICAN GUNWORKS, 1294 SUNSE Los Angeles, Calif. Handgun specialists. A mail answered.

GUNSMITHING, REBARRELING, CONVE sions, G. William Depfer, 2004 Oakington Stree Baltimore 11, Maryland.

YOUR SPRINGFIELD STOCK MADE INT a sporter $12.50, Semi-pistol grip to full $15.0 Custom stocking, rebarreling, general gunsmi ing. J. L. Nagorski, Upper Black Eddy, Pa.

STAR BLUING-PLATING SALTS, PE fected by America's Original Gunreblu Co., B more 1, N. C. Simplest Prewar factory Finis No thermometer. Either Kit $19.50. Dealer write.

YOUR JAP RIFLES CONVERTED T American calibers $7.00 up. Gunsmithing ca log 10c. Cougar Arms Company, 141 Michig Street, N.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan.

JAP RIFLES RECHAMBERED FOR S Savage, bead bolt, alter magazine—$15.00. R chamber 6.5 rifle to 257x6.5, bend bolt—$12.5 Rebarrel either caliber to 300 Savage—$25.0 Rebarreling in most popular calibers. Laure Nauman, Douglas, Wyoming.

MILITARY CONVERSIONS, REBARRE ing, bluing, general gunsmithing. Jahn Custo Gun Works, 928 13th Ave., So., St. Cloud, Minn

CUSTOM LOADING TO YOUR SPECIFIC tions. John's Target Shop, Box 109, Monong hela, Penna.

ANTIQUE AND MODERN ARMS R paired. Authentic flintlock restorations, p bluing and old style browning. Moderate price Send work express prepaid. Kimball Arms Co pany, Woburn, Mass.

BARRELS, .30-06, $6.00 EACH, 4-GROOV sporter shape and weight, smooth finish, 24" lon can be threaded for any rifle, excellent condition G. Joffe, 5114 Spruce St., Phila. 39, Pa.

SEMI INLETTED AND SHAPED RIFL blanks. American walnut or hard maple $4 each. Postpaid any rifle. D. W. Thomas, Vin land, N. J.

ARTISTIC ENGRAVINGS ON FINE GUN Game scenes in relief; gold inlay; scroll wor etc. Folder on request. A. Griebel, 4724 N Keystone Avenue, Chicago 30, Illinois.

BLUING RIFLES—SHOTGUNS & PISTOL guaranteed professional work. Send for folde Gunsmiths invited. William Utt, Light Stree Penna.

No other handguns made can match this record!

YOUR BEST REASONS for owning a Colt are written right in the records. For more recognized match records were won with Colt automatic pistols and revolvers than any other make!

Check These National Pistol Records Won With Colt Target Arms:

	.22 Caliber Record		Center Fire Record		.45 Caliber Record
Slow Fire (50 yards)		198		198	194
Timed Fire	200 + 80	10's	200 + 50	10's	200
Rapid Fire	200 + 25	10's		200	198
Nat'l Match Course		298		298	295
Camp Perry Course	300 + 10	10's		299	297

COLT MATCH TARGET

Woodsman

A beautifully balanced gun for the finest precision shooting. Called the most outstanding .22 caliber pistol ever developed for target work, Match Target Woodsman has glare-proofed, adjustable, click-type Coltmaster target rear sight, heavy target barrel, automatic slide stop. These and other features make this the handgun choice of champions.

MATCH TARGET "4½" WOODSMAN

The same gun in every detail but with a 4½ inch barrel. Designed for the target shooter who prefers a shorter, faster handling gun for rapid fire and all around use afield.

OFFICERS MODEL SPECIAL

A target revolver for 10 ring accuracy. Special heavy target barrel for perfect balance, fast, crisp action, and a grip that assures easy, comfortable shooting. Equipped with glare-proofed, adjustable, click-type Coltmaster sights and improved deep-cut hammer design. Truly a superb target revolver in your choice of .38 or .22 calibers.

Choose your Colt at Your Hardware or Sporting Goods Dealer's—or Write for Free Literature Describing the Complete Line Now!

COLT

COLT'S MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Hartford 15, Connecticut

LOOK AT THE RECORDS HELD BY COLT REVOLVERS AND AUTOMATIC PISTOLS

EZXS..."TARGET TESTED!"

Rifle shown is a world-famous WINCHESTER Model 52 Target Rifle (Heavy Barrel) . . . the finest small-bore match rifle in the history of target shooting.

EZXS.."TARGET TESTED!"

Designed for you, the critical target shooter, every lot of EZXS is target-tested and approved before release to the shooting public. Why not join the ranks of seasoned shooters who *always* use EZXS in all matches.

FREE! Write for illustrated folder giving full details of the Model 52. Address: Dept. 304-C, Winchester Repeating Arms Co., Division of Olin Industries, Inc., New Haven 4, Conn.

WORLD FAMOUS

WINCHESTER

TRADE-MARK

DIVISION OF OLIN INDUSTRIES, INC.

New Haven 4 Connecticut